As President, I am pleased to invite you to attend College of the Desert. We have a proud history at this institution built on the strength of our educational offerings and our commitment to student success. When you enroll at COD, you will embark on an exciting journey, one that will change your life. We understand how important this journey is and have developed a comprehensive student program to address your needs.

At College of the Desert, we are devoted to your success. We're there for you no matter what your goal, whether it's general education leading to a transfer to a four-year college or university, a vocational certificate, the development of basic skills, personal improvement or a self-guided program of lifelong learning.

We accommodate personal circumstances and welcome students who are working while raising children and juggling family responsibilities, as well as older returning students who are in pursuit of their personal learning goals. We're affordable and offer excellent financial aid programs to those in need.

COD is home to a wonderful faculty of caring and talented professionals who take a personal interest in the academic and personal success of every student. That's why we're here.

Welcome.
The members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the people of the Desert Community College District for a term of four years.

The Student Trustee, elected annually by students, is Ms. Mickiela Sterling.
# Table of Contents

District Administration ................................................. 2
Table of Contents .......................................................... 2
Academic Calendar .......................................................... 8

Chapter 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION ............................ 10
Mission Statement .......................................................... 10
Vision Statement ............................................................ 10
Commitment to Quality Education ................................. 11
Academic Transfer Programs ......................................... 11
Occupational and Vocational Education ......................... 11
Basic Skills .................................................................... 11
Marketing ....................................................................... 11
Organization ................................................................... 11
Planning ......................................................................... 11
Resources ........................................................................ 11
History of the College .................................................... 11
Accreditation .................................................................... 13
Organization of the College ............................................ 13

Chapter 2 - ADMISSIONS and REGISTRATION PROCEDURES ........................................ 14
Open Access .................................................................... 14
Admission Process for COD ............................................. 14
7 Steps to Enrollment ...................................................... 14
Application .................................................................... 14
Financial Aid ................................................................. 14
Assessment .................................................................... 14
Orientation/Counseling .................................................. 14
Registration .................................................................... 14
Payment of Fees ............................................................ 14
Be Informed .................................................................... 14
Eligibility for Admission ................................................ 14
High School Graduates .................................................. 14
Non-Graduates of High School ......................................... 14
Special Full-Time Students Grades K - 12 ....................... 15
Special Part-Time Students Grades K - 12 ....................... 15
Probationary Transfer Students ....................................... 15
Disqualified Transfer Students ....................................... 15
International Students with F-1 Visas ............................. 15
Residency Requirements ............................................... 16
Residence of an Adult .................................................... 16
Residence of a Minor .................................................... 16
Exceptions ..................................................................... 17
Transferring Credit to COD ............................................. 17
Credit by Examination .................................................... 17
Credit for CEEB Advanced Placement Examination ........ 18
Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ....... 19
Credit from High Schools and Regional Occupational Programs ................................ 19
Credit for Military Service .............................................. 19

Chapter 3 - STUDENT LIFE .......................................... 22
Financial Aid Programs ................................................ 27
Repayment of Funds .................................................... 27
How to Apply ............................................................... 26
Reimbursement of Funds ............................................... 27
Financial Aid Programs ................................................ 27
Scholarships ................................................................. 28
COD Foundation Scholarships ...................................... 28
Food Service .................................................................. 29
How to Apply ............................................................... 29
Health Services ............................................................. 29
Housing ........................................................................ 29
International Student Services ..................................... 29
Job Placement Services ................................................. 29
New Student Orientation .............................................. 30
Parking ......................................................................... 30
Re-entry Students ........................................................ 30
Security and Safety ....................................................... 30
Transfer Center ............................................................ 31
Varsity Sports/Athletics .................................................. 31
Veterans Information ..................................................... 31
Veterans Program Course Requirements ....................... 32

Transcripts from Other Institutions ................................ 19
Transfer of Credit from Other Colleges ........................ 19
Foreign Transcript Evaluations ..................................... 19
Registering in Classes .................................................. 20
Assessment .................................................................... 20
Change of Program ....................................................... 20
Withdrawals and Grade Responsibility .......................... 20
Unit of Credit .................................................................. 20
Maximum Unit Load .................................................... 21
Students with Minimum Unit Requirements .................. 21
Classification of Students ............................................. 21
Fees ............................................................................ 21
Refund Policy .............................................................. 23
Limitations on Fee Refunds .......................................... 23
Returned Checks ........................................................... 23
Business Services Office .............................................. 23
College Bookstore ........................................................ 23

Chapter 4 - DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION .......................... 2
District Administration .................................................... 2
Organization of the College ............................................ 11
Chapt...
# Table of Contents

Chapter 4 - LEARNING RESOURCES, SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, and ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES ........................................ 33

Learning Resources ............................................ 33
Academic Skills Center ........................................ 33
Language Lab .................................................. 33
Library .......................................................... 33
Library Fines ..................................................... 34
Math/Science Study Center .................................... 34
Special Academic Programs .................................... 34

ACES ................................................................ 34
California Mini-Corps ........................................ 34
CalWORKS ...................................................... 34
Center for Training and Development ..................... 35
Community Education ......................................... 35
Contract Education .............................................. 35
Customer Service Academy .................................. 35
Energy Technology Training Center ....................... 35
Institute for Retail Studies ................................... 35
Workplace Learning Resource Center ..................... 35
Departmental Seminars ....................................... 35
Developmental Education ...................................... 36
English as a Second Language (ESL) ...................... 36
Non-Credit Program ........................................... 36
Adult Basic Education (ABE) ............................... 36
High School Completion .................................... 36
General Educational Development .......................... 36
Test (GED) ...................................................... 36
Independent Study Projects ................................ 36
MESA Mathematics, Engineering, and Science Achievement Program ......................... 37
New Horizons Book Loan Program ......................... 37
School-to-Career (STC)/Tech Prep .......................... 37
Upward Bound .................................................. 37
Off-Campus Programs ........................................ 37
Eastern Valley Center ......................................... 37
Western Valley Classes ...................................... 38
Virtual Valley Center for Online Classes .................. 38
California State University San Bernardino (CSUSB) Palm Desert Campus .................. 38
Public Safety Academy ....................................... 38
Writing, Reading, & Academic Advancement Program (W.R.A.A.P.) ......................... 39
Enrichment Activities ......................................... 40

Chapter 5 - ASSOCIATE DEGREES and CERTIFICATES ........................................ 41

General Education Certification ............................... 41
Occupational/Vocational Education ........................ 41
Vocational Certificate of Achievement ..................... 41
Graduation Requirements ..................................... 41
Graduation .......................................................... 42

Diplomas ........................................................................ 42
Evaluation Requirement for Associate Degree .......... 42
Two Types of Associate Degrees at COD .................... 42
  The Associate Degree with emphasis on occupational/vocational preparation .................. 42
  The Associate Degree with emphasis on transfer preparation ....................................... 42
COD’s Graduation Requirements in addition to UC or CSU General Education Requirements 43
Physical Education Requirement ............................. 43
Reading, Writing, & Mathematics Competencies ....... 43
Earning an Additional Associate Degree .................... 43
District General Education Requirements .......................... 43
  for Occupational/Vocational Degrees ..................... 44
Certificate and Degree Programs ............................. 46
Administration of Justice ....................................... 49
Agriculture ........................................................ 50
  Agri-Business ................................................... 50
  General Agriculture .......................................... 51
  Environmental Horticulture ................................. 51
  Natural Resources ............................................ 52
  Plant Science .................................................. 54
  Turfgrass Management .................................... 54
Air Conditioning/HVAC ........................................ 56
Architecture/Environmental Design ......................... 57
  Architecture ................................................... 58
  Building Inspection Technology ............................. 58
  Construction Management .................................. 58
Art ....................................................................... 59
Automotive Technology .......................................... 60
  Advanced Transportation Technologies .................. 62
Business .................................................................. 63
  Accounting ....................................................... 63
  Business Administration ..................................... 64
  Computer Information Systems ............................ 64
  Computer Science ............................................ 65
  Economics ....................................................... 65
  General Business ............................................. 66
  Golf Management ............................................. 66
  Hotel and Restaurant Management ....................... 67
  Supervision and Management ............................... 67
Communication ................................................... 68
  Communication .................................................. 68
  Composition .................................................... 69
  Literature ........................................................ 69
  Journalism ....................................................... 70
  Mass Communication .......................................... 70
  Speech ............................................................ 70
Culinary Arts ....................................................... 71
Developmental Education ....................................... 72
  High School Diploma .......................................... 72
Table of Contents

English as a Second Language (Non-Credit) .......................... 72
El Ingles Como Segundo Idioma ............................................. 72
Digital Design and Production ............................................. 73
Disabled Students Programs and Services ............................ 74
Drafting/CAD .................................................................... 74
Early Childhood Education .................................................. 75
Fire Technology ................................................................ 77
Foreign Languages ............................................................. 78
French, Italian, or Spanish .................................................. 78
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation ....................... 78
Health Sciences .................................................................. 80
Emergancy Medical Technician ........................................... 81
Nursing Assistant .............................................................. 81
Home Health Aide .............................................................. 81
Associate Degree Nursing Program ..................................... 82
Registered Nursing ............................................................. 87
Vocational Nursing Program ................................................ 87
Human Services ................................................................ 89
Alcohol/Drug Studies ......................................................... 89
Problem Gambling Studies ................................................... 89
Liberal Arts ...................................................................... 90
Liberal Studies Transfer ....................................................... 90
Mathematics .................................................................... 90
Music .............................................................................. 91
Nutrition Care: Dietetic Technician ........................................ 91
Sciences ........................................................................... 92
Biology, Pre-professional ................................................... 92
Chemistry ........................................................................ 93
Environmental Sciences or Natural Resources .................... 93
Geology .......................................................................... 94
Physics ............................................................................. 94
Social Sciences ................................................................ 95
Anthropology ................................................................... 95
Geography ......................................................................... 95
History ............................................................................. 96
Philosophy ...................................................................... 96
Political Science ................................................................. 96
Psychology ....................................................................... 96
Social Science .................................................................. 97
Sociology .......................................................................... 97
Student Development .......................................................... 97
Theatre Arts ..................................................................... 98
Work Experience Education ................................................. 98

Chapter 6 - TRANSFER TO FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS .......................... 100
Preparation for Transfer ....................................................... 100
Transferable Courses .......................................................... 101
Changes in Transferable Credit ........................................... 101
Transfer Admissions Agreements ......................................... 101
Admission to the University of California ......................... 101
IGETC Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum for UC and CSU .......................... 102

Preparation for Transfer to a California State University (CSU) ............................................. 105
CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern .......................................................... 105
California Articulation Number System (CAN) ..................... 108

CHAPTER 7 - ACADEMIC STANDARDS ........................................ 111
Academic Petition Procedures ............................................. 111
Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories and Other Limitations of Enrollment ............. 111
Course Units ..................................................................... 112
Final Examinations ............................................................. 112
Grading System ................................................................ 112
Grade Points ................................................................... 112
Grade Point Average .......................................................... 112
Non-Evaluation Symbols .................................................... 112
Grade Responsibility (Last Day to Withdraw) ....................... 113
Grade Change Policy .......................................................... 114
Grade Appeals .................................................................. 114
Grade Grievance Procedure ................................................. 114
Academic Honors ............................................................... 115
Deans’ List ...................................................................... 115
Honor Roll ....................................................................... 115
Graduation Honors ............................................................. 115
Probation, Disqualification, and Reinstatement .................. 116
Standards for Probation ...................................................... 116
Notification of Probation .................................................... 116
Removal from Probation ..................................................... 116
Standards for Disqualification ............................................. 116
Notification of Disqualification ........................................... 116
Reinstatement ................................................................. 116
Repetition of Courses ........................................................ 117
Substandard Grades ............................................................ 117
Grades of “C” or Better ...................................................... 117

Chapter 8 - COURSES OF INSTRUCTION ................................ 118
Classification and Numbering of Courses ......................... 118
Abbreviations and Symbols .................................................. 118
Key to Course Codes ........................................................ 119
Courses of Instruction ........................................................ 121
A: Astronomy ................................................................... 121
ACR: Air Conditioning/HVAC ............................................. 121
AGBU: Agriculture/Business .............................................. 122
AGPS: Agriculture/Plant Science ...................................... 122
AJ: Administration of Justice ............................................ 123
ANTH: Anthropology ........................................................ 126
ARCH: Architecture .......................................................... 127
ART: Art .......................................................................... 128
ASC: Academic Skills Center ............................................. 135
ASLI: American Sign Language ......................................... 136
ASPG: Addiction Studies/Problem Gambling ..................... 137
AUTO: Automotive Technology ......................................... 137
BI: Biology ....................................................................... 139
BIT: Building Inspection Technology .................................. 141
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUAC:</td>
<td>Business/Accounting</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFL:</td>
<td>Business Finance</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMH:</td>
<td>Business/Hotel &amp; Restaurant Mgmt</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA:</td>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM:</td>
<td>Business Supervision &amp; Management</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART:</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH:</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS:</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM:</td>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS:</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC:</td>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP:</td>
<td>Digital Design &amp; Production</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA:</td>
<td>Drafting, General &amp; Computer</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS:</td>
<td>Disabled Students Prgrms &amp; Srvcs</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE:</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON:</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT:</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG:</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL:</td>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE:</td>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL:</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR:</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G:</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG:</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER:</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF:</td>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE:</td>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC:</td>
<td>Home Economics/Nutrition</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST:</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS:</td>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD:</td>
<td>Human Services/Alcohol Drug Studies</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM:</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL:</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J:</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN:</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH:</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC:</td>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS:</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N:</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR:</td>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH:</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE:</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH:</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL:</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS:</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY:</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG:</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE:</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESL:</td>
<td>Reading English as a Second Language</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV:</td>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC:</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP:</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN:</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV:</td>
<td>Student Development</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA:</td>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN:</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSM:</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Men</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSW:</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Women</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEG:</td>
<td>Work Experience/General</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEV:</td>
<td>Work Experience/Occupational</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Chapter 9 - STUDENTS' RIGHTS and RESPONSIBILITIES

- Introduction .............................................................................. 212
- Academic Renewal Policy .................................................. 212
- Request for Academic Renewal ........................................... 212
- Amendment of Student Records ........................................... 213
- Attendance ............................................................................... 213
- Attendance at First Class Meeting ...................................... 213
- Auditing Classes ..................................................................... 213
- Disabled Students Program .................................................. 213
- Disclosure of Education Records ......................................... 214
- Distribution of Non-College Publications .................................. 215
- Drug-Free Workplace and Campus ........................................ 215
- Inspection and Review of Educational Records .......................... 216
- Leaves of Absence ................................................................... 216
- Matriculation Program .......................................................... 216
- New Student Orientation ...................................................... 216
- Non-Discrimination Policy .................................................... 217
- Politica Sobre la Discriminacion ilegal ................................... 218
- Non-Smoking Policy .................................................................. 219
- Pets and Animals on Campus .................................................. 219
- Release of Student Information ............................................ 219
- Sexual Assault ......................................................................... 220
- Student Conduct Standards ................................................... 220
- Student Grievance Policy ...................................................... 221

## Chapter 10 - FACULTY and ADMINISTRATORS

- The Faculty Code of Professional Ethics ................................ 223
- Faculty Emeriti ......................................................................... 231
- Faculty Emeriti in Memoriam .................................................. 236

## Chapter 11 - SUPPORTING ORGANIZATIONS

- Alumni Association.................................................................. 238
- College of the Desert Foundation ........................................ 238
- College of the Desert Foundation Auxiliary ............................ 238
- President’s Circle ..................................................................... 238
- Friends of the Library ............................................................. 238
- Support Groups ......................................................................... 238

## Chapter 12 - DCCD POLICY STATEMENTS INDEX

- Campus Guide ........................................................................... 240
- Campus Guide Index ................................................................... 241
- Index ......................................................................................... 242
- Notice of Disclaimer ............................................................... 246
- Catalog Certification .................................................................. 247
### AUGUST 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SEPTEMBER 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCTOBER 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOVEMBER 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DECEMBER 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL SEMESTER 2004

- **July 01** ..................... Registration for New Students begins
- **August 30** ................................................................ Classes Begin
- **September 06** ....................... Labor Day - HOLIDAY
- **September 03** ........................ Last day to register or add
- **September 03** ........................ Last day to register or add
  a filled class in person (with approval)
- **September 10** ....................... Last day to drop and be
  eligible for a refund
- **September 10** ........................ Last day to drop without the course
  appearing on your transcript
- **October 04** ........................... Last day to request an Evaluation for
  Spring/Summer 2005 Graduation
- **November 01** .......................... Last day to file Intent to
  Graduate Fall 2004
- **November 12**  ....................... Veterans' Day Observed - HOLIDAY
- **November 18** .......................... LAST DAY TO DROP
- **November 25-26** .................... Thanksgiving Day - HOLIDAY
- **November 27** .......................... No Saturday classes
- **December 13-18** .................... Final Exam Week
- **December 17** ........................... Last day to Request a Refund
  (course must have been dropped by September 10)
- **December 18** ........................... Final Exams for Saturday classes
- **December 18** ........................... Last day of Fall Semester
- **December 24 - January 03** ............... Campus Closed
- **December 19- January 30** ............... Semester Break
- **January 04 - January 27** ............... Winter Intersession
### SPRING SEMESTER 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January 04 - January 27</th>
<th>Winter Intersession</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 17</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. HOLIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>Spring classes begin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

February 11 .................. Last day to drop and be eligible for a refund
February 18 .................. Lincoln's Day - HOLIDAY
February 19 .................. No Saturday classes
February 21 .................. Washington's Day - HOLIDAY
February 28 .................. Last day to drop without the course appearing on your transcript

March 01 .................. Last day to file Intent to Graduate Spring 2005
March 21 - 26 .................. Spring Break
March 25 .................. College closed/Spring HOLIDAY
March 26 .................. No Saturday classes

April 28 .................. LAST DAY TO DROP

May 06 .................. Last day to request an Evaluation for Fall 2005 Graduation
May 21 - May 27 .................. Final Exams
May 27 .................. Last day to Request a Refund (course must have been dropped by February 11)

May 27 .................. Last day of Spring semester
May 27 .................. Graduation Ceremonies
May 30 .................. Memorial Day HOLIDAY/College closed
VISION STATEMENT

We as a District endorse these statements as our vision for the future —

- all students will be encouraged and supported in attaining their educational goals;

- all students will have access to needed services and support;

- all students will have the opportunity to participate in diverse learning experiences that are responsive and reflective of their needs and those of the community;

- our District will be knowledgeable of workforce, community, and transfer needs and will facilitate opportunities in these areas for students;

- our District will participate in and collaborate with local communities;

- District planning will be based on thorough knowledge of our diverse student population.

MISSION STATEMENT

Students who attend COD may expect to transfer, complete degrees and certificates, prepare for the workforce, and acquire a general education that enables them to be well-rounded, productive citizens. To assure students’ learning success, we assess student learning needs, establish academic and vocational courses and programs appropriate to those needs, determine the effectiveness of those courses and programs, and implement changes to improve student learning.

COD is a two-year, public institution that provides lower division academic, vocational, and basic skills education. We are a successful college because we make decisions based on a systematic assessment of the needs of the community and the application of our core values.
COMMITMENT TO QUALITY EDUCATION

ACADEMIC TRANSFER PROGRAMS
The DCCD believes that academic transfer programs are essential to the community and must provide general education and pre-major curricula that will meet or exceed the lower division requirements articulated with four-year institutions. The District is committed to an overall effort to fulfill academic transfer requirements by concentrating on the development of a comprehensive instructional environment.

OCCUPATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
To meet the changing economic, technological, and environmental needs of the community, the DCCD will identify regional employment training needs and provide degree and certificate programs which prepare students for these career opportunities. These programs will train, retrain, and upgrade student career skills through existing occupational/vocational and general education programs as well as partnerships and contractual education with the private sector and public agencies.

BASIC SKILLS
The DCCD believes that basic skills education is critical to an individual's well-being in a demanding society. Therefore, the District will provide comprehensive basic skills programs to support academic, occupational/vocational, developmental, and community education.

MARKETING
The DCCD will aggressively and effectively promote all District programs and services to increase public awareness of educational opportunities, fulfill the mission of the District, and encourage measured growth.

ORGANIZATION
The DCCD recognizes the need for a well-defined organizational system that supports the interrelationship and participation of all institutional elements, enhances opportunities for consideration of matters common to the District and its environment, and provides methods for timely response to District-wide needs.

PLANNING
The DCCD has established within its organizational structure a planned, systematic procedure designed to evaluate and improve the quality of its programs continuously and facilitate the creation of innovative programs and the expansion of existing programs that meet community needs.

RESOURCES
The DCCD believes that all resources must aid the District in fulfilling the mission of providing comprehensive educational opportunities to the community and that all resource allocation must be devoted to existing or newly developed programs compatible with the approved Mission Statement. Further, the District is dedicated to the principle that we must be accountable to our constituents in the use of resources to demonstrate accomplishment of student outcomes consistent with our mission. Resource allocations must reflect our commitment to equal opportunity so that all members of our community have access to their benefits.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE
In 1958, voters approved formation of a junior college district in the Coachella Valley in a landslide vote that created a local two-year college. It was the culmination of 10 years of study and planning by the governing boards of the Palm Springs and Coachella Valley Unified School Districts and the State Department of Education.

College of the Desert was established on April 15 of that year, when the initial five-member Board of Trustees was elected. On July 1, the members were seated and the new District began to function.

COD acquired its name from a Palm Springs teenager, Douglas Crocker, who won a “Name the College” contest sponsored by the district and local newspapers.
After three years of study and planning, contracts were let in 1961 for the construction of nine buildings on 160 acres at Monterey Avenue and Avenue 44 (now Fred Waring Drive) in Palm Desert. The buildings had been funded in 1959 by a bond issue of $3.5 million, and COD’s first students arrived in the Fall of 1962.

COD received its first accreditation on Oct. 14, 1963. In 1964, voters in the Coachella Valley approved a new $2 million bond issue to complete the first phase of COD construction. Within four years, construction was completed on the library (now the Hilb Student Center), the Gymnasium, and the Agricultural Science, Agricultural Technology, Nursing and Engineering buildings.

In 1966, residents of the high desert voted to join the college district and the Copper Mountain Campus got its start. Copper Mountain would become a separate district in 1999.

Other significant years in COD’s history include:

1973: Dr. Fern Stout succeeded Dr. Roy McCall and became the second Superintendent/President of the community college district.

1986: COD began to offer programs related to golf course management and maintenance. The Coachella Valley Campus of California State University, San Bernardino, opened on the COD campus, allowing students to complete upper division courses in the Coachella Valley. The district appointed its third Superintendent/President, Dr. David George.

1988: the Board of Trustees changed the name of the Coachella Valley Community College District to Desert Community College District. At Indio High School, the college began offering classes as part of a planned Eastern Valley Center.

1991: The Child Development Resource and Training Center opened, offering affordable child care to students, staff, faculty and the public, and training in child care careers. In 2002, it was renamed the McCarthy Family Child Development and Training Center.

1992: The Energy Technology Training Center was opened. The Center is today recognized as a national leader in alternative fuel training and is a model for nine other community college alternative fuel training programs throughout California.

1994: Construction began on a new library, a unique city-county-college facility in which the new building would house Palm Desert City and Riverside County public libraries as well as the College library.

1996: The Multi-Agency Library opened. The Dining Hall was renovated. Dr. William R. Kroonen became COD’s fourth Superintendent/President.

1998: The former college library was remodeled as a student center and renamed the Hilb Center in honor of its benefactors, Jeane and Justin Hilb. The original Lecture Hall was renovated and renamed the Carol L. Meier Lecture Hall. The Faculty Resource Center opened.

1999: Theater One, the campus theater, was rededicated in honor of Bob and wife “Mike” Pollock. The Pollock Theater’s first performance was an original play by the Hollywood screenwriting couple. Groundbreaking ceremonies were held to begin construction of Math and Social Sciences buildings on the Palm Desert campus.

2000: New campus-wide outdoor light posts were installed to brighten the campus at night. COD won a five-year federal $1.8 million Hispanic Serving Institution (HSI) grant, designed to increase enrollments and improve outcomes. Speech Professor Buford Crites, president of the Academic Senate, began a one-year term as Mayor of Palm Desert. He was the second COD faculty member to be mayor; former Journalism Professor Roy Wilson, now a Riverside County Supervisor, held the post in the early 1990s.

2001: Trustees selected Dr. Maria Sheehan to be COD’s fifth Superintendent/President. Dedication ceremonies were held for the new Math and Social Sciences buildings, which created new classrooms for the first time in three decades. The satellite Eastern Valley Center opened in Indio, offering classes to some 1,800.

2002: Despite offering fewer classes and turning away student requests for enrollment in key math and English classes, thanks to substantial cuts in education funding by a cash-strapped State government, enrollments grew by 11% and the student head count reach 9,700 in the Fall semester. Trustees approved a new academic calendar, to go into effect in the fall of 2003. It will shorten semesters from 18 to 16 weeks while class times will be expanded.
2003: The 40-year-old COD Science Building was re-dedicated in January following extensive renovations and upgrades. It was renamed the H.N. and Frances C. Berger Science Building, with a biology lab named for Joann McGrath, and the geology lab named for the City of Palm Desert. All were major donors to the $2 million project funded solely by private donations.

The Marks Center for the Arts opened with galleries named for its benefactors, Don and Peggy Cravens, Bob and Barbara Leberman, and the COD Alumni Association. The building began life as an old foundry, closed for more than a decade. It was completely rebuilt with private donations.

**ACCREDITATION**

College of the Desert is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

**ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE**

The chief administrator of the District is the Superintendent/President, who is also the chief administrative officer of the college. The Superintendent/President serves as the Secretary to the Board.

The Vice President of Administrative Services functions as the chief financial officer of the college. He directs the development and administration of the college’s budgeting process. Human Resources and Campus Safety are under the supervision of the Vice President of Human Resources and Employee Relations.

The Vice President of Instruction is the chief academic officer of the college responsible for academic divisions, the college library, and off-campus programs. Each division is under the supervision of a Dean who is responsible for coordinating the departments within that division. Career programs are coordinated with cooperation from advisory committees, consisting of representatives business and industry. Divisions include Business and Applied Science; the Center for Training and Development; Communications and Visual Arts; Developmental Education and Off-Campus Programs; Health Science and Early Childhood Education; Math, Science, and Social Science; and Physical Education and Performing Arts.

Student Services is divided into two areas each supervised by a Dean under the direction of the Vice President of Student Services plus three offices that report directly to the Vice President. The Dean of Support Programs and Counseling Services is responsible for Counseling and Matriculation, the Academic Skills and Tutoring Centers, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educations (CARE), CalWorks, Veterans’ Program, International Students Program TRIO Programs, and the Career and Transfer Center. The Dean of Enrollment Services is responsible for Admissions, Records, Registration, Graduation, Financial Aid, Scholarships and Student Employment, and Fee Collection. Student Health Services, Student Activities and Government, and Disabled Students Programs & Services report directly to the Vice President of Student Services.

The Board of Trustees has ultimate responsibility for the integrity, quality, and fiscal stability of the District.
OPEN ACCESS

To satisfy the educational needs of all the people within the College District, College of the Desert provides an “open door,” admitting anyone 18 years of age or older who can profit from instruction and is no longer enrolled in high school. The resulting diverse student body encompasses a wide range in abilities, backgrounds, ages, economic status, and ethnic groups.

To serve the educational and personal needs of a diverse population there must be a commitment to the concept that educational institutions exist for the purpose of assisting the individual student in the learning process. All programs, services, and facilities are directed toward the development of the student.

Student Services performs an essential and vital function to the overall educational program. One of the most important responsibilities of a comprehensive student services program is to provide every possible aid to each student.

ADMISSION PROCESS for COD

7 STEPS TO ENROLLMENT

An application for admission must be submitted if you are a new student, never enrolled in classes at College of the Desert; if you have applied over a year ago, but have never attended classes at College of the Desert; or, if you are a former student, returning after a break in attendance of one or more years.

STEP 1 – Application:
Apply online at www.cccapply.org. The signature page is required prior to enrollment. Submit the signature page to the Admissions & and Records Office.

STEP 2 – Financial Aid:
For CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ONLY - To determine if you are eligible to have your enrollment fees waived: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/BOG
ALL STUDENTS - To apply for financial aid: www.fafsa.edu.gov

STEP 3 – Assessment:
All New Students are required to take the Assessment tests prior to registration. For an appointment: (760) 776-7413.

STEP 4 – Orientation and Counseling:
After applying, ALL NEW STUDENTS must attend an orientation – appointment date and time will be mailed to you after you mail, fax or personally submit your signature page to the Admissions and Records Office.

For CONTINUING STUDENTS:
Advisement: (760) 773-2520

STEP 5 – Register for classes:
www.collegeofthedesert.edu/register

STEP 6 – Paying Fees:
www.collegeofthedesert.edu/payfees

STEP 7 – Be informed:
Review your class schedule online.

Please Note: All New Students must complete Step 1 by the posted deadlines. See Schedule of Classes or www.cccapply.org website for more information.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION - NURSING PROGRAM

Because of departmental requirements or enrollment limitations for Nursing, this department established screening procedures and a supplemental application for their candidates. Information regarding this application is available at: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/Students/Academics/Programs/healthsciences

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Students who have high school diplomas as recognized by the State of California are eligible for admission to the College of the Desert and enrollment in any course for which they meet qualifications. Certain two-year programs have special admission requirements. Students who successfully complete the California High School Proficiency Examination or GED also are eligible. Proof may be required.

NON-GRADUATES OF HIGH SCHOOL

Non-graduates, eighteen years of age or older, who can profit from instruction and are no longer enrolled in high school, are eligible for admission. For those who are interested, the Developmental Education program provides an alternative way to complete high school graduation requirements. Contact should
be made with the Division of Developmental Education, located on the second floor of the Hilb Student Center or call 760-773-2558.

SPECIAL FULL-TIME STUDENTS
GRADES K - 12

Public school students who can benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational study may be admitted to College of the Desert. Special full-time students must fulfill admission procedures as prescribed for matriculated students. Admission is to be based upon students’ readiness for advanced scholastic or vocational study. The college reserves the authority to validate students’ readiness.

Students seeking special full-time student admission must have the approval of the governing board of the school district in which they are enrolled and the consent of their parents. In cases where students are not enrolled in public school, the parents or legal guardians are to petition directly to the college for admission. The application can be downloaded at: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/Students/admissions

Special full-time students are to receive credit for course work completed in the same manner as regularly enrolled students. Such students are subject to tuition and fees.

SPECIAL PART-TIME STUDENTS
GRADES K - 12

Special admission may be considered for students in grades K-12 who excel in academic areas and are seeking advanced education that is not available in the elementary and secondary schools. Admission for vocational courses also may be granted. These options are not provided to enable students to decrease the amount of time to graduate from high school, to provide an alternative for those who have been suspended, or to substitute for home study course work. Specific application procedures must be followed. Instructions and forms may be obtained from the COD Admissions and Records Office or the high school office.

Students seeking Special Part-time Student Admission must have the approval of the school they attend and have the consent of their parents. Such students must have availed themselves of all opportunities to enroll in an equivalent course(s) at their school of attendance. Admission is limited to no more than five percent of students who have completed a particular grade level at each school immediately prior to a summer session. The application can be downloaded at: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/Students/admissions

Special part-time students are to receive credit for course work completed in the same manner as regularly enrolled students. Such students are subject to tuition and fees and are not eligible for financial aid, with the exception of the Board of Governors Waiver, forms A or B.

PROBATIONARY TRANSFER STUDENTS

Applicants whose scholastic achievement at another college represents less than a “C” average may be admitted for a restricted academic program. Satisfactory performance in this work may allow admission to subsequent semesters. Admission on probation is a privilege granted, not a right of the applicant

DISQUALIFIED TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students who have been disqualified at other institutions of higher education are not eligible for admission to College of the Desert until at least one semester has elapsed following the semester in which disqualification took place.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
with F-1 VISAS

In order to be considered for admission, international students must submit a TOEFL score of 400 (on the paper-based test) or 97 (on the computer-based test). Students with TOEFL scores between 400-450/97-133 should expect to take ESL (English as a Second Language) courses during their first semester at COD. Students with TOEFL scores of 450/133 or higher will be able to take academic courses as determined by college assessment tests.

International students must complete the International Student Application packet in order to apply to both the College of the Desert and the Intensive English Academy. The application deadline for fall admission is July 15 and the deadline for spring admission is December 15.

In addition, proof of adequate financial funding for studies at COD and verification of academic achievement equivalent to American high school graduation must be provided. Proof of high school/
secondary school graduation must be submitted as an official English translation. International students must maintain health insurance throughout their studies at COD. This can be purchased through the College or students may use their own carrier. International students are required to enroll for a minimum of 12 units each semester and must pay foreign student enrollment fees.

More information on our programs, please go to: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/Students/Programs/InternationalEducation or contact the International Student Office at: 43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, California, 92260; or by email: cdelgado@collegeofthedesert.edu; or by telephone: (760) 776-7205; or by fax: (760) 776-0157.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

The following is a summary of College of the Desert’s residence rules and their exceptions. For more detailed information, please visit the Admissions and Records Office.

- Each person applying for admission to or enrolled in a California community college is classified as either a “resident” or a “nonresident.”
- A “resident” is defined as a citizen of the United States or hold status which allows him or her to establish residency in the United States, who has proof of physical presence in the State of California for one year and who presents evidence of intention to make California his or her permanent home. Dates on any documentary evidence should correspond to dates of physical presence in California.
- A “nonresident” is a person who does not meet the residency requirements of the State of California or who is a citizen of a foreign country and holds only temporary status in the U.S.
- A student classified as a resident will be admitted to the College without tuition.
- A student classified as a nonresident is required to pay a tuition fee of $179 or $190 per semester unit.
- A nonresident continuing student requesting reclassification to resident status must submit a petition for change of residency status, show proof of financial independence, and present evidence of intent to establish California as his or her place of residence. The petition can be downloaded at: www.collegeofthedesert.edu/residency

RESIDENCE OF AN ADULT

A student who is 19 years of age or older and who has maintained a home in California continuously for the last two years shall be presumed to have the intent to make California his or her home.

A student under 19 years of age shall be presumed to have the intent to make California his or her home if both the student and his or her parent(s) have maintained a home in California continuously for the last two years.

A student who is 19 years of age or older applying for admission with less than two years, but more than one year, of residence in California should be prepared to show proof of residence.

No one factor determines residency. The following factors are called “indices of intent.” They along with a person’s presence in California, documented financial independence are among the factors in determining California residency:

- Continuously occupying rented or leased property in California;
- Registering to vote and voting in California;
- Holding a California state license for professional practice;
- Paying California state income tax as a resident;
- Possessing a California motor vehicle license plates;
- Possessing a California driver’s license or a California Identification Card;
- Maintaining a permanent military address or home of record in California while in the armed forces;
- Establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts; and
- Petitioning for a divorce in California.

Dates on documents must correspond with physical presence of one year and one day.

RESIDENCE OF A MINOR

Unmarried minors (those younger than 18 years of age) are, by law, incapable of establishing their own residences, notwithstanding their physical presence within California. The Admissions Office will use the following guidelines for determining a minor’s residence:

- Continuously occupying rented or leased property in California;
- Registering to vote and voting in California;
- Establishment and maintaining an active California bank account;
- Petitioning for a divorce in California.
• A minor’s residence is the residence of the parent with whom the minor is living;
• If the minor is not living with either parent, then the residence of the parent with whom the minor last lived will be the residence of the minor.

When the residence of a minor student is derived from the parent, the durational requirement (one year in California) must be met by the parent, but is not required of the student.

A minor whose parents are not living and who does not have a legal guardian may establish his or her own residence.

EXCEPTIONS

Exceptions to the above guidelines will be made under certain circumstances. If a student would otherwise be classified as a nonresident, but fits within one of the following exceptions, he or she may be granted resident classification provided he or she has resided in California for one year with the intent of establishing residence (documentation required):

• A student who was not an adult for more than one year before the start of the semester may add the amount of time lived in California prior to his or her eighteenth birthday (provided the student’s parent was a California resident during the period), if any, to the length of residence in California since that date to obtain the durational requirement of one year;
• Adult aliens who are in the process of adjusting their status to a permanent resident or who have been lawfully admitted as a permanent resident for one year and one day prior to the beginning date of the semester (documentation required) and who has resided in California for one year;
• A student 19 years of age or older who can document refugee or asylee status with the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) (dated one year and one day prior to the beginning date of the semester) and who has resided in California for one year (students younger than 19 years of age should review the first item above);
• An adult alien who is in the process of adjusting visa status to, or possesses one of the following visas: A, E, G, H-1, H-4, I, K, L, O-1, R, or T dated at least one year and one day prior to the beginning date of the semester and who meets California residence criteria;
• A student who is a minor (under the age of 18) and who, immediately before enrolling at a California educational institution, has lived with and was under the continuous direct care and control for at least two years of any adult or adults (other than a parent) who had established residence in California at least one year and one day prior to beginning date of the semester (documentation required).

For more information regarding residence classification, exceptions, and examples of evidence showing intent, please contact the Admissions and Records Office.

TRANSFERRING CREDIT

to COLLEGE of the DESERT

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Granting unit credit by examination for a course is based on the principle that previous experience, training, or instruction is the equivalent of a specific course taught by the College. If an examination shows that the student possesses adequate equivalency and mastery of the subject, credit is granted.

A student seeking credit by examination will receive a letter grade (A, B, C, D, F, NC, CR) and grade points in the same way as if enrolled in a regular course. A student may challenge a course only once. Credit earned according to this policy shall not count toward determination of eligibility for veteran’s benefits.

Credit by examination is possible in selected courses only. Contact the appropriate academic division office for additional information.

Exceptions to the above may be made when necessary to meet provisions of California state law or the rules and regulations of state agencies governing programs of the California Community Colleges.

Credit by examination may be granted only to a student who (1) is currently enrolled in at least one course in the College, (2) has completed at least 12 units in residence, (3) is not on academic probation, (4) has submitted transcripts of all previous course work, (5) has not earned college credit in more advanced subject matter, and (6) has not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC), or equivalent, in the course for which he or she is seeking credit by examination at this or any other educational institution.
Admissions and Registration Procedures

Under the Credit by Examination policy, a student may challenge no more than 10 units towards an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement (an exception is allowed for VN students who are challenging the first semester of the ADN program). Unit credit granted by examination to a student shall not count towards the minimum of 12 units required for residency.

Students interested in Credit by Examination should select a specific course for which they believe they have sufficient knowledge, then contact the Division Office to determine the possibility of challenging the course and to obtain information regarding the requirements for successful challenge. The Credit by Exam form to initiate the formal approval process may then be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office. Payment of a nonrefundable fee of $25.00 is required at that time. The request must be approved by the mid-point of the semester, and the examination must be given prior to the last day of the final examination period.

CREDIT FOR CEEB ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMINATIONS

College of the Desert grants credit for scores of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). Such credit may apply toward requirements for COD degrees and for transfer programs to both the California State University and University of California systems.

High School students who intend to participate in this program should make the necessary arrangements with their high schools. Students should request that their test scores be sent to College of the Desert at the time they take the Advanced Placement Examinations. To apply for credit for advanced placement, students should contact the Admissions and Records Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP Examination</th>
<th># Units Granted</th>
<th>General Education Requirements Area (for CSU)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art: History of Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics: Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English: English Language &amp; Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English: English Composition &amp; Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>A 2 &amp; C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French: French Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French: French Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Politics: United States</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Politics: Comparative</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History: United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Virgil</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin: Latin Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics: Calculus A,B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics: Calculus B,C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics B</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C (mechanics)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics C (electricity &amp; magnetism)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 1 &amp; B 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish: Spanish Language</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish: Spanish Literature</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>C 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: College of the Desert does not have comparable courses for all courses listed above.
CREDIT FOR COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

A maximum of 30 semester units of credit is given for CLEP (College Level Examination Program) with scores at the 50th percentile or higher. Credit is not awarded for English composition. Official results of CLEP exams must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. CLEP exams are not offered on campus. The University of California does not offer credit for CLEP exams, and California State University grants limited credit only.

CREDIT FROM HIGH SCHOOLS and REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMS

College of the Desert maintains course articulation agreements in cooperation with high schools and Regional Occupational Programs (ROP) within the college district. Credits by examination or prerequisite course waiver may be earned by high school and ROP students, thereby assisting students in a smooth transition from secondary to postsecondary levels without experiencing delays or duplication of learning. Credit may be granted in the following areas: Mathematics, Business Accounting, Drafting, Health Science, Automotive Technology, Early Childhood Education.

For complete information, contact your high school, ROP, college counselor or articulation officer.

CREDIT FOR MILITARY SERVICE

College of the Desert may award college credit for certain military training, experiences and coursework. This credit is based on recommendations from the “American Council of Education: Guide to Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Forces.”

Credit will be granted for those training courses substantially similar to coursework offered by College of the Desert. Usually credit earned is not transferable but may be applicable to some of the occupational degrees available at College of the Desert.

Veterans must have completed 12 units at College of the Desert (unless presently receiving V.A. benefits) before requesting the military credit evaluation.

Students must request official copies of either their AARTS (Army), SMART (Navy/Marine Corps) or CCAF (Air Force) transcripts. If these are not available, then their DD-214 form will be used for credit evaluations. Please contact the COD Veterans Office for information regarding this process.

TRANSCRIPTS FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS

All students must arrange to have official transcripts of academic records sent to the Admissions and Records Office. A high school senior should have the transcript sent after graduation. Transcripts must be mailed directly from the institution in which the student was enrolled and cannot be considered official unless they arrive in Admissions and Records unopened.

Admission to designated instructional programs, as identified by the college, is conditional until complete official transcripts have been received from institutions attended previously.

All applicants may be required to demonstrate by means of examinations that they are qualified to undertake work at college level.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT FROM OTHER COLLEGES

All transcripts from other colleges must be on file at the Admissions Office prior to filing a “Request for Evaluation.” All lower-division credit units earned at other regionally accredited institutions will be evaluated for meeting degree or certificate requirements at COD.

Courses, units, and grades transferred from other colleges and universities must meet the standards of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Accrediting Association.

FOREIGN TRANSCRIPT EVALUATIONS

Students entering COD, who have earned university/college credits in foreign countries, and believe the courses are comparable to those offered at the College of the Desert, can obtain information about foreign transcript evaluation and application forms for foreign transcript/credential evaluation services from the International Student Office or the Evaluation Supervisor.
REGISTRATION IN CLASSES

Registration at COD is completed online enabling students to register initially and make changes to their schedules from their home, office, or anywhere they have access to a computer. Registration policies and procedures are presented in the class schedule.

ASSESSMENT

The purpose of assessment is to help students identify their readiness to perform college level academic study and to help them succeed in their programs of study. Assessment for placement in reading, writing and mathematics courses is expected of all students who:

1. Plan to complete an associate degree or certificate of achievement, and/or plan to transfer to a four-year college/university.
2. Plan to enroll in reading, writing and/or mathematics courses.
3. Plan to enroll in a course which has a reading, writing and/or mathematics prerequisite.

Students who have completed required competency courses with grades of C or higher at another accredited college/university are exempt from this requirement, providing official transcripts showing such completion are on file at College of the Desert.

The assessment consists of three parts: reading, writing, and mathematics. Results are provided to the student. Test results, combined with a student’s educational record, educational goals, maturity, etc., are used to place students in appropriate levels of reading, writing and mathematics classes.

Students found to have reading, writing and/or mathematics deficiencies are expected to begin taking courses to correct those deficiencies in their first semester of enrollment.

As College of the Desert offers an assessment program which uses microcomputers, it is available for students to take year-round except for holidays and weekends. Assessment is located in the Academic Skills Center, Building E.

There is a $5.00 fee to repeat the assessment test.

CHANGE OF PROGRAM

A change of program includes the following: dropping a class, adding a class, adding or reducing units to a class for which the student is already registered, or changing sections of the same course.

WITHDRAWALS AND GRADE RESPONSIBILITY

Students are expected to plan their schedule carefully with the aid and approval of the advisor and endeavor to maintain it throughout the semester. The student must attend all classes in which originally enrolled until the requested change is officially authorized.

Students are held accountable for every course for which they have registered and are responsible for their own class schedule and the changes made via the telephone registration system, Web Advisor or notification to the Admissions and Records Office. Otherwise, the student may receive a grade of “F” for all courses.

The designated student grade responsibility date shall occur on the last day of the fourteenth week of instruction or at the 75 percent point of a semester or session, whichever is less. Students who do not withdraw by the deadline indicated in the class schedule will receive a grade of A, B, C, D, F, CR or NC. All grades become a part of the student’s permanent records.

Where verified cases of extenuating circumstances exist, students may petition to be allowed to withdraw from class(es) after the grade responsibility date. The petitioning process is to commence with the Dean of Enrollment Services after consultation with the instructor(s) of record, or in the event the instructor cannot be contacted, the division dean. Extenuating circumstances include verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the students’ control which would prevent them from completing the class(es). Where such withdrawals are approved, the symbol “W” may be granted.

Petitions to withdraw from a class after the grade responsibility date must be presented within two years from the time the grade was assigned.

UNIT OF CREDIT

The term “unit of credit” is a measure of time and study devoted to a course. One credit unit is equivalent to no less than one hour of lecture per week or at least three hours of lab per week per semester. Many courses are made up of a combination of lecture sessions and laboratory sessions.
MAXIMUM UNIT LOAD
A normal class load for fall and spring semesters is considered to be 12-17 units plus an activity class in physical education. Students working full time are encouraged to carry a reduced load. Students with advanced standing, and having a “C” average or better are permitted to enroll in 19 units plus physical education. During the summer term, students may be limited to 7 units.

Students wishing to obtain a variance from the above limitations may petition the Dean of Counseling and Matriculation, or the Vice President of Student Services.

STUDENTS WITH MINIMUM UNIT REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Minimum Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athletes</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCOD Officers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE Students</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS Students</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Recipients</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Full-time</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3/4-time</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Half-time</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Benefits Recipients</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES
The Schedule of Classes is the official list of courses offered each semester. The College reserves the right to make additions or deletions to the list of course offerings during the year or to cancel those classes in which enrollment is insufficient.

Every class offered, unless otherwise stated in the official catalog and schedule of classes, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who meets the academic prerequisites and/or corequisites of such class (subject to maximum enrollments) and who is otherwise eligible for admission to and enrollment in the College. Go to http://collegeofthedesert.edu/Students/ClassSchedule for the online schedule.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

- **Freshman**: A student who has completed fewer than 30 units of college credit.
- **Sophomore**: A student who has completed 30 or more units of college credit.
- **Post-Graduate**: A student who has been awarded a degree and has enrolled for further study.
- **Full Time**: A student enrolled for 12 or more credit units.
- **Part Time**: A student enrolled for fewer than 12 credit units.

FEES

1. **Enrollment Fees for Resident Students**: Fees are listed in the Schedule of Classes for each semester or intersession, and
2. **Tuition Fee for Out-of-State Residents**: A tuition fee, based on the average cost of instruction which is payable at time of registration, is charged to all students who have not been legal residents of California for one full year. See Schedule of Classes for the current fee. Questions relating to the establishment of California residence should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office.

   **Waivers of Non-Resident Fees**: Under California law, waivers of the nonresident portion of tuition and fees may be granted to the following:
   - Members of the military who are on active duty assigned to California, their spouse and dependent children.
   - Students who have attended high school in California for three years or more, and will have earned a diploma or the equivalent before classes begin. Includes undocumented aliens and all others who meet the criteria even if they have established residency in another state subsequent to graduation from a California high school.
   - Students who have attended high school in California for three years or more, and will have earned a diploma or the equivalent before classes begin. Includes undocumented aliens and all others who meet the criteria even if they have established residency in another state subsequent to graduation from a California high school.

   Documentation is required for both categories. Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for specific information.

3. **Tuition Fee for Foreign Students**: In addition to the nonresident fee computed as specified above, foreign students will be charged an amount not to exceed the amount that was expended by the District for capital outlay in the preceding year.
divided by the total full-time equivalent students. See Schedule of Classes for the current fee.

4. **Health Service Fee:** Assembly Bill No. 2236, passed by the California State Legislature, and under authority of Section #72246-72244 of the education code, authorizes College of the Desert to charge a health service fee for the operation of a Student Health Center. Exempted students include:
   a. All active duty military personnel attending classes on a military base and their dependents.
   b. All BOG Waivers (A, B, and C).
   c. Apprentice students.
   d. All students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with a bonafide religious sect.

5. **Student Center Fee:** Approved by student vote in accordance with section #79121 of the education code for the purpose of refinancing, constructing, enlarging, remodeling, refurbishing, and operating a student center.

6. **Student Representation Fee:** Approved by student vote, this fee is to support student government representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government. Students may refuse to pay for religious, political, financial or moral reasons in writing to the Admissions and Records Office at the time of initial payment of fees.

7. **Insurance - International Students:** College Policy #5040.7 requires each international student enrolled at the college to secure and maintain at their own expense, an accident and illness insurance coverage as established by College of the Desert.

8. **Parking Fee:** A fee is charged to students for parking permits. A valid permit must be displayed to park on campus. There is a charge for replacement of parking permits. Penalties are assessed for violation of parking regulations.

9. **Health Occupations Programs:** College Policy #5040.8 requires each student enrolled in Health Occupation programs which require patient contact for the development of specific skills to secure insurance coverage against liability for malpractice.

10. **Student ID Card:** An optional student identification (ID) card fee is assessed students who wish to purchase a picture ID. In addition to allowing easy access to campus facilities, the ID card enables students to qualify for discounts on and off campus.

11. **Transcript Fee:** There will be no charge for the first two official transcripts provided for a student. An official transcript of a student’s record may be obtained from the Admissions Office by written application. Transcripts sent directly from the College to the destination requested by the student are official. Transcripts given to the student are unofficial.

12. **Duplicate Diploma Fee:** There will be a fee of $25.00 for a duplicate diploma.

13. **Credit by Examination Fee:** Students wishing to apply to challenge a course to receive credit by examination must submit a $25.00, non-refundable fee to complete the application process.

14. **Fee to Repeat Assessment Tests:** There will be a fee of $5.00 to repeat the assessment test.

15. **Enrollment Verification Fee:** Students requesting enrollment verification pay a nominal fee. Enrollment verifications requested for the purpose of student loan deferment are exempt.

### PLEASE NOTE

All fees are subject to change according to changes in the California Educational Code and the State Legislature. All information relative to enrolment fees and health fees is subject to change as mandated by the California Community College Board of Governors and California law.
REFUND POLICY

Requests for refunds are accepted at the Admissions and Records Office until the deadline indicated in the class schedule. Refunds can be authorized only after a refund application is submitted within the prescribed time limits. Applications for refunds are available at the Admissions and Records counter in Building C. Refunds must be requested; they are not issued automatically.

When the College cancels a class, refunds will be issued upon request from the student. The request must be filed during the semester for which the class was cancelled. When the College makes a time change in a class which prevents the student from attending, the student must drop the course and apply for a refund. Deadline dates for dropping courses and submitting refund applications as stated in the Class Schedule must be met.

LIMITATIONS ON FEE REFUNDS

Enrollment, Student Center, and Student Representation Fees are refundable if class is dropped on or before the “last day to drop and be eligible to receive a refund.” See Academic Calendars for deadline dates. Contact the Admissions and Records Office for deadlines attached to short-term classes.

The student health fee is refundable if classes are dropped on or before “last day to drop and be eligible to receive a refund” if the student completely withdraws from school. It is not refundable for a reduction of program.

The parking fee is refundable if classes are dropped on or before “last day to drop and be eligible to receive a refund,” if the student completely withdraws from school. It is not refundable for a reduction of program. The parking sticker must accompany the request for refund.

Nonresidents and foreign student tuition fees are refundable for a reduction of program or for a complete withdrawal. See Academic Calendars for deadline to drop and be eligible to receive a refund, and the last to request a refund.

RETURNED CHECKS

BUSINESS SERVICES OFFICE

A service charge of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) will be assessed for any check returned to the College of the Desert by a bank. Students who have a returned check will be notified by the Business Office. A hold will be placed on the students’ records preventing any registration activity (including registration for subsequent terms), having transcripts sent, and verification of enrollment or other transactions. The hold will remain until the financial obligation is met. Students who have two or more checks returned by their bank will be placed on “cash-only” status and required to make all future payments in cash.

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

A service charge of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) will be assessed for any check returned to the College Bookstore by a bank. Students who have a returned check will be notified by the Bookstore. If payment is not made within 10 days of notification, the bad check will be turned over to the Riverside County District Attorney Bad Check Restitution Program.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

The Health Fee entitles students to accident insurance. This policy covers accidents on campus or campus related activities only. Athletes engaged in the interscholastic sports have separate coverage.

MEDICAL INSURANCE

Students may voluntarily purchase supplementary health insurance to cover sickness and hospitalization at minimum costs. This insurance is required for all foreign students each semester.

TRANSCRIPTS

An official transcript of a student’s record may be obtained from the Admissions Office by written application. Transcripts sent directly from the College to the destination requested by the student are official. Transcripts given to the student are unofficial. A fee will be charged in excess of two transcripts.
**STUDENT LIFE**

**ACTIVITIES and CLUBS**
College of the Desert offers a variety of campus clubs and organizations for every phase of campus life. They provide opportunities for students in social, service, curricular, and special interest programs. Students are encouraged to participate in campus organizations.

Each year new clubs are chartered as they are requested by the students. Every club is a part of ASCOD, which meets regularly to discuss activities, projects and problems pertaining to its members.

**ADVISING SERVICES**
Advising is a student's right at the college and is available for all matriculating students. New students attending orientation receive advisement help there or are referred to their faculty advisors. Students without a selected major will be advised by counselors until they have selected and declared a major. After deciding on a major, students confer with their faculty advisors.

Advisors work with students to plan realistic programs, assist students with college expectations and provide information on available services.

**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS (ASCOD)**
In keeping with the philosophy of College of the Desert, the responsibility for student government is placed with the students. Regularly enrolled students of the college are encouraged to be participating members of ASCOD.

College of the Desert supports an active ASCOD organization. One student from campus is elected each year to serve as Student Trustee and to represent the general student population at the regular meetings of the Board of Trustees. ASCOD has adopted a constitution incorporating rules and regulations which provide for a governing body that reflects the interests of the entire student population.

**BOOKSTORE**
The College of the Desert Bookstore carries new and used course textbooks, a wide variety of essential classroom and student supplies, general-interest paperbacks, reference books and many other campus-oriented items such as backpacks, apparel, art supplies, and greeting cards. The Bookstore welcomes nonstudents.

During the Fall and Spring semesters, the Bookstore is open Monday through Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Friday 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Please see Class Schedule for special sessions and summer hours.

**CAREER CENTER**
The Career Center is available to all students for a variety of services including career assessment and decision making, current career information with computer printouts of job outlook, training and educational opportunities, and individual as well as group career counseling. Job placement services are also available in the Career Center through internet resources and through a special partnership with the Employment Development Department (EDD) of California. The Career Center is located in the Administration building adjacent to the Counseling Center. For more information and hours of operation, please call (776) 0142.

**McCARTHY FAMILY CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CENTER**
The Child Development Center is open to children in the area between the ages of 12 months and 5 years without regard to race, color, disability, religion, ancestry or national origin. The Center serves as a preschool teacher-training site and a model program, as well as a comprehensive preschool program.

For additional information, call the center at (760) 776-0101.
COLLEGE INFORMATION
AND RECRUITMENT

College and University Day

Each fall semester College of the Desert hosts College and University Day, when representatives from California State University, the University of California and private and independent schools meet with prospective transfers. This annual program provides an excellent opportunity for students who are exploring transfer options to learn about various colleges’ academic programs, transfer admission requirements, fees, housing and other student support services. University application workshops and financial aid information are also provided. The C.O.D. Transfer Center publishes the Student Guide to College and University Day to acquaint students with transfer programs and plan for the Day’s activities. For more information, contact the Transfer Center at (760) 776-0142.

COUNSELING CENTER

Students seek counseling each year for a variety of reasons. In general, they come to the Counseling Center for reasons of personal growth or decision making. Students come for help in such areas as making vocational choices, dealing with study problems, developing social and interpersonal skills, growing in greater self-understanding and solving personal problems. Emphasis is placed upon assisting students to grow and accept responsibility for their actions.

Counseling services are a fundamental and integral part of the total educational process. Recognizing that each student who comes to the community college is unique, counseling faculty believe their primary responsibility is to respect students’ individuality, encourage development, and foster a climate in which individual students attain academic success.

Individual growth is characterized by a kind of strength and independence which enables the student to become considerate of others and concerned about understanding the nature of appropriate involvement as an active and responsible individual in our society.

The overall purpose of the Counseling Center is to promote personal, educational, and professional growth of individuals within society and within the College community. The services provided to students include:

1. New student orientation
2. Personal counseling
3. Transfer information
4. Career assessment
5. Special services for disadvantaged students
6. Consultation and counseling for students with disabilities
7. Veterans’ services
8. Crisis intervention

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS
AND SERVICES (DSPS)

Students with disabilities at College of the Desert participate in the same activities and courses as any student. Special services are offered to provide a more equitable classroom experience and to help successfully integrate the student into college life. Such services include: priority registration, tutoring, interpreters, note-takers, specialized counseling, and special equipment to those who qualify.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) provides special instructional opportunities to qualified students. Participation is voluntary. Interested students must meet with the appropriate DSPS counselor to apply for these programs. Special instructional programs include: DSPS High Tech Computer Access Center, WorkAbility III, and Adapted Physical Education courses.

The State Department of Rehabilitation also offers services to aid students who have physical, emotional, or other disabilities which handicap them in obtaining employment. All interested individuals are urged to contact the Learning Disabilities Specialist, a Counselor, or the Coordinator of Disabled Students, Programs and Services for further information: 760/773-2534; TDD 760/773-2598.
EDUCATIONAL PLANS (SEPs)
Upon admission to the College all students will be required to express a broad educational goal. A specific educational goal, along with a Student Educational Plan (SEP) must be declared after the student has completed 15 semester units of degree applicable coursework. It is the responsibility of the student to contact a counselor to complete an educational plan. Failure to specify the goal, complete the Educational Plan, diligently attend classes, complete assignments, and maintain progress towards that goal may result in the suspension or termination of further matriculation services to the student by the College and the District.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM & SERVICES (EOPS)
The Extended Opportunity Program and Services is a state-funded program which provides students who are educationally and financially disadvantaged the opportunity to attend college. The following services are provided through the EOPS Program:

1. The EOPS Program recruits disadvantaged students from local high schools and the community and strives to provide these students with a Fall Orientation Program to help them prepare for the community college. Priority registration is provided for students.

2. Applicants must be eligible for financial aid, qualify for the BOG Waiver Program, be in good academic standing, and be enrolled in a full-time program of studies.

3. Students admitted into the program are provided with EOPS Grants in order that these students meet their financial obligations on campus. Two specific grants are provided. Book grants are utilized to purchase the students’ required textbooks and the EOPS Grant is provided so that the EOPS student may pay for other college-related costs.

4. Application fee waivers for Cal State and UC are available, as well as EOPS applications to Cal State.

5. Academic, career, transfer, personal, and financial aid counseling are provided to each student.

6. An individual student educational plan, enabling each student to formulate his/her program requirements, is provided.

7. The EOPS Office coordinates visits to four-year colleges and makes available EOPS transfer information and applications.

8. The C.A.R.E. (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) Program initiated during the Fall 1980 semester encourages single parents on public assistance to enroll at College of the Desert and provides counseling, academic advising, financial aid and child care assistance.

Contact (760) 773-2537 for additional EOPS information, or (760) 773-2539 for more about the C.A.R.E. program.

FINANCIAL AID
College of the Desert provides financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans, and part-time employment for students who meet specific financial aid program eligibility requirements. If you believe that you and your family will not be able to pay for all of your educational costs, you are encouraged to apply for financial aid.

HOW TO APPLY
To be considered for financial aid, you must complete the free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA is available beginning in December of each year from high school counselors or college financial aid offices. It should be completed and mailed to the processing service listed on the form as soon as possible after January 1st for the next academic year. Complete instructions are included.

If you prefer, you may apply for financial aid over the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov beginning on January 1st of each year. Applying over the Internet is faster and helps the student to submit more accurate information than on a paper application.

The FAFSA process must be completed before you can be considered for financial aid. All financial aid applicants who are California residents should also apply for a Cal Grant from the California Student Aid Commission. The application postmark deadline for consideration for these awards is posted in the Financial Aid Office.

If you send in the paper FAFSA to apply for financial...
aid instead of submitting over the Internet, you will receive a paper Student Aid Report (SAR) in the regular mail. If you apply using FAFSA on the Web (www.fafsa.ed.gov), Renewal FAFSA on the Web, or do Corrections on the Web, you will receive either a paper SAR or a SAR Information Acknowledgement in the regular mail, or an email with URL/link to SAR data on the Web, depending on whether or not you provided an email address, and all required signatures. Whatever method you use, and whatever output you receive, you must bring it to the Financial Aid Office to determine what other forms you will need to complete. Other required documents may include copies of federal income tax returns and/or verification of untaxed income and other information reported on the FAFSA.

In addition to the FAFSA process, students must meet Ability to Benefit and Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.

The Financial Aid Office will continue to process files and make on-campus awards as long as funds are available. If you apply as early as possible, you improve your chances of receiving financial aid from all programs for which you are eligible.

**REPAYMENT OF FUNDS**

In accordance with federal law, students who receive federal financial aid and withdraw from all of their classes on or before the 60 percent mark of the semester will be required to repay any unearned grant and/or loan funds they have received. The amount will be calculated by the College using the formula specified by law. All money received in the form of Pell and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants and/or Stafford and PLUS loans will be subject to repayment requirements.

**FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS**

Students who are eligible for financial aid at College of the Desert may receive any of the following:

**Pell Grants** - Federal grants that provide the foundation for the financial aid "package" to which other aid may be added based upon the total amount a student is eligible to receive.

**Cal Grants B & C** - State-funded grants awarded by the California Student Aid Commission to California residents who may apply for and qualify on the basis of merit, financial need or vocational objective.

**Board of Governors Waiver Program (BOGW)** - State waiver program designed to offset the cost of the enrollment fee for eligible students who qualify based on the receipt of financial aid, public assistance or who meet specific income standards.

**Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)** - State-funded program to encourage single parents on TANF/CalWORKS to enroll and may provide counseling, financial aid and child care assistance.

**Extended Opportunity Program Grants and Services (EOPS)** - Funded by the State of California, this program is restricted to low-income, educationally disadvantaged students and may include grants, book and counseling services.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)** - Federally funded grants awarded to a limited number of eligible students who can demonstrate exceptional financial need.

**Scholarships** - Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit and academic promise, financial need, major, or other criteria as specified by the donors of each fund. The number and types of scholarship awards available, as well as the scholarship application procedures, vary. Additional information and applications can be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

**Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)** - Federal program that enables eligible students to earn money to help pay their school expenses through part-time employment on the campus.

**Short Term Emergency Book Loans** - Available to students who have established eligibility for financial aid. Loans are available at the beginning of the semester for the purchase of books and are repaid by the Pell Grant, or other financial aid.

**Stafford Loans (GSL)** - Government-insured loans made by participating banks or other lending institutions to eligible needy students whose total financial aid eligibility cannot be met by other available aid programs.

**Unsubsidized Stafford Loans** - Available to students who do not demonstrate financial need.
Chapter 3 - Student Life

SCHOLARSHIPS

A number of different scholarships are awarded each year to qualified students by the College of the Desert Financial Aid Office based upon academic merit and promise, major or vocational objective, activities or other skill or affiliation, and sometimes, financial need as specified by the various donors. Both continuing and transferring students are eligible for these awards which may range from $50 to $2,000 per academic year. Scholarship applicants must not yet have a bachelor’s degree, must have completed 12 units at College of the Desert, must be citizens or permanent residents of the United States and must be enrolled on a full-time basis in order to be considered for most of the awards.

Applications are available from the Financial Aid Office in January of each year and must be submitted along with two letters of recommendation to the Financial Aid Office no later than April 15. The following is a partial list of the scholarships, donors or funding that may be awarded by the Financial Aid Office on an annual basis. Each program has specific eligibility criteria.

- John Arthur Memorial Scholarship for Economics Majors
- Eugenie Bolz Family Foundation Scholarship Fund
- Robert and Mary Ellen Bronski Scholarship Fund
- Gayle Brumwell Perpetual Scholarship Fund
- Dr. Reynaldo J. Carreon Perpetual Endowment Scholarship Fund
- Shirley Clark Memorial Scholarship Fund
- Jerry Codekas Scholarship
- COD Alumni Association Scholarship Fund
- COD Faculty Womens Club Scholarship Fund
- CVMACC (Coachella Valley Mexican American Chamber of Commerce) Scholarship Fund with matching funds from the Dr. Reynaldo J. Carreon Endowment
- Thomas A. Davis Scholarship
- Evelyn Fox Memorial Scholarship Fund for Disabled Students
- College of the Desert French Club Scholarship
- Jack Greenberg Memorial Nursing Fund
- Louis M. and Birdie Halper Foundation Scholarship
- Alfred and Viola Hart Award
- J. Neil Hastings Perpetual Scholarship Fund
- Bruno Hirsch Memorial Scholarship Fund
- Bob Hope Desert Classic Scholarship Fund
- Joe Iantorno Scholarship for Education Majors
- Kathleen A. Little Memorial Scholarship
- Lawrence T. Little Memorial Scholarship
- Viola H. and Roy W. Mallery Art Scholarship
- Martvest Foundation Business Scholarship
- Jean Masters Scholarship Fund
- Roy And Velma McCall Scholarship
- Donna McLain Physical Education Scholarship for Disabled Students
- Pearl McManus Scholarship Fund
- Kim Miltenberger Memorial Scholarship
- Donald Mitchell Perpetual Scholarship
- Constance Monica Memorial Scholarship
- Matteo Monica II Memorial Scholarship
- Olaf Nordland Memorial Scholarship
- Joyce Norton Memorial Art Scholarship
- Edward Rafferty Scholarship Fund
- Rancho Mirage Womens Club Scholarship Fund
- Myrne Shephard Memorial Scholarship
- Stephen W. Simonsen Memorial Scholarship
- Betty Lee Speakman/Tri Palm Womens Club Scholarship
- Helen K. Staley Scholarship Fund
- University Club of the Desert Scholarship Program
- Patricia Wilson Memorial Scholarship
- Womens Club of the Desert Scholarship Program

COD FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

- Reynaldo J. Carreon, M.D. Foundation
- Coeta’s Closet Scholarship Fund
- Dumont Foundation
- Dorothy Grant Fund
- William and Paula Kroonen Endowment for International Students
- Dr. Richard S. Lane Scholarship Fund
- McCarthy Childcare Scholarship Fund
- Edeltraud McCarthy Science/Engineering Scholarship Fund
- Herb Meinert Memorial
- Napa Auto Parts, Palm Desert
- Mimi Rudulph Scholarship Fund
• Semel Asthmatic
• Al Shoopman Memorial Fund
• Norman Sternlieb Fund
• Jackie Story Scholarship Fund
• Thomas Walts Scholarship Fund
• Weggenman Memorial

In addition to the scholarship programs listed, College of the Desert is fortunate to assist in the coordination and delivery of a number of outside or private scholarship awards from various civic groups, clubs and agencies. Potential donors or scholarship committee chairpersons are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office if assistance is needed in establishing or implementing a private scholarship program.

FOOD SERVICE

The COD Cafe in the Dining Hall Building includes a salad bar, breakfast, fresh pastries, flavored coffees, ready-to-go snack foods and beverages, sandwiches, hot dogs, hamburgers, and a variety of entrees. Hours are Monday through Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Fridays from 7:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

HEALTH SERVICES

The Palm Desert campus maintains a Student Health Center with a professional nurse on duty daily to provide health education and consultation, first aid, and general health services. A physician is available on a referral basis four days a week. Appointments are scheduled through the Health Services office.

The Student Health Center is located in the Hilb Student Center. Student insurance for sickness and accidents is available through the Health Services office.

HOUSING

There are no facilities for on-campus housing at College of the Desert. Information regarding off-campus housing is posted on bulletin boards on campus. The College does not inspect or approve the posted facilities and assumes no liability or responsibility for agreements between landlords and the students.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES

College of the Desert believes that our international students add to the multiculturalism and diversity of our campus. International students who have English language and mathematics skills are encouraged to seek admission.

College of the Desert also provides intensive English training at the Intensive English Academy (IEA). The IEA consists of 20 hours per week of instruction in reading, writing, grammar, listening and conversation. The IEA course offers both a 16-week and an 8-week session. Students will receive English language instruction that will prepare them for the TOEFL test. The IEA offers courses from beginning to advanced levels.

COD has an International Student Program Office whose staff are committed to assisting international students during their studies at the College. Although there are no dormitories on campus, this office has a housing coordinator who can assist students with finding host families or apartments.

More information on our programs, or an application can be obtained by contacting our office at:
International Student Office, 43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, California, 92260;
by email: cdelgado@collegeofthedesert.edu;
by telephone: (760) 776-7205;
or by fax: (760) 776-0157.

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES

Job placement services are available to all students through the Internet or the job development specialist. Students are encouraged to use the Career Center on a drop-in basis or by appointment for a variety of services including career assessment and decision making, current career information with computer printouts of job outlook, training and educational opportunities, and individual as well as group career counseling. The Career Center is located in the Administration Building.
NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

Prior to the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters, new student orientations are held for new students. Matriculating students entering with basic skills and/or scholastic deficiencies are to participate in orientation activities during their first semester of attendance. These activities include study skills instruction, student success assessment, career assessment and student survival skills. The orientation program is designed to assist students to:

1. Receive assistance in deciding which courses to take in order to achieve their educational objectives;
2. Meet advisors, counselors, and program directors;
3. Understand information regarding the college catalog, courses, certificates, Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees, and transfer requirements;
4. Become aware of the Counseling Center’s services and other programs on campus;
5. Recognize the difficulties that may be encountered during the initial weeks of college;
6. Understand the role of the community college.

PARKING

Students parking on the campus must purchase and properly display a DCCD parking permit. Citations are issued by College Security. Motorcycles and motorbikes are to park in areas reserved for them. Conveniently located parking lots provide parking for students’ and visitors’ vehicles. Red, Yellow, Blue and Black curb markings, all No-Parking signs, and Emergency Parking zones are to be observed at all times, day and night. Parking on or in front of ramps is forbidden day and night. Restricted parking is in effect from 7:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday of each school week. Parking regulations may be found in the class schedule or obtained from the Parking Office, located in Building C.

Parking for individuals with disabilities (blue curb marking) must be observed both day and evening. Permits are obtained from the Department of Motor Vehicles and must be displayed along with a valid DCCD parking permit when parking in any designated blue zone.

The College assumes no liability for vehicles parked on the campus.

RE-ENTRY STUDENTS

The re-entry program is for adults who are 25 and older who want to change careers or who have decided to return to college after many years. The program provides the student with her/his own counselor, a Career and Life Planning class, and a support group. A great deal of personal attention is given to the student in addition to encouragement from other students in the group.
SECURITY AND SAFETY

The College encourages all persons on campus to practice low-risk and defensive behaviors, and to be especially alert at night. Students and others are advised to park in well-lighted and trafficked areas, and to always lock their vehicles. Students should not pick up strangers or accept rides from persons they do not know.

If you suspect a crime is being committed against persons or property, call 911 or Campus Security at 776-0111. The Security Office may be called during normal business hours at 773-2511.

Safety and Security information published in accordance with the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act is available upon request from the Security Office or on the college web site at http://collegeofthedesert.edu/.

TRANSFER CENTER

Prior to the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters, new student orientations are held for all new students. Orientation introduces and familiarizes students with important college policies, procedures and expectations. The following information and services are provided during orientation:

1. An overview of college policies, services and student resources.
2. Interpretation of the basic skills assessment.
3. Information about academic programs, requirements and transfer.
4. Counselor assistance with first semester educational planning and registration.

Additional activities for new students are offered by the Counseling Center and provided throughout the fall and spring semesters. Some of the activities include classes and/or workshops on Study Skills, Career Development, Time Management and Test Taking.

VARSITY SPORTS/ATHLETICS

College of the Desert is a member of the Foothill Athletic Conference. The conference includes these colleges: Antelope Valley, Barstow, Cerro Coso, Chaffey, College of the Desert, Mt. San Jacinto, Rio Hondo, San Bernardino Valley and Victor Valley.

At this time, the college participates in the following sports: for men - baseball, basketball, cross-country, football, golf, soccer, and tennis; for women - basketball, cross-country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, and volleyball.

VETERANS INFORMATION

The Veterans Office was established to assist eligible veterans, dependents, and reservists in obtaining their VA educational benefits and achieving their educational goals. The Veterans Office provides information on veterans’ benefits and services; assists applicants with completing applications and forms necessary for VA benefits; assists in resolving VA educational pay problems; and assists veterans with referrals to other agencies and resources.

College of the Desert is approved for the training of veterans, dependents, and reservists leading to a Certificate an Associate Degree, or transfer to a four-year institution.

VETERANS PROGRAM COURSE REQUIREMENTS

1. Students receiving VA benefits are required by the Department of Veterans Affairs to maintain regular class attendance and satisfactory progress.
2. Veterans, dependents, and reservists must declare a major and are responsible for enrolling in classes required for their major. Failure to take proper classes can lead to reduction or termination of benefits.
3. Any student receiving VA educational benefits who has accumulated 30 or more units, must have an A.A./A.S. degree evaluation before they can be certified for benefits.
4. Students may receive benefits when repeating a course in which a grade of "F" or "NC" was received if the course is required or a prerequisite to a required course. In some instances, a grade of "D" may be repeated if it is noted that a grade of "C" or better is required. Notify the Veterans Office of any course you are planning to repeat.

5. Less than semester length courses are certified by the Veterans Office for the exact dates of the course only, and not for the entire semester. Check with the Veterans Office before registering for a course that does not begin on the first date of the semester and end on the last date of the semester.

6. The Veterans Office must report status changes as well as withdrawals immediately to the Department of Veterans Affairs. In order to avoid possible overpayment of benefits and subsequent billing from the Department of Veterans Affairs, it is imperative that students collecting benefits report all course changes, withdrawals, etc. immediately to the Admissions Office and the Veterans Office.

7. The unit load requirements for students receiving VA educational benefits are:

   Full-time: .......................... 12 units
   3/4-time: .......................... 9 to 11 units
   1/2-time: .......................... 6 to 8 units
   1/4-time: .......................... 3 to 5 units*

   (*for Chapt. 32 and 1606 only)

   Summer Session, Intersession, and short-term semester courses are computed proportionately for payment purposes. Check with the Veterans Office for unit load requirements.

8. Additional information about VA benefits and program requirements may be obtained from the Veterans Office in the Administration Building.
LEARNING RESOURCES

ACADEMIC SKILLS CENTER
The purpose of the Academic Skills Center (ASC) at College of the Desert is to provide learning opportunities that support regular classroom instruction. The staff of the ASC works closely with faculty to provide audio and video tape instruction, computer-aided instruction, and tutoring which helps students to practice and reinforce what they are learning in their courses. Priority is given in five areas: reading, writing, mathematics, ESL and foreign languages.

In addition, as part of the college's matriculation plan, the ASC assesses all entering students in basic skills and provides beginning students with an introductory orientation to the District.

The ASC also offers training for students interested in becoming tutors and provides study skills assistance for any student enrolled in the College. Finally, English and ESL faculty are frequently available in the ASC to provide assistance to students in these areas. Located on campus in Building E, the ASC hours of operation are listed in the current class schedule.

LANGUAGE LAB
The Language Lab provides support services in programmed cassette practice, video viewing, and computer-aided instruction so students can develop their communicative skills in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing various languages. This state-of-the-art technological facility is equipped with interactive, multimedia software carefully chosen to enhance the satisfaction of second language learning.

Interactive programs are available for ESL, Spanish, French, Italian, and American Sign Language. The center is supervised at varied times by qualified language instructors and is located in Room 5 in Building E.

LIBRARY
The Multi-Agency Library unites three agencies, the City of Palm Desert, the Riverside City and County Public Library and the College, in a unique community partnership. Patrons have the opportunity to browse and select from both the COD and public library collections. By complementing each other’s particular strengths, the public and academic sections offer a greater variety of services (children’s programs,
The College Library plays a prominent role in the instructional curriculum of the College. A professional staff is available to assist students and faculty in locating information and completing research projects. The collection currently is over 48,000 volumes. In addition, 225 periodical/journal subscriptions are available for research. DRA, Online Public Access Catalog stations now provide holdings' information for this collection. In addition, three study rooms have been set aside for group study. A quiet study room for those who want privacy and silence is also available.

The resources of the library also include a variety of online full text databases accessed easily through the college web site. Additional resources of the library are video tapes, microfilm, newspapers, and duplicating services. Other special services include interlibrary loans for students, typewriters, and the College of the Desert Alumni Association Student Computer Lab. Application programs available in the lab are MS Word for PC’s and MS Word for MacIntosh. Only currently enrolled COD students have access to the computer lab.

**LIBRARY FINES**

Overdue items will be fined 25 cents per day per item. The fee for a lost or severely damaged book is the current market value of the book as determined by the Coordinator of Library Services (from Books in Print), plus a $25 processing fee. Lost periodicals will be charged the current cover price. Unpaid fees will result in a hold on the student's records. Borrowers that prove consistently irresponsible will have borrowing privileges revoked.

**MATH/SCIENCE STUDY CENTER**

This Study Center is located in the Math Building and provides math and science students with a place to study. There are small group areas available for those who like to work in small groups. Mathematics and science adjunct faculty are available to assist students in this facility during their office hours. Tutoring is also available. Software and videos, as well as Internet access, is available in support of college level mathematics and science classes.

---

**SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS**

**ACES**

The Academic Counseling & Educational Services (ACES) program is a Student Support Services program under the federally funded TRIO programs. Supported by the U.S. Department of Education, the ACES program assists low-income, first generation college students to graduate and transfer from College of the Desert. Services include: academic, personal and career counseling services; opportunities to attend college tours at four-year college and university; and access to computer technology. Eligible ACES students are also provided with financial aid stipends. For more information or to request an application, please call (760) 776-7347.

**CALIFORNIA MINI-CORPS**

The California Mini-Corps program is a statewide program that places college students in local elementary and high schools in an effort to develop future teachers. College of the Desert students who join the Mini-Corps program will provide academic support to students from migrant family backgrounds and serve as a liaison between the child’s parents and the local school systems. To be eligible to participate in the Mini-Corps program, a student must come from a migrant family background and be enrolled in 12 semester units. To learn more or to request an application, please call (760) 776-0124.

**CalWORKS**

College of the Desert students who are also CalWorks recipients, as identified by the County of Riverside, are eligible to receive specialized services to assist them in achieving their identified educational goals. These services include: resources for child care; work-study funds; book vouchers; specialized counseling; and academic support. To learn more about the CalWorks program or to request an application, please call (760) 776-0185.
Learning Resources, Special Academic Programs, and Enrichment Activities

CENTER FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

College of the Desert has created a variety of unique programs and services designed to provide specialized assistance to the growth and stability of area business. These programs are a vital response to the college mission of assisting in the economic development of the region by offering fee based customized training programs for business and industry, applied research, business reference data bases, and individual assistance for business start up or expansion planning.

These programs use both faculty experts and business professionals to deliver specialized training, workshops, seminars and individual counseling on topics appropriate to the needs of local business and industry.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Community Education offers a variety of informative and skilled-based courses to meet the educational needs of students preparing for a new career, working toward continuing education units, or pursuing lifelong learning. Our accelerated, not-for-credit, short-term course format is designed for adult learners and is compatible with busy schedules. Community Education offers learning opportunities that support professional development and improve business performance.

CONTRACT EDUCATION

The college offers custom designed training programs for every level of employee from entry-level communication/basic skills to executive level specialized training. All programs are developed in consultation with the employer and delivered at a time and location suitable to the employer on a fee basis. The Office of Contract Education has successfully developed and delivered training programs to many area medium and large businesses, corporations and public agencies utilizing faculty specialists or industry specialists.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ACADEMY

A highly qualified community college instructional staff and expert consultants have been certified to teach high performance skills with a customer service emphasis for quality control and productivity improvement.

ENERGY TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CENTER

The College has created the nation’s first training center for technicians who repair and maintain advanced fuel vehicles such as compressed natural gas (CNG), liquid petroleum gas (LPG), and is preparing training programs in other alternate fuel systems such as electric vehicles (EV). These technician training programs are designed to meet the needs of the emerging advanced transportation technology systems in the Coachella Valley and were developed in partnership with SunLine Transit Agency, the Southern California Gas Company and the Chancellor’s Office.

INSTITUTE FOR RETAIL STUDIES

The Institute for Retail Studies provides training for employees in the retail sector. Entry level training, management seminars and courses for continuing education units are offered through the Institute.

WORKPLACE LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

Sponsored by the Chancellor’s Office Economic Development Network (ED>Net), this center specializes in assessing the skills and abilities of employees at local businesses and designing and delivering appropriate workforce training programs to strengthen those skills that are required to improve employee performance.

DEPARTMENTAL SEMINARS

Departmental Seminars, designated as Course Number 48 A, B, C (1, 2, & 3 units respectively) may be conducted by any department. They are designed to provide an opportunity for students to work in small groups with one or more instructors. The course provides the students an opportunity to participate and interact with their instructors and colleagues to extend their knowledge and understanding of some particular problem or topic within the general scope of departmental offerings which are not contained in scheduled courses.

The exact nature of the individual assignments depends upon the nature of the study and topic involved, but all seminar students are expected to complete at least one of the following: a project, field study, survey, written report, and/or term paper.
Seminars are an excellent means of recruiting the active and retired personnel resources in the community to work with faculty and students to extend depth, imagination, and applicability to the programs of instruction. A maximum of six seminar units are accepted for the A.A. or A.S. Degree.

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

Recognizing the role of the community college in the area of developmental education, College of the Desert makes available courses not for college credit (non-credit) for development of necessary skills and knowledge in Adult Basic Education (reading, writing and math), English as a Second Language, High School Completion, and preparation for the General Education Development Test (GED). No enrollment fees are charged to students taking developmental education courses.

Many courses are offered on an open-entry, open-exit basis. Admission of students occurs on a daily basis and no prior educational background is required. In addition to regular class offerings, emphasis is placed on individualized student learning. Specifically, instruction is provided in the following areas:

- **ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)**
  - **NON-CREDIT PROGRAM**

  This program is especially developed for non-native speakers of English and who wish to develop their skills in English as their second language. The College offers a series of courses which focus on the language skills necessary to function and communicate effectively in basic, vocational, academic and professional aspects of life.

  Developmental Education offers an intensive series of multi-skill courses which meet the needs of students not fluent in English. Persons from the literacy level to the high advanced level of English proficiency acquire the skills required for their daily lives and prepare themselves to enter high school completion, or college-level vocational or academic programs. Please see Communication for information on the Credit ESL program.

- **ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)**

  The ABE program teaches adults those skills normally acquired in grades 1 - 8. Individual and group learning opportunities are offered students with particular emphasis in reading, writing, mathematics, communication, and life skills.

  **HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION**

  This program provides an educational opportunity for adults, anyone 18 years or older, who desire to complete requirements for a high school diploma. Credit may be granted for military service, for technical school attended, work experience, and credit earned in the ninth grade or higher, except physical education.

  **GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TEST (GED)**

  Another function of Developmental Education is to prepare students to pass the GED test, which many businesses and governmental agencies accept in lieu of the high school diploma. Refer to the Developmental Education section of the current class schedule for testing information at each college site.

- **INDEPENDENT STUDY PROJECTS**

  **(1-3 Units)**

  Available to students carrying six or more units, Independent Study is designed to:

  1) extend students' knowledge and understanding of subject matter beyond the stated objectives of the course in which they are registered; or

  2) provide means to earn credit in an academic area where they have exhausted all reasonable course options. In this case, the Independent Study course should be degree or certificate applicable.

  Independent Study credit is given on a "lab" value basis (1 unit=54 hours, 2 units=108 hours, 3 units=162 hours) in which students work independently under the direction and guidance of the instructor. A maximum of six units of individual study is accepted toward the A.A. and A.S. Degree.

  The appropriate Dean must approve the project before the student registers for the course. It is recommended that Independent Study Projects for 3 units begin prior to the 4th week of the semester; for 2 units, prior to the 7th week; and for 1 unit, prior to the 10th week.
MESA
Mathematics, Engineering, and Science Achievement Program

MESA is an academic enrichment program that serves educationally disadvantaged students and emphasizes participation by students from groups with low rates of eligibility to four-year institutions. MESA offers curricular and extracurricular services to increase the numbers of students who transfer and ultimately graduate with degrees in math-based and science-based fields. These areas include, but are not limited to physical sciences, life sciences, computer science, engineering, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary, nursing (B.S.), pre-pharmacy, and architecture. The MESA Program provides support through the following:

- Tutoring
- Academic Excellence Workshops
- MESA Student Study Center (Business Building Room 9)
- Career advising
- Internship and job information
- Transfer assistance to four-year institutions
- Scholarship and financial aid assistance
- Freshman orientation course
- Field trips to universities, industry sites, and special events.

The MESA Program is administered by the Science and Math Division; the MESA Director is located in the Business Building, Room 10. For additional information, call (760) 776-7455 or email the Director at cfarmer@collegeofthedesert.edu.

NEW HORIZONS BOOK LOAN PROGRAM

The New Horizons Book Loan program provides low-income students with books for eligible courses. The book loan program is funded through the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1998 (VTEA), a state funded grant to improve the vocational and technical education programs in California. To be eligible to participate in this book loan program, students must be recipients of the Board of Governors tuition fee waiver (BOGW) and meet other specified criteria. To learn more or to request an application, please call (760) 773-2571.

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER (STC)/TECH PREP

STC and Tech Prep are part of a nationwide educational reform movement that creates a seamless curriculum between high schools and community colleges. During the last two years of high school, juniors and seniors may choose a major course of study in one of the programs. Locally, those programs will be linked to two-year associate degree and certificate programs at College of the Desert.

The STC/Tech Prep programs at College of the Desert may include accounting, business, business management, computer science, real estate, small business systems, office automation and marketing, vocational nursing, assistant nursing, computer information systems, architecture, automotive technology, etc. College of the Desert offers 37 vocational programs which can be linked with high school programs to form a four-year tech prep program.

Students who complete STC/Tech Prep programs are prepared for entry-level employment, advanced technical training or advanced education at a four-year university.

UPWARD BOUND

Upward Bound (UB) is a federally funded TRIO program supported by the U.S. Department of Education. The UB program provides academic and counselor support to local low-income high school students who would be first-generation college students. The UB program requires students to attend two Saturday Academies per month, a six-week summer program and after-school tutoring. Some benefits of the program include academic and cultural fieldtrips, a laptop loan program, and financial support. To request an application or to get more information call (760) 772-2541.

OFF-CAMPUS PROGRAMS

EASTERN VALLEY CENTER

The Eastern Valley Center houses and coordinates an off-campus satellite educational program in order to make core academic courses as well as non-credit classes more accessible to residents of the eastern Coachella Valley. Located at 44-199 Monroe Street...
in Indio, the Center offers day and evening classes, as well as limited counseling, assessment testing, registration, and referral services. Additional evening classes are also held at Coachella Valley High School and Miss Julie’s Dance Studio.

The Eastern Valley Center staff is committed to offering a wide array of courses and providing student and faculty support at all satellite locations. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for starting dates and meeting times. For further information, please call the office of the Dean of Off-Campus Programs at (760) 347-2288 or 773-2562.

**WESTERN VALLEY CLASSES**

In order to provide local access to college classes for students living in the greater Palm Springs area, College of the Desert offers a wide variety of evening credit courses at Palm Springs High School.

Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes, or visit the college website at [http://collegeofthedesert.edu/](http://collegeofthedesert.edu/) for starting dates and meeting times of Western Valley classes. For further information, please call the office of the Dean of Off-Campus Programs at (760) 347-2288 or 773-2562.

**VIRTUAL VALLEY CENTER**

*For ONLINE CLASSES*

One of the most exciting current developments in education is the offering of classes via the Internet. The Virtual Valley Center is College of the Desert’s vehicle for offering such classes. Beginning with one English 1A (Freshman Composition) class in Spring of 1998, this program has grown to the point where thirty-six sections of twenty-eight different classes are currently being offered online. These include Administration of Justice, Computer Information Systems, Computer Graphics, Digital Design and Production, Economics I and II, English, Health, Mathematics, Natural Resources, Programming, Sociology, Spanish, and Web Publishing. The College plans to add a significant number of offerings in each subsequent semester. The College also is working to make student services available online, and is investigating the feasibility of offering full certificate and degree programs online.

Online courses have the same transfer status and prerequisites as traditional on-campus classes, and are subject to the same standards of academic quality. The difference is that the student completes his or her coursework asynchronously via email, electronic bulletin boards and chatrooms. This can be a tremendous advantage for those students who have trouble getting to the campus or who have schedules that do not allow them to take classes scheduled at specific times. Online students must have their own computers and Internet access, and must be proficient in using the Internet, a word processing program and email.

For further information, contact Tom Gillman at tgillman@desertonline.net or call (760) 776-7305.

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY**

*SAN BERNARDINO (CSUSB)*

**PALM DESERT CAMPUS**

California State University San Bernardino, Palm Desert Campus offers junior, senior, and graduate level coursework in a variety of majors. CSUSB, Palm Desert Campus is located at 37-500 Cook Street. College of the Desert students planning to transfer to CSUSB can apply for guaranteed admission through the Transfer Admission Agreements. For more information contact CSUSB, Palm Desert Campus at (760) 341-2883 or contact the College of the Desert Transfer Center at (760) 773-2523.

**PUBLIC SAFETY ACADEMY**

College of the Desert's Public Safety Academy is certified by the State of California, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) to provide Peace Officer Training.

Students take classes two nights a week from 6:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M. and on Saturday from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Some classes are held on Sundays. Class attendance is mandatory.

Students can complete the POST Certified Training which is required to become a Full-time Peace Officer or a Part-time Police Reserve Officer.
All academy courses count as electives that may be used toward obtaining an Associate of Science Degree in Administration of Justice at College of the Desert. For additional information, call (760) 346-8041, ext. 10911.

College of the Desert's Public Safety Academy also offers courses in the Fire Technology field that will count toward a Certificate of Completion or Associate of Science Degree. These courses are designed for students that want a career in fire service or as a refresher for those currently employed in some area of Fire Technology. For additional information, call (760) 346-8041. ext. 10912.

WRITING, READING, & ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM (W.R.A.A.P.)

The Writing, Reading & Academic Advancement Program is an innovative new teaching approach geared toward assisting students to enhance their reading and writing skills while also strengthening their study skills. Research has shown that students who take a paired set of courses that integrate the essential skills of reading and writing tend to make greater gains in both areas of study. When you sign-up for WRAAP, it means that you must sign-up for all classes within that group, so you’re making sure to stay on track to complete your educational goals. Other WRAAP benefits include Specialized Counseling. Your WRAAP group will be assigned a personal counselor who will work with you throughout the semester. Information will be given on Financial Aid, time management, test taking skills, and much more. WRAAP provides extra support and specially trained tutors. A cohort of trained tutors will be assigned to the WRAAP students to assist them with homework assignments.

Since there is limited seating, enrollment in a WRAAP group requires that you obtain an approved signature on a specially prepared registration from a WRAAP faculty member or counselor. Students interested in obtaining a WRAAP registration form or who would like more information about enrolling should contact Mr. Jose Simo (776-7356) in Counseling.
ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES

The college offers various events for student enrichment. Student Services offers campus forums in the Pollock Theater. These are directed primarily at students in an environment that is aesthetically pleasing and encourages group participation. The forums range from current events to information programs on campus importance. The college offers several plays for student and staff enjoyment in Theatre Two, in addition to cultural events performed in the Pollock Theatre and the McCallum Theatre. The Walter N. Marks Center for the Arts also has regular art shows featuring student, faculty, and professional artists.

The college attempts to foster a casual co-curricular experience for students in the Hilb Student Center. Housed in the Student Center are the offices of the Associated Student Body, Student Activities, International Education, and Student Health Services. Student Activities offers a Student Leadership Course, student clubs of varying interest, meeting rooms, and facilities for socializing. These activities are open to all students. Many of the clubs, such as MeCHA, Rotaract, and ASCOD offer civil responsibility as one of their key components. All clubs encourage personal responsibility and intellectual growth.

The Hilb is frequently the site for Voter Registration activities as well as an “open house” for campus diversity activities. These include: International Day/Week celebrations; Council on Diversity activities; and a site for the various celebrations and recognitions of student achievement, such as the Dean’s Tea for acknowledging academic achievement on the Honor Roll and Dean’s List by students each semester, as well as Scholarship and Donor recognitions. These celebrations expose students to the rewards of diversity.

The Hilb Student Center is also a student art gallery where students display, view, and discuss sculptures and fine and pop art, expressing intellectual growth in an aesthetic environment. The Center is a focal point for students to gather and, as such, every opportunity is taken to invite students and staff to interact responsibly.

The student newspaper, The Chaparral, as well as the occasionally published student creative writing and poetry journal, The Solstice, encourages intellectual development of students. The Math Division offers regular free lectures at noon regarding the world of mathematics to challenge students’ thinking.
GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

Verification by the College of a student's completion of lower division General Education/Breadth requirements for the California State University or the University of California must be requested by the student at the time transcripts are requested to be sent to the university.

OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

For those students desiring to complete an occupational curriculum within two years, the College offers technical training and education in fields justified by student enrollment. Individual courses are offered in some areas where a full curriculum cannot be justified. In both instances the College's aim is vocational competence for students and an appreciation of citizenship responsibilities.

Students may work toward: (a) earning a certificate (the certificate program is approximately one year in length, with the prospective student specializing in a particular area of study); or (b) an Associate degree. Refresher courses are also offered, as well as courses in which new and/or upgraded skills are required to take advantage of employment opportunities.

Individuals may attend classes as either part-time or full-time students. A large segment of the College student body is employed full-time, but attends classes of interest during evening hours. The College closely articulates with other colleges and industry. Many of the courses completed will transfer to four-year institutions. Occupational advisory committees assist the College in determining the types of skills, courses, and programs students should complete to meet labor market needs as well as the needs of industry.

VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE of ACHIEVEMENT

A Vocational Certificate of Achievement may be awarded to a student who has completed a required sequence of courses in an occupational field. The Certificate is not automatically awarded when a student completes the requirements. Students must file a "Request for Evaluation" in the Admissions and Records Office at least one semester prior to completing certificate requirements. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before an evaluation request can be filed.

Students must file an "Intent to Earn Certificate" in the Admissions and Records Office during the semester in which they are completing the requirements. The certificate requires fewer than 60 units of college work. At least six (6) units in the certificate field shall be completed in residence at College of the Desert. A minimum of a "C" average shall be maintained in all courses required for the certificate. All courses shall be approved by the department advisor.

In the case of an additional certificate(s) in a related field, the student will be required to take a minimum of six (6) units of additional course work determined by the department advisor. See Degree and Certificate Programs section in this catalog for specific certificate requirements.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students are responsible for meeting in full the requirements for graduation as set forth in the college catalog. For the purpose of meeting graduation requirements, students may choose to meet the requirements for degrees or certificates in the catalog in effect at the time of entrance, during the span of attendance, or at the time of graduation, provided they do not interrupt their enrollment for two or more consecutive semesters, not including summer.

Whenever enrollment is interrupted for two or more consecutive semesters, not including Summer, students must choose the requirements in the catalog in effect at the time of re-enrollment, continued attendance following re-enrollment, or graduation.

College authorities may authorize or require substitutions for discontinued courses or for courses not offered. College of the Desert requires that students declaring or changing a major program of study must complete the major requirements in effect at the time of the declaration of change. For programs of study requiring special selection procedures, students are required to complete major requirements in effect at the time of entrance to the program.
If students maintain continuous attendance, attendance of at least two transcript recorded semester units during each calendar year, changing a major program of study does not change catalog rights for General Education or other graduation requirements beyond the major. Absence due to an approved educational leave or for attendance at another accredited college is not considered an interruption in attendance, if the absence does not exceed two years.

**GRADUATION**

Once it has been determined that a student is eligible for graduation, an "Intent to Graduate" form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. The deadline to submit this form is found in the Class Schedule. This requirement applies to all Associate Degrees.

Formal graduation activities are held at the end of the Spring semester. Students who complete degree requirements during the Spring, preceding Fall, or subsequent Summer term, are invited to participate in the ceremonies.

**DIPLOMAS**

Diplomas are mailed to graduates approximately six weeks after the end of the semester in which students have satisfied all degree requirements and grades have been verified. At the graduation ceremony, students are presented with a diploma cover. There is a fee of $25.00 for a duplicate diploma.

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES**

**EVALUATION REQUIREMENT FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE**

The Associate in Arts Degree and Associate in Science Degree are not automatically awarded when a student completes the requirements. Students must file a "Request for Evaluation" in the Admissions and Records Office one semester prior to their intended graduation. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before an evaluation request can be filed. At least 30 total units must have been completed, including 12 at COD, before an evaluation can be initiated.

All Associate Degrees require a minimum of 60 units of college credit and a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. At least 12 units must be earned at College of the Desert. (See "Requirements for Graduation" on previous page.) All students are strongly advised to consult with a faculty advisor or counselor early in their first semester of enrollment at College of the Desert.

**THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE WITH EMPHASIS ON OCCUPATIONAL/ VOCATIONAL PREPARATION**

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree with emphasis on occupational/vocational preparation, and who have no plans to pursue a bachelor's degree, must follow the District's General Education requirements.

Students must complete the course requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major, in addition to the general education courses.

The Occupational/Vocational Degree is not designed to prepare students for university transfer and is identified in this catalog as:

**ASSOCIATE DEGREE and employment preparation**
THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE WITH EMPHASIS ON TRANSFER PREPARATION FOR A 4-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree while preparing to transfer must complete the appropriate transfer general education pattern as well as the course requirements specified in the program of study for the declared major.

Option 1: Students preparing to transfer to the California State University (CSU) may follow the General Education requirements outlined in the CSU Certification pattern or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). See your faculty advisor for exceptions.

Option 2: Students preparing to transfer to the University of California (UC) system may follow the IGETC. See your faculty advisor for exceptions.

Option 3: (specified high-unit majors only): Students in these majors must see an advisor for General Education requirements and recommended electives.

The transfer preparation degree is identified in this catalog as:

ASSOCIATE DEGREE with emphasis on transfer preparation

COD's Graduation Requirements in addition to UC or CSU General Education Requirements

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

Although not required for the IGETC curriculum, two units from physical education (PE), health education (HE), recreation (RE) or varsity sports (VSM, VSW) are required to earn a degree from COD. Note: If HE 1 is used to fulfill this requirement, it may not be used to fulfill any other CSU requirement.

READING, WRITING & MATHEMATICS COMPETENCIES

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by passing RDG 51, Analytical Reading, with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent.

Writing Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing ENG 1A, or the equivalent, with a grade of "C" or better.

Mathematics Competency: All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better, any of the college mathematics courses on the IGETC list (Area 2), or the CSU General Education list (Area B-4), or equivalent.

EARNING AN ADDITIONAL ASSOCIATE DEGREE

An additional Associate Degree may be earned if the student completes a minimum of 12 units in residence at College of the Desert beyond the prior degree, makes a complete change in major, and fulfills all requirements for the new major field including any additional General Education requirements that are appropriate.
Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates

Students may graduate from College of the Desert with an Associate of Arts or Science degree upon meeting the following District requirements:

**A. Completion of 60 college level units of lower division semester units with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended. Also, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 must have been earned at COD as well as in the selected major. At least 12 units must be earned at COD.**

**B. Major requirements (Minimum of 18 units):**

Complete one of the degree programs listed in the Degree and Certificate Programs section of this catalog.

**C. Completion of the following general education requirements (18 units minimum):**

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

### C1. Natural Sciences - (3 units minimum) selected from the following courses:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Descriptive Astronomy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1L</td>
<td>Descriptive Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen/App</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Intro/Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Principles</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Zoology</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>1C</td>
<td>Gen Biology, Botany</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elements of Biology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>4L</td>
<td>Elements of Biology Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Biology of Cancer</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>21L</td>
<td>Elem Human Anat/Phys Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>1A, 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>(5)(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro Gen Chemistry</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fund of Chemistry</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Geology Lab</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Geology of California</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G  | 7 | Intro to Geology | (4) |
G  | 8 | Geol of Natl Parks&Mon | (3) |
G  | 10 | The Earth Sciences | (4) |
GEOG | 1 | Physical Geography | (3) |
GEOG | 1L | Physical Geography Lab | (1) |
NR  | 1 | Cons Natural Resources | (3) |
NR  | 1L | Cons Natr Resourc Lab | (1) |
OH  | 1 | Ornamental Horticulture | (3) |
OH  | 1L | Ornamental Horticulture Lab | (1) |
PH  | 1 | How Things Work | (4) |
PH  | 2A,2B | College Physics | (4)(4) |
PH  | 4A,4B | Engineering Physics | (5)(5) |
PH  | 6A | Electric Circuits | (4) |

### C2. Social and Behavioral Sciences

(3 units minimum) selected from the following:

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Intro to Admin of Justice</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Archeology, Intro to Prehistory</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prehist/Ethnog SoCal Indians</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Prin of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Prin of Microeconomics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Internat’l Econ Relations</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Economic Princ. &amp; Appl.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Regional Geography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pers &amp; Commun Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>General Nutrition</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hist World Civilization I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hist World Civilization II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mass Media/Amer Cult.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Perspectives Death/Dying</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Intro to Government</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Intro Comparative Govt</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intro Internat’l Rel</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Developmental Psych</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Psy Aspects Marr/Family</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Personal/Soc Adjustment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Minority Grps in Amer</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mexican-American Culture</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Life Plan/Persnl Exploration</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C3. Humanities - (3 units minimum)
selected from the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 2A,B</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2C</td>
<td>Hist. of Modern Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2D</td>
<td>Hist. of Postmodern Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design &amp; Color</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7F</td>
<td>Raku Ceramics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 10</td>
<td>Intro to Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 18A</td>
<td>Papermaking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 33</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 1,2</td>
<td>Elem Amer Sign Lang</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 1A,B</td>
<td>Elem Amer Sign Lang</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 2A,B</td>
<td>Elem Amer Sign Lang</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>Comp &amp; Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 10A</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 10B</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 11A,B</td>
<td>Surv of English Lit</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12A</td>
<td>World Literature I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12B</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 14</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 15</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 16</td>
<td>Literature of the Desert</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 17</td>
<td>Women in Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 18</td>
<td>Introduction to Poetry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 21</td>
<td>Intro Latin Amer/Chicano Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 22</td>
<td>Intro African-Amer Lit</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 23</td>
<td>Intro to Autobiography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 24</td>
<td>Native American Lit</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 25</td>
<td>Intro to the Novel</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 31</td>
<td>Bible as Literature O.T.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 32</td>
<td>Bible as Literature N.T.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 35</td>
<td>Myth and Legend</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 1A,1B</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 2A,2B</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR 3,4</td>
<td>Intermediate French</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 18</td>
<td>Intro to Art &amp; Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 3,4</td>
<td>Intermed. Italian</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5</td>
<td>History of Rock 'n' Roll</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 10</td>
<td>Intro to Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 12</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 36</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 7</td>
<td>Ideas/Great Philosophers</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 8</td>
<td>Phil. Ancien-Renaiss</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 9</td>
<td>Phil. Renaissance-Presnt</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 13</td>
<td>Perspect Death/Dying</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 14</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 16</td>
<td>Phil. Hispanic World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1,2</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3,4</td>
<td>Intermed. Spanish</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 1</td>
<td>Intro to Theatre</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 2A,B</td>
<td>Acting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 32A-D</td>
<td>Play Production Tech</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 69A,B</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C4. Language and Rationality - (6 units)

a) English Composition (3 units minimum):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 41</td>
<td>Technical/Professional Writ</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b) Communication, Mathematics, and Critical Thinking (3 units minimum):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 1</td>
<td>Critical Analysis</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A,1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 5</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 12</td>
<td>Pre-calc Analysis</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 13</td>
<td>Liberal Arts Math</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 40</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11</td>
<td>Formal Logic</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fund. of Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 4</td>
<td>Soc/Critical Thinking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 1</td>
<td>Intro to Human Comm</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 5</td>
<td>Group Discussion/Leadership</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 7</td>
<td>Decision Mkng/Advocacy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 15</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates

**District General Education Requirements for Occupational/Vocational Degrees**

**C5. Traditions and Cultures (3 units minimum):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 5A</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues/Pub Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1</td>
<td>Intro/Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4</td>
<td>Prehist/Ethnog SoCal Indians</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 14</td>
<td>History of Architecture I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2A</td>
<td>History of Art (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7F</td>
<td>Raku Ceramics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 10</td>
<td>Intro to Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 18A</td>
<td>Papermaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 11</td>
<td>Internat'l Econ Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>Comp &amp; Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1C</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Comp</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 10A,B</td>
<td>American Lit I &amp; II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 11A,B</td>
<td>Survey of English Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 12A,B</td>
<td>World Literature I &amp; II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 15</td>
<td>The Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 18</td>
<td>Intro to Poetry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 21</td>
<td>Intro to Latin American/Chicano Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 22</td>
<td>Intro to African American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 24</td>
<td>Native American Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 31</td>
<td>The Bible as Literature O.T.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 32</td>
<td>The Bible as Literature N.T.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 35</td>
<td>Myth &amp; Legend</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE 1</td>
<td>Pers &amp; Comm Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3</td>
<td>Hist of World Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4</td>
<td>Hist of World Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media/Amer Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5</td>
<td>History of Rock 'n' Roll</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 8</td>
<td>American Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
<td>Intro to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 7</td>
<td>Ideas/Great Philosophers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 12</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 13</td>
<td>Perspect on Death&amp;Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 14</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 16</td>
<td>Phil of the Hispanic World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 4</td>
<td>Intro to Internat'l Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 10</td>
<td>Psychological Aspects of Marriage &amp; Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 12</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 23</td>
<td>Psychology of Women</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 4</td>
<td>Sociological Analysis &amp; Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 14</td>
<td>Minority Grps in America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 15</td>
<td>Mexican-American Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 1</td>
<td>Intro to Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 2</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation of Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 15</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. Physical Education Activity Requirement:**

In addition to A, B & C, two units are required from physical education (PE), health education (HE), recreation (RE) or varsity sports (VSM,VSW).

Note: If HE 1 is used to fulfill section C-2, it may not be used to fulfill this requirement.

**E. Reading, Writing and Mathematics** competency requirements must be met, as follows:

**Reading Competency:** All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by passing RDG 51, Analytical Reading, with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent.

**Writing Competency:** All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree or an Associate in Science Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing with a grade of "C" or better one of the following courses: ENG 1A, ENG 41, or the equivalent.

**Mathematics Competency:** All students earning an Associate in Arts Degree (non-transfer/occupational emphasis) or an Associate in Science Degree (non-transfer/occupational emphasis) must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency by passing with a grade of "C" or better, MATH 40, or any college mathematics course determined by the Desert Community College District to be equivalent to or higher than MATH 40.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR/DEPARTMENT</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>NON-TRANSFER DEGREE</th>
<th>TRANSFER DEGREE</th>
<th>PG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agri-Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, General</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Horticulture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources - Desert Naturalist</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources - Field Ranger</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning/HVAC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Environmental Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Inspection Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Transmissions</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Air Conditioning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Rebuilding</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Transmissions</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension and Alignment</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Transportation Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electrical Technician</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Performance/Emission Control</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Gaseous Fuels Technician</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel and Restaurant Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision &amp; Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR/DEPARTMENT</td>
<td>CERTIFICATE</td>
<td>NON-TRANSFER DEGREE</td>
<td>TRANSFER DEGREE</td>
<td>PG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Culinary Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Culinary Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Education (GED)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design and Production</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting/CAD</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education (ECE)</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Teacher Certificate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Ed-Teacher Cert.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Ed-Master Teacher Cert.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Italian, Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Health Aide</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nursing (ADN)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing (VN)</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Gambling Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Care: Dietetic Technician</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences - Biological, Chemical and Physical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences or Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies, Interdepartmental</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td>A.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Students desiring careers in Administration of Justice may elect a program of study designed for upper division transfer, or one which is oriented toward job entry with employment at a local, State, or Federal Law Enforcement Agency.

Students intending to transfer to a four-year college should consult that college for specific requirements. Students planning to pursue a career in Administration of Justice after graduation should include more specialization and emphasis in these courses.

There are certain minimum physical and good moral character requirements for peace officers. Students may obtain more specific information about those requirements from the department staff. Students who are transferring to the College of the Desert from another college must take at least six units of Administration of Justice courses at College of the Desert, in addition to regular required courses to be eligible for graduation.

Certification and approval of the Administration of Justice curriculum has been received from the California State Commission of Peace Officer Standards and Training.

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................................. Units

Required Courses:
AJ 1 Intro to Admin. of Justice ................. 3
AJ 2 Criminal Law ..................................... 3
AJ 3 Legal Aspects of Evidence ............... 3
AJ 4 Principles & Procedures of the Justice System .......... 3
AJ 5A Multicultural Issues/Public Safety ... 3

Required Subtotal .................................................. 15

Recommended Electives (with advisor approval):
AJ 6 Principles of Investigation ............... 3
AJ 7 Criminal Substantive Law ............... 3
AJ 8 Concepts of Enfrcmnt Srvs .............. 3
AJ 9 Traffic Control ................................... 3
AJ 10 Juvenile Law&Procedures ............... 3
AJ 16 Narcotics Control.............................. 3
AJ 17 Natri Res Law Enfrcmnt ............... 3
AJ 24 Report Writing .................................. 3
AJ 30 Correctional Systems ....................... 3
AJ 51 Level III Peace Offcr Training, Part 1 . 3
AJ 52 Level III Peace Offcr Training, Part 2 . 4
AJ 53 Level II Peace Offcr Training ........ 12
AJ 54 Level I Peace Offcr Training .......... 16.5

Elective Subtotal .............................................. 12-13

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ......................................... 27-28

ADMINISTRATION of JUSTICE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................................. Units

Required Courses:
AJ 1 Intro to Admin. of Justice ................. 3
AJ 2 Criminal Law ..................................... 3
AJ 3 Legal Aspects of Evidence ............... 3
AJ 4 Principles & Procedures of the Justice System .......... 3
AJ 5A Multicultural Issues/Public Safety ... 3

Recommended AJ Electives (with advisor approval):
AJ 6 Principles of Investigation ............... 3
AJ 7 Criminal Substantive Law ............... 3
AJ 8 Concepts of Enfrcmnt Srvs .............. 3
AJ 9 Traffic Control ................................... 3
AJ 10 Juvenile Law&Procedures ............... 3
AJ 16 Narcotics Control.............................. 3
AJ 17 Natri Res Law Enfrcmnt ............... 3
AJ 24 Report Writing .................................. 3
AJ 30 Correctional Systems ....................... 3
AJ 51 Level III Peace Offcr Training, Part 1 . 3
AJ 52 Level III Peace Offcr Training, Part 2 . 4
AJ 53 Level II Peace Offcr Training ........ 12
AJ 54 Level I Peace Offcr Training .......... 16.5

Elective Subtotal .............................................. 12-13

Required Subtotal .................................................. 15

AJ Electives (with advisor approval) ................. 12
Other Electives (with advisor approval) .......... 13
General Education Requirements ................. 18
Physical Education Activities ....................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ..................................................... 60
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 1</td>
<td>Intro to Admin. of Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 2</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 3</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 4</td>
<td>Principles &amp; Procedures of the Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 5A</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues/Public Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 6</td>
<td>Principles of Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 7</td>
<td>Criminal Substantive Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 8</td>
<td>Concepts of Enfrcmnt Srvs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 9</td>
<td>Traffic Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 10</td>
<td>Juvenile Law&amp;Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 16</td>
<td>Narcotics Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 17</td>
<td>Natrl Res Law Enfrcmnt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 24</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 30</td>
<td>Correctional Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .................................................. 15
Recommended Electives (with advisor approval):
AJ 10
AJ 16
AJ 17
AJ 24
AJ 30

Required Subtotal ................................................. 15
Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) ............... 6
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ......................... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ......................... 3
Physical Education Activities ................................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ......................................................... 60-66

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes

AGRICULTURE

The programs in Agriculture at College of the Desert are designed to serve both occupational and transfer students. Many courses primarily serve students who wish to enter an occupation after graduation. Courses are designed to provide practical experience, as well as academic background.

Students who wish to prepare for four-year colleges will find not only the necessary required transfer courses in English, Science, Mathematics, and related subjects available to them, but also departmental courses related to their majors. Please see your major advisor for additional information and program planning.

Curricula leading to a Certificate or Associate in Science Degree at the College of the Desert, or transfer to a four-year college or university include:

AGRI—BUSINESS
AGRICULTURE, GENERAL
ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Including preparation for General Horticulture, Landscape Design/Contract, Nursery Management

NATURAL RESOURCES
DESERT NATURALIST
FIELD RANGER

TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT

PLANT SCIENCE
Including preparation for Soil Science, Pest Management

Advisors:
K. Leuschner - Natural Resources, Environmental Studies
V. Loew - Environmental Horticulture, Plant Science, General Agriculture
J. Place - Turfgrass Management, Environmental Horticulture, Plant Science, General Agriculture
D. Walker - Natural Resources, Environmental Studies, Plant Science, Entomology

Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates
### AGRI-BUSINESS

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**  
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal: 22

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval): 18

General Education Requirements: 18

Physical Education Activities: 2

**DEGREE TOTAL**: 60

*To include: NR 1, Cons Ntrl Resrces (3)

---

### GENERAL AGRICULTURE

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**  
**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws/Reg</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal: 22

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval): 18

General Education Requirements: 18

Physical Education Activities: 2

**DEGREE TOTAL**: 60

---

### AGRI-BUSINESS

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**  
**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal: 18

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval): 13

General Education Requirements: 18

Transferable Electives (confer with advisor): 9

Physical Education Activities: 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL**: 60

**Advisors**: K. Leuschner, V. Loew, J. Place

---

### ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

**CERTIFICATE**

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**: 31
Agriculture

ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ................................................. 31
Elective Subtotal (with Advisor approval) .................. 9
General Education Requirements* ......................... 18
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 60
*To include: NR 1 (3)

ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5B</td>
<td>Ornamental Plant Id.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>Landscape Planning/Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>Landscape Construction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ................................................. 30
Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) .................. 10
General Education Requirements* ......................... 18
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 60
*To include: AGPS 5 Plant Science (3)

General Education Requirements
(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ................... 18
Transferable Electives (confer with advisor) ...... 10
Physical Education Activities ......................... 2

NATURAL RESOURCES
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Conv Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 4</td>
<td>Intro to Ecosystem Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 10</td>
<td>Wildland Fire Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 20</td>
<td>GPS and Map Use</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 21</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A,B</td>
<td>Native Plants</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 50</td>
<td>Winter Birds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51A</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51B</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 95A-C</td>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ................................................. 30
Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval) .................. 10
General Education Requirements* ......................... 18
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 60
*To include: AGPS 5 Plant Science (3)

Advisors: V. Loew, J. Place

Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates
### NATURAL RESOURCES

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**  
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Cons of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR BI 1C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR CH 3</td>
<td>Intro General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR G 10</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td></td>
<td>28-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 4</td>
<td>Intro to Ecosystem Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 10</td>
<td>Wildland Fire Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 17</td>
<td>Nat. Res Law Enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 20</td>
<td>GPS and Map Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 21</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A,B</td>
<td>Native Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 50</td>
<td>Winter Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51A,B</td>
<td>Migrant Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ........................................... 28-29

Electives (confer with advisor) ................................ 12

General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ..................................... 60

---

### NATURAL RESOURCES - DESERT NATURALIST CERTIFICATE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Cons of Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Cons Natural Resources Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ........................................... 4

With advisor approval, complete a total of 12 units:

| Group A: Choose 0-4 units from the following: |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| AGPS 2 | Entomology-Gen & Applied                  | 4     |
| AGPS 5 | Plant Science                             | 3     |
| and AGPS 5L | Plant Science Lab                       | 1     |
| G 5   | Environmental Geology                     | 4     |
| A 1   | Descriptive Astronomy                     | 3     |
| and A 1L | Descriptive Astronomy Lab                | 1     |

Group A Subtotal ........................................... 0-4

| Group B: Choose 4-8 units from the following: |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| NR 20  | GPS and Map Use                           | 1     |
| NR 41A | Native Plants-Mountain                    | 1     |
| NR 41B | Native Plants-Desert                      | 1     |
| NR 50  | Winter Birds                              | 1     |
| NR 51A | Migrant Birds - Fall                      | 1     |
| NR 51B | Migrant Birds - Spring                    | 1     |
| NR 48  | Seminar (Desert Studies,                  |
|        | San Jacinto Mts., Yosemite)               | 1-3   |
| NR 95A,B | NR Work Experience                      | 1-2   |

Group B Subtotal ........................................... 4-8

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ........................................... 12

---

**Advisors:** K. Leuschner, D. Walker
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Consv Natural Resources Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A</td>
<td>Native Plants - Mountain</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41B</td>
<td>Native Plants - Desert</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 50</td>
<td>Winter Birds</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51A</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Fall</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 51B</td>
<td>Migrant Birds - Spring</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal**: 17

**Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval)**: 8

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**: 38

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 5</td>
<td>Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 10</td>
<td>The Earth Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 1</td>
<td>First Aid &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 4</td>
<td>Intro to Ecosystem Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 10</td>
<td>Wildland Fire Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 17</td>
<td>Ntrl Res Law Enfrmnt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 20</td>
<td>GPS and Map Use</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 21</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 48</td>
<td>Seminar - Desert or Mountain Study</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 95A,B</td>
<td>NR Work Experience</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Subtotal**: 8

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**: 38

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology-Gen &amp; Applied</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal**: 30

**Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval)**: 8

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**: 38

---

**ADVISOR**: J. Place
# Turfgrass Management Associate of Science Degree

## For Employment Preparation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OH 1</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 1L</td>
<td>Horticulture Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 4L</td>
<td>Turfgrass Management Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 8</td>
<td>Landscape Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 16</td>
<td>Arboriculture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 24</td>
<td>Adv Turfgrass Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 27</td>
<td>Turfgrass Pest Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 30</td>
<td>Landscape Equipment</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 46L</td>
<td>Landscape Irrig. Systems Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 95A-B</td>
<td>Work Experience (Internship)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 32</td>
<td>Pesticide Laws &amp; Regulations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59A</td>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU 59B</td>
<td>Careers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 8 units to be chosen from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 5A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 9</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 25</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 33</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 34</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 95A-D</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 41A,B</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal: 33 units

Elective Subtotal (with advisor approval): 8 units

General Education Requirements: 18 units

Physical Education Activities: 2 units

DEGREE TOTAL: 61 units

Advisor: J. Place
Air Conditioning/HVAC courses are designed to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. Courses required in occupational areas are so listed because of the thinking of members of the General Technical Advisory Committee and other individuals' experiences in the specific occupational areas. A student's own background experience may dictate variances in total requirements.

Courses listed in transfer curricula afford opportunities for course selection that should be based on the requirements of the institution to which the individual student will later transfer.

### AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CERTIFICATE

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 60</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 61</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 64</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 65</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 81</td>
<td>Heating I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 82</td>
<td>Heating II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technical Electives - 8 units from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 48A</td>
<td>Seminar (Refrigerant Mgmt. and EPA Certification)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 62</td>
<td>Air Conditioning III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 63</td>
<td>Air Conditioning IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 66</td>
<td>Air Cond Load Estimating</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 68</td>
<td>Air Distribution Systems</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 74</td>
<td>ACR System Access</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60A</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60B</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 2</td>
<td>Building &amp; Mechanical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Subtotal</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements*</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activities</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To include: NR 1 Consv of Natrl Resrces (3)

**Advisor:** J. LaFontaine

---

**AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 60</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 61</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 64</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 65</td>
<td>Air Cond/Refrig Elec II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 81</td>
<td>Heating I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 82</td>
<td>Heating II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technical Electives - 24 units from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 48A</td>
<td>Seminar (Refrigerant Mgmt. and EPA Certification)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 62</td>
<td>Air Conditioning III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 63</td>
<td>Air Conditioning IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 66</td>
<td>Air Cond Load Estimating</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 68</td>
<td>Air Distribution Systems</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 74</td>
<td>ACR System Access</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60A</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60B</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 2</td>
<td>Building &amp; Mechanical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Subtotal</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements*</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activities</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Electives: 3-4 units from the following (with advisor approval)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 60A</td>
<td>Auto Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 2</td>
<td>Building &amp; Mechanical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 66</td>
<td>Intro to Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 20A</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 50</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Electives Subtotal</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**                             **27-28**
Architecture/Environmental Design programs have a common objective - to help students be prepared to understand issues related to the betterment of the human physical environment. This is accomplished by interrelated course offerings in Architecture, Construction Management, Landscape Design, Drafting/CAD, and Building Inspection Technology. These courses and programs endeavor to give the student a technical background, a set of social values, and a range of occupational skills, which result in creative expression.

The various curricula in Architecture/Environmental Design are intended to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. These programs have a common core of courses which provides undecided students an opportunity to change disciplines within the Architecture/Environmental Design group without backtracking and starting over. It also offers students valuable insights into other related disciplines and occupations.

Transfer programs include courses that are designed to meet the requirements of selected universities. All students should meet with their Faculty Advisor each semester to develop and update their Student Education Plan (SEP) for course sequencing and for matching course requirements for transfer institutions.

Occupational programs include courses that are designed to meet the current technological requirement of the design/construction workplace. Students in occupational programs should meet with their Faculty Advisor each semester to develop and update their Student Education Plan. These programs are designed to prepare students for employment upon graduation.

Advisor: D. Bitanga

**ARCHITECTURE/ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions .......... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction ......................... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I ............................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II ........................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective ................. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation ........................... 2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading ................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Codes .......................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1</td>
<td>Technical Drafting I ................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I .................................... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II ................................... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 10</td>
<td>Drafting/Design CAD Project .................... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows .................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE TOTAL ....................................... 35.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE**

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions .......... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions .......... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction ......................... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I ............................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II ........................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective ................. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation ........................... 2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 8</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund I ....................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 9</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund II ...................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 10</td>
<td>Environmental Control Systems ..................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading ................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 14</td>
<td>History of Architecture I .......................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 1</td>
<td>Technical Drafting I ................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I .................................... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 9</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level II ................................... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 10</td>
<td>Drafting/Design CAD Project .................... 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Subtotal ...................................... 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Subtotal (with Advisor approval) ............. 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements ........................ 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activities ........................ 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Architecture/Environmental Design

#### Architecture Associate of Science Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions ..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>Architectural Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 6</td>
<td>Architectural Delineation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 8</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 9</td>
<td>Architectural Design Fund II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 10</td>
<td>Environmental Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 14</td>
<td>History of Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 17</td>
<td>Arch. Design Fund. Ill</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 1</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal**: 40.5

**General Education Requirements**
- (Option 3 - confer with advisor) ........................................ 18
- Physical Education Activities ........................................ 2.0

**DEGREE TOTAL**: 62.5

*Admission and General Education Requirements vary depending on transfer institution. Consult advisor and transfer institution catalog for appropriate course selection.

**Advisor**: D. Bitanga

#### Building Inspection Technology Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 2</td>
<td>Building &amp; Mechanical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 3</td>
<td>Building &amp; Plumbing Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 4</td>
<td>Building &amp; Electrical Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II and Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**: 25

#### Construction Management Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions ..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II &amp; Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 1</td>
<td>Intro to Construction Mgmt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 2</td>
<td>Intro to Urban Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL**: 29

#### Construction Management Associate of Science Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions ..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 11</td>
<td>Architectural Blueprint Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II &amp; Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 1</td>
<td>Intro to Construction Mgmt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 2</td>
<td>Intro to Urban Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives - 9 units from the following:**
- ARCH 3B Architectural Practice II ............ 3
- BIT 2 Building & Mechanical Codes ........... 3
- BIT 3 Building & Plumbing Codes .............. 3
- BIT 4 Building & Electrical Codes .......... 3
- CM 3 Site & Terrain Analysis ................. 3
- CM 4 Construction Law Survey ............... 3
- CM 5 Construction Planning .................. 3

**Required Subtotal**: 33

**DEGREE TOTAL**: 62

**General Education Requirements** .............. 18

**Physical Education Activities** ................. 2

**Elective Subtotal** .................................. 9
The Art Department of the College of the Desert offers a variety of courses to allow for individual interest. Students wishing to major in Art should first confer with an advisor to discuss career and possible transfer plans in order that specific requirements can be met. The course offerings at College of the Desert coincide with lower division courses offered at four-year institutions. If students intend to transfer to a specific four-year college after attending the College of the Desert, they should take into account future requirements of that transfer institution when planning a program. Students planning to transfer to a four-year program are advised to include Three-Dimensional Design in their program of study.

The College of the Desert offers an Associate of Arts Degree in Art not only for the Art Major who wishes to pursue a General Art study, but also for students who wish to pursue a specialized Art Program. On the following page is a list of Art curricula showing the many Art Major Programs offered by the Department of Art.

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Architectural Professions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 2</td>
<td>Materials of Construction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3A</td>
<td>Architectural Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 5</td>
<td>Intro to Drawing &amp; Perspective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 14</td>
<td>History of Architecture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 1</td>
<td>California Building Code</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 26</td>
<td>Building II &amp; Fire Codes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 1</td>
<td>Intro to Construction Mgmt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 2</td>
<td>Intro to Urban Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 8</td>
<td>AutoCAD Level I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .................................................................. 28

Electives - 9 units from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH 3B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT 4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM 5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .................................................................. 28

Elective Subtotal ................................................................. 9

General Education Requirements*

(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ................................ 18
Transferable Electives (confer with advisor) ............. 3
Physical Education Activities ........................................ 2
MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL .......................................................... 60

*See General Education Requirements of Transfer Institution. Admission and General Education Requirements vary depending on transfer institution. Consult advisor and transfer institution catalog for appropriate course selection.

Advisor: D. Bitanga

The Art Department of the College of the Desert offers a variety of courses to allow for individual interest. Students wishing to major in Art should first confer with an advisor to discuss career and possible transfer plans in order that specific requirements can be met. The course offerings at College of the Desert coincide with lower division courses offered at four-year institutions. If students intend to transfer to a specific four-year college after attending the College of the Desert, they should take into account future requirements of that transfer institution when planning a program. Students planning to transfer to a four-year program are advised to include Three-Dimensional Design in their program of study.

The College of the Desert offers an Associate of Arts Degree in Art not only for the Art Major who wishes to pursue a General Art study, but also for students who wish to pursue a specialized Art Program. On the following page is a list of Art curricula showing the many Art Major Programs offered by the Department of Art.

**ART**

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1A</td>
<td>Drawing/Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design/Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2A</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR ART 2B</td>
<td>History of Art (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2C</td>
<td>History of Modern Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Required Art Courses .................................................. 12

**General Art Major:**

ART Required Art Courses ............................................. 12
ART 4 Three-Dimensional Design .............................. 3
Additional Required Art Electives ................................ 9
Art Total .................................................................. 24

**Art Major/Emphasis in Three-Dimensional Design:**

ART Required Art Courses ............................................. 12
ART 4 Three-Dimensional Design .............................. 3
9 units from: Ceramics, Ceramic Sculpture, Sculpture, or Papermaking.............. 9
Art Total .................................................................. 24
Art

Art Major with Emphasis in Painting:
ART Required Art Courses ....................... 12
ART 5 Life Drawing ........................................ 3
ART 21,23,25 Painting ..................................... 6
Art Total ..................................................... 21

Art Major with Emphasis in Photography:
ART Required Art Courses ........................... 12
ART 30A,B Photography ................................. 6
ART 31 Digital Photography .............................. 3
ART 33 History of Photography ......................... 3
Art Total ..................................................... 24

Art Major with Emphasis in Art History:
ART Required Art Courses ......................... 12
ART 2A or B Art History (in addition to Required
Art Courses 2A or B) ......................................... 3
ART 2D History of Postmodert Art ..................... 3
or ART 33 History of Photography (3)
ART Art Electives ........................................... 6
Art Total ..................................................... 24

Art Major with Emphasis in Drawing:
ART Required Art Courses ......................... 12
ART 6 Int/Adv Design & Color ......................... 3
ART 5A Life Drawing ......................................... 3
6 units from: ART 1B, 5B or 18A ....................... 6
Art Total ..................................................... 24

Art Major with Emphasis in Printmaking:
ART Required Art Courses ......................... 12
ART 6 Int/Adv Design & Color ......................... 3
or ART 21, 23, 25 Painting (3)
or ART 30 Photography (3)
9 units from: ART 9A,B, 14A-D ......................... 9
Art Total ..................................................... 24

Art Major with Emphasis in Graphic Design:
ART Required Art Courses ......................... 12
ART 6 Int/Adv Design & Color ......................... 3
ART 40 Graphic Design I ............................... 3
ART 41 Graphic Design II ............................... 3
DDP 1 Computer Graphics I ............................ 3
Art Total ..................................................... 24

FOR ALL ART MAJORS:
ART Subtotal ............................................. 21-24
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ................. 3
Physical Education Activities .......................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................. 60-69

Advisors: J. Cook, R. Evans, W. Kohl

Automotive Technology

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Automotive curriculum is designed to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. Courses required in the occupational areas are so listed because of the thinking of members of the General Technical Advisory Committee and other individuals’ experiences in the specific occupational areas. A student’s own background experience may dictate variances in total requirements.

Courses listed in transfer curricula afford opportunities for course selection that should be based on the requirements of the institution to which the individual student will later transfer.

AUTOMOTIVE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

The Automotive certificate programs are in the areas of certification as outlined by the ASE. Upon completion of a certificate program, the student should be ready for employment in that specialty area and also be prepared to take the ASE Mechanic's certification test in the same area.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION AND TRANSAXLE SPECIALIST

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO 1 Auto Principles I (or equivalent) .......... 2
AUTO 64A Automatic Transmission I ............... 2
AUTO 64B Automatic Transmission II ............... 2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 6

AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONING SPECIALIST

Dept. No. Title ........................................ Units
Required Courses:
AUTO 1 Auto Principles I ............................. 2
(or equivalent)
AUTO 60A Auto Air Conditioning I ................... 2
AUTO 60B Auto Air Conditioning II ................... 2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 6
BRAKE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
AUTO  1  Auto Principles I ............................... 2
AUTO  30 Auto Brake Systems............................ 2
AUTO  32 Anti-skid Brake Systems .................... 1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................. 5

ENGINE REBUILDING CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE REBUILDING SPECIALIST

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
AUTO  1  Auto Principles I ............................... 2
AUTO  63A Engine Rebuild I ............................... 2
AUTO  63B Engine Rebuild II .............................. 2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................. 6

Advisor:  L. DaShiell

STANDARD TRANSMISSIONS CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTOMOTIVE STANDARD TRANSMISSION AND DRIVETRAIN SPECIALIST

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
AUTO  1  Auto Principles I (or equivalent) ...... 2
AUTO  65A Standard Transmission I .................. 2
AUTO  65B Standard Transmission II .................. 2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................. 6

Advisor:  L. DaShiell

SUSPENSION & ALIGNMENT CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AS AN AUTO ALIGNMENT AND SUSPENSION TECHNICIAN

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
AUTO  1  Auto Principles I (or equivalent) ...... 2
AUTO  33 Suspension & Alignment .................... 2
AUTO  34 Automotive Steering ......................... 2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................. 6

Advisor:  L. DaShiell

ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGIES

The Advanced Transportation Technologies Degree program offers students the opportunity to learn the academic and occupational skills needed by future entry-level technicians in the transportation industry.

The curriculum, developed with industry guidance, prepares students with foundation courses and then focuses on the new electronic technologies and light, medium, and heavy-duty alternative fueled vehicles introduced by major manufactures.

The degree program emphasis is on engine performance; lean burn technology, vehicle computers, electronic controls, diagnostics, and alternative fuels. In addition to the degree option the Advanced Transportation Technologies program is designed to be as flexible as possible offering students, and working technicians, the opportunity to earn certificates in engine performance and emission control, gaseous fuels, and vehicle electronics.

As students progress through the program, they will be exposed to the aspects of the transportation industry that includes personal planning and management, labor and teamwork, development of advanced technical knowledge, health and safety, and environmental issues.

Advisor:  L. DaShiell
## ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGIES
### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
#### FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ............................................. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 5</td>
<td>AT Power Train Technology .......................... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 6</td>
<td>AT Chassis Principles ................................. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 7</td>
<td>AT Vehicle Electrical Systems ...................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 8</td>
<td>AT Adv. Vehicle Electrical Systems ................ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 9</td>
<td>AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives .................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 51</td>
<td>AT Basic Engine Performance ....................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 52</td>
<td>AT Engine Performance II ............................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 53</td>
<td>AT Engine Performance III ........................... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 54</td>
<td>AT Clean Air Car Course .............................. 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 56</td>
<td>AT Compressed Natural Gas/Liquefied Petroleum Gas .. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ............................................... 35.5

### Recommended General Education Courses:
- ENG 1A Composition ............................................. 4
- HIST 17 U.S. History ........................................... 3
- MATH 40 Intermediate Algebra .................................. 4
- NR 1 Cons of Natural Resources .............................. 3
- PH 1 How Things Work .......................................... 3
- PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics ................................ 3
- SP 1 Intro to Interpersonal Comm ............................. 3

Required Subtotal ............................................... 35.5

General Education Requirements ................................ 24

Physical Education Activities .................................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................... 61.5

CIS 70A is recommended as an elective if students have not had previous computer experience.

Note: If a student is short of units after the required classes have been completed, up to 8 units of college Work Experience classes may be included as electives units in the A.S. Degree total.

---

## AUTOMOTIVE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION CONTROL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE
#### FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ............................................. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 5</td>
<td>AT Power Train Technology .......................... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 7</td>
<td>AT Vehicle Electrical Systems ...................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 9</td>
<td>AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives .................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 51</td>
<td>AT Basic Engine Performance ....................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 52</td>
<td>AT Engine Performance II ............................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 53</td>
<td>AT Engine Performance III ........................... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 54</td>
<td>AT Clean Air Car Course .............................. 4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................ 24.5

Note: All of the above listed courses are required for the Associate degree in Advanced Transportation Technologies.

---

## AUTOMOTIVE GASEOUS FUELS TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE
#### FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ............................................. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 5</td>
<td>AT Power Train Technology .......................... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 7</td>
<td>AT Vehicle Electrical Systems ...................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 51</td>
<td>AT Basic Engine Performance ....................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 52</td>
<td>AT Engine Performance II ............................. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 53</td>
<td>AT Engine Performance III ........................... 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 56</td>
<td>AT Compressed Natural Gas/Liquefied Petroleum Gas .. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................ 21

Note: All of the above listed courses are required for the Associate degree in Advanced Transportation Technologies.

---

## AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE
#### FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title ............................................. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 5</td>
<td>AT Power Train Technology .......................... 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 7</td>
<td>AT Vehicle Electrical Systems ...................... 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 8</td>
<td>AT Adv. Vehicle Electrical Systems ................ 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 9</td>
<td>AT Basic Fuel Cells/Hybrid Drives .................. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................................ 13.5

Note: All of the above listed courses are required for the Associate degree in Advanced Transportation Technologies.

Advisor:  L. DaShiell
Courses in the Business Department have been developed for students who wish to:

1. Meet occupational qualifications of business and industry, or

2. Meet lower division requirements for transfer to a four-year college or university to obtain a Bachelor’s and/or advanced degree in business, or

3. Survey the business field to determine personal aptitudes for, and interests in, a business career or as general preparation for dealing with the business community.

Occupational curricula are designed to prepare students, in two years or less, to enter a vocational field and successfully pursue an occupation. Students having such occupational goals should follow suggested curricula listed in this department section. Included in the suggested curricula are the core business courses basic to each occupational program. Students should consult their advisors to determine additional courses, within and outside the Business and Hospitality Industries Division, which are most appropriate to individual objectives.

Advisors:

Z. Becker  .....  Computer Information Systems
S. Beno  .....  Hotel/Restaurant Management
S. Brandon  .....  Computer Information Systems
C. Decker  .....  Computer Information Systems
T. Gillman  .....  Computer Information Systems, Computer Science
R. Immenhausen  .....  Supervision & Management
M. Manis  .....  Accounting
T. Manzoni  .....  Golf Management
H. Shahidi  .....  Economics
F. Watson  .....  Accounting, Business Adm., Hotel/Restaurant Mgmt., Gen. Business, Supervision & Management

ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
BUAC 1  Accounting I................................. 3
BUAC 2  Accounting II................................. 3
BUAC 4  Tax Accounting I-Individuals ............ 3
BUAC 5  Tax Accounting II-Small Bus/Corp... 3
BUAC 10  Computer Accounting ...................... 3
CIS 70A  Computer Business Appl/Windows 3
OR CIS 72D  Excel (3)
Required Subtotal .................................................. 18
Note: BUAC 66 is a prerequisite for BUAC 1
Recommended Electives (Choose 4 courses):
BUAC 6  Intro to Management Accounting ... 3
BUAC 8  Real Estate and Const. Accounting. 3
BUAC 9  Hospitality Mgmt. Accounting........ 3
BUFI 12  Money Mgmt/Planning .................... 3
BUFI 13  Investment Opportunities .............. 3
BUMA 1  Principles of Management ............... 3
BUMA 10  Introduction to Business ............... 3
OR BUMA 20A  Business Law (3)
ECON 1  Principles of Macroeconomics ...... 3
MATH 14  Statistical Methods ..................... 4
OR SOC 3  Fund. of Statistics (3)
Required Subtotal .................................................. 18
Elective Subtotal .................................................. 12-13
CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................................. 30-31

Advisors: M. Manis, F. Watson
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
BUAC 1 Accounting I ................................. 3
BUAC 2 Accounting II ................................. 3
BUAC 6 Intro to Management Accounting ................ 3
BUMA20A Business Law ................................ 3
BUMA20B Business Law ................................ 3
CIS 70A Computer Business App/Windosw .................. 3
ECON 1 Principles of Macroeconomics .................. 3
ECON 2 Principles of Microeconomics ................. 3

Required Subtotal ...................................... 24
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ................. 34-43
Physical Education Activities ....................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................... 60-69

Note: All students majoring in Business Administration are encouraged to take either Math-010 or Math-014 as partial fulfillment of the lower division General Education requirements for transfer to either CSU or UC. However, because Math requirements vary among institutions, each student should consult their intended transfer institution to verify that they have satisfied that institution’s lower division General Education mathematics requirement.

Advisor: F. Watson

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses (9 units):
CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows ........ 3
CIS 70B Windows and Internet ....................... 3
CS 73 Intro to Computer Science ................. 3

Business Applications (18 units):
CIS 72D Excel ........................................... 3
CIS 73C Access ................................................ 3
CIS 74 PowerPoint ........................................ 3
CIS 75 Front Page ........................................ 3
CIS 76B Word ................................................ 3
CIS 82C Web Publishing I .......................... 3

Elective Courses (Select 3 units):
CIS 70C Inside Your Computer ......................... 3
CIS 82D Computer Graphics I ......................... 3
CIS 83C Web Publishing II/Java Script ............ 3
CIS 83D Computer Graphics II ..................... 3
CIS 84C Web Publishing III/Perl .................... 3
CS 72D Intro to Networking .......................... 3
CS 86 Visual Basic Programming I .................. 3
CS 87 Assembler Language Programming .......... 4
CS 89 C++ Programming I ............................. 3
CS 89A C++ Programming II ......................... 3
BUAC 1 Accounting I .................................. 3
BUAC 66 Intro to Accounting ......................... 3
BUMA 10 Intro to Business ......................... 3
BUMA 28 Small Business: Dev/Mgmt ................. 3

Required Courses ........................................ 9
Business Applications ............................. 18
Electives ..................................................... 3

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ..................................... 30

Note: To ensure an individualized educational plan, we strongly urge students to meet with an Academic Advisor before selecting courses from these categories. Some course substitutions may be approved.

Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates
The Computer Science program prepares students for transfer to a four-year educational institution. There are courses in C++ and assembly language designed to emphasize structured programming concepts that can be applied to any educational environment.

The transfer AA degree requires 60 units with the emphasis on attaining the technical skills which are required for success in a computer science program at a four year institution.
### GENERAL BUSINESS
#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I ....................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 2</td>
<td>Accounting II ....................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 10</td>
<td>Computer Accounting ...........................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA1</td>
<td>Principles of Management ........................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 10</td>
<td>Intro. to Business ................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C70A</td>
<td>Computer Bus Appl/Windows .....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR ECON 11</td>
<td>Int’l Econ.Relat’ns (3) ........................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (18 units) to be selected from the following areas with consent of an advisor:

Required Courses Subtotal .................................................. 24
Recommended Electives ..................................................... 18
General Education Requirements ............................................. 18
Physical Education Activities ............................................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................................................. 62

Advisor: F. Watson

### GOLF MANAGEMENT
#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5</td>
<td>Plant Science ....................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 5L</td>
<td>Plant Science Lab .................................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 10</td>
<td>Intro to Business ................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 24</td>
<td>Resort Personnel/Human Rel ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 25</td>
<td>Golf Shop Operations ...........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 29</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Golf .......................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 30</td>
<td>Short Game and Putting ..........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 32</td>
<td>Teaching Lab ......................................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 34</td>
<td>Club Design and Repair ..........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF 36</td>
<td>Fund. and Rules of Golf ........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 33</td>
<td>Golf Car Maintenance ............................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH 34</td>
<td>Golf Course Management .........................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking ...................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ....................................................... 30

Advisor: T. Manzoni

Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates
HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

This degree satisfies the lower division core courses and general education requirements leading to a B.S. degree in Hotel and Restaurant Management from California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

Dept. No. Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
BUAC 1 Accounting I ................................. 3
BUAC 2 Accounting II ................................. 3
BUHM 50 Intro to Hospitality Industry .......... 3
BUHM 63 Hotel & Restaurant Operations ...... 3
BUMA 20A Business Law ............................. 3
CART 1 Sanitation, Safety & Equipment ...... 3
CART 3 Principles of Cooking .................... 5
Required Subtotal ....................................... 23
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .......... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 1
Physical Education Activities .................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................... 60-68

Advisors: S. Beno, F. Watson

SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT

This curriculum is designed to offer a major in management for the employed working manager and people wishing to prepare for a career in management. A certificate is awarded and an Associate Degree may be earned built around a core program and electives approved by the Program Advisor.

Management as a discipline is an accumulated body of knowledge that can be learned by study. Management is a subject with principles, concepts, and theories, which we study to understand and learn practical applications in the process of managing.

The paradigm of quality management, globalization, and worker empowerment are emphasized throughout the curriculum to prepare the student for the ever changing world of work and managing human resources in the millennium ahead.

SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
BUSM 91 Elements of Supervision ............... 2

BUSM 92 Psychology for Supervisors .......... 2
BUSM 93 Human Relations ......................... 2
BUSM 94 Communication for Supervisors ..... 3
Required Subtotal ..................................... 9
Elective Subtotal ....................................... 16
CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................... 25

Electives to be selected from eight (8) of other Supervision classes offered; at two (2) units each for a total of 16 units.

Advisors: R. Immenhausen, F. Watson

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
BUSM 70 Affirm. Action for Supervisors ....... 2
BUSM 81 Quality Management ..................... 2
BUSM 82 Purchasing ................................. 2
BUSM 83 Developing Employees
Through Training ..................................... 2
BUSM 84 Job Analysis for Wage Admin. ..... 2
BUSM 91 Elements of Supervision ............. 2
BUSM 92 Psychology for Supervisors .......... 2
BUSM 93 Human Relations ......................... 2
BUSM 94 Communication for Supervisors .... 3
BUSM 96 Labor-Mgmt. Relations ............... 2
BUSM 97 Org. Patterns & Mgmt. ............... 2
BUSM 98 Work Simplification .................... 2
BUSM 99 Cost Control for Supervisors ....... 2

Four (4) units from the following may be substituted for any two (2) of the above courses:
BUSM 71 Safety Management ..................... 2
BUMA 1 Principles of Management .......... 3
BUMA 10 Introduction to Business .......... 3
BUMA27 Marketing ................................. 3

Electives (15 units) to be selected from the following course codes with consent of an advisor:
AGBU, BUAC, BUFI, BUHM, BUMA, CIS, CS, ECON

Required Subtotal .................................... 27
Elective Subtotal ..................................... 15
General Education Requirements ............. 18
DEGREE TOTAL .......................................... 60

Advisors: R. Immenhausen, F. Watson
The Communication Department offers a wide range of programs to help students reach their objective. Courses include: Communication, Composition, Literature, English as a Second Language, Journalism, Mass Communication, Radio-Television, Reading, and Speech.

Communication offers exciting, enriching, and challenging educational opportunities for students in Transfer and Occupational (Non-transfer) programs. Language is vital to our most important achievements. We must utilize both the written and spoken word to attain our goals, and appreciate a diversity of perspectives, cultures, and languages to fulfill our human potential.

ESL, English as a Second Language, is a credit program especially developed for non-native speakers of English and for those who speak English as a second language. The credit ESL program offers multi-level courses in writing, reading and speaking to prepare students for the demands of higher education or a vocational diploma. (See Developmental Education for the non-credit ESL program.)

Foreign Language (American Sign Language, French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish) is a department within the Communication Division and is listed separately.

NOTE: Students applying any of the Communication required courses to their general education package will make up an equivalent number of units by additional study in the major, chosen in consultation with an advisor from the Communication Department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Core Courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition .....................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>Literature &amp; Composition .......................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 1</td>
<td>Intro. to Interpersonal Comm. .................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 7</td>
<td>Decision Making/Advocacy ......................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture ..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking ..................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR SP 5</td>
<td>Group Discussion/Leadership (3) ............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND One of the following .....................................</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 5A or 5B</td>
<td>Creative Writing (3) .........................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3A</td>
<td>News Reporting &amp; Writing (3) ..............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 10</td>
<td>Magazine Writing &amp; Production (3) ......</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 5</td>
<td>Radio &amp; Television Writing (3) ........</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ................................................. 22

General Education (Option 1* or 2) .................. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .................. 3

Physical Education Activities ...................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 61-67

### Communication

#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>Composition/Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus two courses from the following:

- ENG 23 Intro to Autobiography .......... 3
- J 10 Magazine Writing & Production .... 3
- RTV 5 Radio & Television Writing ........ 3

At least three courses from the following:

- ENG 10A American Literature I .......... 3
- ENG 10B American Literature II .......... 3
- ENG 11A Survey of English Lit .......... 3
- ENG 11B Survey of English Lit .......... 3
- ENG 12A World Literature I ............. 3
- ENG 12B World Literature II ............ 3
- ENG 14 Shakespeare ..................... 3
- ENG 15 The Short Story .................. 3
- ENG 16 Literature of the Desert ......... 3
- ENG 17 Women in Literature ............. 3
- ENG 18 Introduction to Poetry .......... 3
- ENG 21 Intro to Latin American/Chicano Lit 3
- ENG 22 Intro to African American Literature 3
- ENG 24 Native American Literature ....... 3
- ENG 25 Intro to the Novel .............. 3
- ENG 31 The Old Testament ............... 3
- ENG 32 The New Testament ............... 3
- ENG 35 Myth and Legend ................. 3
- SP 4 Public Speaking ................... 3
- TA 69A,B Dramatic Literature .......... 3,3
- MC 1 Mass Media in Amer. Culture ....... 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Subtotal</th>
<th>22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education (Option 1* or 2)</td>
<td>34-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Transferable Electives (as needed)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Activities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEGREE TOTAL** ............................................. 61-67

**Advisors:** S. Acree, D. Diamond, A. DiBello, L. Lawliss, L. Morante, R. Nolan, R. Rawnsley, J. Tapleshay
### JOURNALISM

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3A</td>
<td>News Reporting &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4A</td>
<td>Basic Newspaper Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4B</td>
<td>Intermediate Newspaper Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4C</td>
<td>Advanced Newspaper Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 10</td>
<td>Magazine Writing &amp; Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 5</td>
<td>Radio &amp; Television Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal**…………………………………….. 21

**General Education (Option 1* or 2)**……………… 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed)…………………… 3

**Physical Education Activities**…………………… 2

**DEGREE TOTAL**……………………………………….. 60-66

**Advisor:** J. Mandes

### MASS COMMUNICATION

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 3A</td>
<td>News Reporting and Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Five courses from the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 5</td>
<td>Intro. to Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4A</td>
<td>Basic Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4B</td>
<td>Intermediate Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 4C</td>
<td>Advanced Newspaper Prod</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 2</td>
<td>Radio &amp; TV Announcing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4A</td>
<td>Motion Picture/TV Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 4B</td>
<td>Adv. Motion Picture/TV Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV 5</td>
<td>Radio Television Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal**…………………………………….. 20-21

**General Education (Option 1* or 2)**……………… 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed)…………………… 4

**Physical Education Activities**…………………… 2

**DEGREE TOTAL**……………………………………….. 60-66

**Advisors:** B. Crites, J. Mandes

### SPEECH

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP 1</td>
<td>Intro. to Interpersonal Comm</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 4</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives (A minimum of nine (9) units to be selected from the following):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP 2</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation of Lit.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 5</td>
<td>Group Discussion/Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 7</td>
<td>Decision Making/Advocacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 15</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A minimum of six (6) units to be selected from the following courses (confer with Speech Advisor):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC 1</td>
<td>Mass Media in Amer. Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11</td>
<td>Formal Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal**…………………………………….. 21

**General Education (Option 1* or 2)**……………… 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed)…………………… 3

**Physical Education Activities**…………………… 2

**DEGREE TOTAL**……………………………………….. 60-66

**Advisors:** B. Crites, J. Mandes

---

*HUM 1 - Critical Analysis is recommended to satisfy a General Education requirement.*
The Culinary Arts Program at College of the Desert provides training for careers in the Food Service and Lodging Industries, one of the fastest growing sectors in today's job market. The program includes training at three levels: entry, intermediate and advanced.

This program is designed to prepare future working cooks and chef apprentices, provide courses for the student desiring personal enrichment, and enhance the skills and professional qualifications of cooks and chefs employed in the local industry.

### BASIC CULINARY ARTS CERTIFICATE

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CART 01</td>
<td>Sanitation &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 03</td>
<td>Principles of Cooking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 04</td>
<td>Pantry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 33</td>
<td>Intro. to Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM 50</td>
<td>Intro. to Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** ............................................... 20

**Advisor: S. Beno**

### INTERMEDIATE CULINARY ARTS

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CART 01</td>
<td>Sanitation &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 03</td>
<td>Principles of Cooking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 04</td>
<td>Pantry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 06</td>
<td>Garde Manger</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 33</td>
<td>Intro. to Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 34</td>
<td>Intermediate Baking</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 35</td>
<td>Operations Mgmt. (Production Cooking)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM 50</td>
<td>Intro. to Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM 63</td>
<td>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 01</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** ............................................... 44

**General Education Requirements** ................................ 18

**DEGREE TOTAL** ..................................................... 62

**Advisor: S. Beno**

---

College of the Desert  Catalog 2004-2005
DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION

An integral part of the course offerings at College of the Desert available to the residents of the Coachella Valley are the basic and academic skills courses offered by Developmental Education. Developmental Education makes it possible for adult students to complete courses in several fundamental skill areas.

Many classes and programs are open-entry, open-exit, thereby allowing students to register at any time during the school year. Classes are held day and evening and at both on-campus and off-campus locations.

The courses in Adult Basic Education are centered around the learning skills normally acquired in grades 1-8 with the emphasis on developing reading, writing, mathematics, communication and life skills.

Credit may also be earned for those interested in acquiring their high school diploma. Anyone 18 years of age or older is welcome to begin studies leading to high school graduation. Adults who enter the high school completion program are able to transfer credit received at previous high schools they may have attended, as well as to obtain credit for military service, technical school attended, and work experience.

The Division also offers a program to prepare students for the GED Test. Many businesses and governmental agencies accept the GED certificate in lieu of the high school diploma. Arrangements to take the GED Test are to be made directly with the Division. There is a fee for the GED Test.

Developmental Education offers the Non-Credit ESL program, an intensive series of multi-skill courses which meet the needs of students not fluent in English. Persons from the literacy level to the highly advanced level of English proficiency acquire the skills required for their daily lives and prepare themselves to enter high school completion, vocational or academic programs. Please see Communication for information on the Credit ESL program.

The Developmental Education Division is located upstairs in the Hilb Student Center building at the center of the campus.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Courses available for high school credit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>318A-B</td>
<td>Life Skills: Getting it Together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>320A-D</td>
<td>Fundamentals of English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>322A-B</td>
<td>Advanced Fundamentals of English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>323A</td>
<td>American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>323B</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>324A-B</td>
<td>Reading Control Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>326A-B</td>
<td>U.S. History I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>328A-B</td>
<td>Practical American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>332A-B</td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>U.S. Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>335A-B</td>
<td>World Geography I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>342A-B</td>
<td>Practical Basic Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>344A-B</td>
<td>Math for Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>346A-B</td>
<td>Algebra I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>348A-B</td>
<td>General Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>351A</td>
<td>Science: Land Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>351B</td>
<td>Science: Water Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>361A</td>
<td>Fine Arts: Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>361B</td>
<td>Fine Arts: Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>361C</td>
<td>Fine Arts: Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>364A-B</td>
<td>GED Test Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>368A-B</td>
<td>Beginning Typing I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>376A-B</td>
<td>Advanced Typing I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>391A-B</td>
<td>Health Issues I &amp; II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>World of Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
(Non-Credit)

The English as a Second Language Program which operates on an open-entry basis, offers instruction at all levels of proficiency for persons who are learning English as a second language. All persons 18 years of age and older, regardless of their educational background are welcome to participate in this program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>309 A</td>
<td>ESL Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>310 A-F</td>
<td>ESL Comprehensive I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>382 A-F</td>
<td>ESL Grammar I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>384 A-F</td>
<td>ESL Reading/Writing I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>386 A-F</td>
<td>ESL Oral Comm I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>388 A-F</td>
<td>ESL Conversation I-VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>ESL Language Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EL INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA

Inglés Como Segundo Idioma: el departamento de “Developmental Education”, ofrece programas de instrucción para todos los niveles de habilidad para las personas que están estudiando el inglés como...
Digital Design and Production

The Digital Design & Production program is intended to prepare students to work in the rapidly expanding field of computer graphics. Combining general computer graphics courses with specific graphic design courses, students are prepared for an entry-level position or advancement within the industry. In addition to acquiring general computer graphics skills, students are familiarized with new media software, understand basic code, use computer graphics terminology, complete a project from concept to printed or web ready image, synthesize various design skills to create traditional and new media projects, as well as work in collaborative teams throughout the design process. Students in the Digital Design & Production program develop a portfolio of work demonstrating their skills and knowledge in computer graphics/digital design.

Students who once needed no computer graphics skills to be competitive in the job market are finding that they now need those abilities to move forward in their careers. This program focuses on providing the necessary skills to successfully use computer graphics programs to prepare projects for print and the web.

**DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE**

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDP 1</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 2</td>
<td>Computer Graphics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 10</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 11</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 20</td>
<td>New Media I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ........................................... 15

**Electives - 9 units to be chosen with advisor approval:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1A</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 30A</td>
<td>Beg. Black &amp; White Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70B</td>
<td>Windows and the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 82C</td>
<td>Web Publishing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 83C</td>
<td>Web Publishing II/Java Script</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 21</td>
<td>New Media II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 31</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 32</td>
<td>Applied Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 78A</td>
<td>Computers and Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Subtotal** ............................................ 9

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** ........................................... 24

**Advisor:** D. Acquistapace

---

**DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

**FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDP 1</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 2</td>
<td>Computer Graphics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 10</td>
<td>Graphic Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 11</td>
<td>Graphic Design II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 20</td>
<td>New Media I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ........................................... 15

**Electives-25 units to be chosen with advisor approval:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1A</td>
<td>Drawing and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3A</td>
<td>Basic Design and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 10</td>
<td>Introduction to Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 30A</td>
<td>Beg. Black &amp; White Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70B</td>
<td>Windows and the Internet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 82C</td>
<td>Web Publishing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 83C</td>
<td>Web Publishing II/Java Script</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 73</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 21</td>
<td>New Media II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 31</td>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP 32</td>
<td>Applied Digital Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 78A</td>
<td>Introduction/Computers and Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ........................................... 15

**Elective Subtotal** .......................................... 25

**General Education Subtotal (confer with Advisor)** 18

**Physical Education Activities** ........................................ 2

**DEGREE TOTAL** ................................................. 60

**Advisor:** D. Acquistapace
Disabled Students - Drafting/CAD

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

Students with disabilities at College of the Desert participate in the same activities and courses as any student. Special services are offered to provide a more equitable classroom experience and to help successfully integrate the student into college life. Services for students with verified disabilities may include: priority registration, tutoring, interpreters, note takers, specialized counseling, and specialized equipment.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) provides special instructional opportunities to qualified students. Participation is voluntary. Interested students must meet with the appropriate DSPS counselor to apply for these programs. Special instructional programs include: DSPS High Tech Computer Access Center, WorkAbility III, and Adapted Physical Education courses.

All interested individuals are urged to contact the Learning Disabilities Specialist, the Counselor or the Coordinator of Disabled Students Programs and Services for further information:

(760) 773-2534; TDD (760) 773-2598.

DRAFTING/CAD

Drafting/CAD programs have a common objective - they are aimed at the betterment of the human physical environment. These programs endeavor to give the student a technical background, a set of social values, and a range of occupational skills, which result in creative expression.

The various curricula in Drafting/CAD are intended to be as flexible as possible to best serve student needs. The Drafting/CAD programs will have a common core of courses which provides undecided students an opportunity to change disciplines within the Environmental Design group without backtracking and starting over. It also offers students valuable insights into other related disciplines and occupations.

Transfer programs include courses that are designed to meet the requirements of selected universities. Students should check transfer status of individual courses depending on their choice of a transfer institution. The occupational programs are designed to prepare students for employment immediately upon graduation.

GENERAL DRAFTING
CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ......................................... Units

Required Courses:
DRA  1 Technical Drafting I .................. 3
DRA  8 AutoCAD Level I ...................... 2
DRA  9 AutoCAD Level II ..................... 2
DRA 10 Drafting/Design CAD Project ...... 2
ARCH  1 Intro to Architectural Professions .. 3
ARCH  2 Materials of Construction .......... 4
ARCH  3A Architectural Practices I .......... 3
ARCH  3B Architectural Practices II ........ 3
ARCH  5 Intro to Drawing & Perspectives .... 2
ARCH  6 Architectural Delineation .......... 2.5
ARCH 11 Architectural Blueprint Reading ..... 3
CIS  70A Computer Business Appl/Window .. 3

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ................................... 32.5
Advisor: D. Bitanga

GENERAL DRAFTING
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ......................................... Units

Required Courses:
DRA  1 Technical Drafting I .................. 3
DRA  8 AutoCAD Level I ...................... 2
DRA  9 AutoCAD Level II ..................... 2
DRA 10 Drafting/Design CAD Project ...... 2
ARCH  1 Intro to Architectural Professions .. 3
ARCH  2 Materials of Construction .......... 4
ARCH  3A Architectural Practice I ........... 3
ARCH  3B Architectural Practice II .......... 3
ARCH  5 Intro to Drawing & Perspective ...... 2
ARCH  6 Architectural Delineation .......... 2.5
CIS  70A Computer Business Appl/Window .. 3

Required Subtotal .................................... 29.5
Elective Subtotal (with Advisor approval) ... 12
General Education Requirements .............. 18
Physical Education Activities ................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ......................................... 61.5
Advisor: D. Bitanga
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

The Division of Health Sciences and Early Childhood Education offers certificates, a degree program and courses in preparation for California Child Development Permits.

Students pursuing a Certificate or Degree in Early Childhood Education should confer with their Faculty Advisor regarding elective choices and State Permit requirements and procedures.

Students interested in transferring should confer with a COD Counselor or an ECE Advisor for course selection. Admission and GE requirements vary depending on transfer institution.

The college's McCarthy Family Child Development and Training Center has been providing childcare for children in the area since 1990. The Child Development Center is open to children between the ages of 12 months and 5 years without regard to race, color, disability, religion, ancestry or national origin. The Center serves as a preschool teacher-training site and a model program, as well as a comprehensive preschool program.

Advisor: L. Young

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
AND STATE OF CALIFORNIA
SITE SUPERVISOR CREDENTIAL PREPARATION

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Child, Family and Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles &amp; Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Administration of Programs for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Adv. Admin. of Programs for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Child Abuse &amp; Neglect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Music for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education Subtotal | 20
Core Requirements | 35
Required Core Subtotal | 55
Electives (ECE or General Education) | 3
Physical Education Activities | 2

DEGREE TOTAL | 60

Note: State of California requires 350 days of experience working in a child care program for a Site Supervisor Permit.

For transfer please consult with a COD Counselor or an ECE Advisor for course selection. Admission and General Education requirements vary depending on transfer institution.

STATE REQUIREMENTS FOR ECE ASSOCIATE TEACHERS

The following courses fulfill the California State requirement of 12 semester units for fully qualified associate teachers in private nursery schools and child care centers. The State of California also requires 50 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for an Associate Teacher Credential.

ASSOCIATE TEACHER CERTIFICATE
AND PREPARATION FOR STATE PERMIT

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Intro to Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization &amp; Discipline</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL | 15

Advisor: L. Young
### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### TEACHER CERTIFICATE

**AND PREPARATION FOR STATE PERMIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1</td>
<td>Intro to Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 12</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 14</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles &amp; Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 32</td>
<td>Child Abuse and Neglect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36</td>
<td>Music for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization, Discipline</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44</td>
<td>Child Health, Safety &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Core Subtotal** ........................................... 31

**General Education Courses (12 units from the following areas: Social Science, Humanities, Math or Science)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 20</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Growth &amp; Devel. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 21</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Environments (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Core Subtotal** ........................................... 31

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** ............................................... 43

*Note: State of California also requires 175 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for a Teacher Permit.*

Advisors: L. Young

---

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### MASTER TEACHER CERTIFICATE

**AND PREPARATION FOR STATE PERMIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 1</td>
<td>Intro to Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 10A</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 12</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 14</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles &amp; Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 15</td>
<td>Early Childhood Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 32</td>
<td>Child Abuse and Neglect</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 36</td>
<td>Music for Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 40</td>
<td>Creativity in Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 42</td>
<td>Play, Socialization, Discipline</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 44</td>
<td>Child Health, Safety &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Courses** .................................................. 39

**ECE Emphasis Courses** ............................................. 6

*Infant/Toddler Education:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 20</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Growth &amp; Devel. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 21</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Environments (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Or Early Childhood Special Education:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 33</td>
<td>Survey of Special Education (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 35</td>
<td>Issues in Special Education (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Or Early Childhood Curriculum (6 units from the following):*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 19</td>
<td>Children's Language &amp; Lit (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 30</td>
<td>Curriculum Design (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 38</td>
<td>Science &amp; Number Concepts (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ................................................ 39

**General Education Courses (12 units from the following areas: Social Science, Humanities, Math or Science)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 20</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Growth &amp; Devel. (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 21</td>
<td>Infant/Toddler Environments (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Core Subtotal** ........................................... 39

**General Education Subtotal** .................................... 12

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL** ............................................... 51

*Note: State of California also requires 350 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for a Master Teacher Permit.*

Advisors: L. Young
College of the Desert offers courses in the Fire Technology field that will count toward a certificate or Associate in Science Degree. These courses are designed for students that plan to transfer to a four-year institution, gain employment in the Fire Technology field, or as a refresher for those currently employed in some area of Fire Technology.

The approved list of courses include those accredited by the California Fire Service Training and Educational System for State Board of Fire Technology certification.

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1</td>
<td>Fire Protection Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2</td>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 3</td>
<td>Fire Protection Equipment &amp; Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 4</td>
<td>Bldg Construction/Fire Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 5</td>
<td>Fire Behavior &amp; Combustion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 6</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials/ICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT 84</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Tech I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .................................................. 24

Electives - Choose 4 units (with Advisor approval):
- FIRE 10 Wildland Fire Technology .................. 3
- FIRE 70 Confined Space-Awareness .............. 0.5
- FIRE 71 Confined Space-Operational .......... 1
- FIRE 72 Trench Rescue ................................... 0.5
- FIRE 73 Automobile Extrication .................. 0.5
- FIRE 90A Fire Prevention 1A ...................... 2
- FIRE 90B Fire Prevention 1B ...................... 2
- FIRE 91A Fire Command 1A ........................... 2
- FIRE 91B Fire Command 1B ........................... 2
- FIRE 92 Fire Management (Supervision) ......... 2

Elective Subtotal .................................................. 4

CERTIFICATE TOTAL .................................................. 28

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes

---

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 1</td>
<td>Fire Protection Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 2</td>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 3</td>
<td>Fire Protection Equipment &amp; Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 4</td>
<td>Bldg Construction/Fire Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 5</td>
<td>Fire Behavior &amp; Combustion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 6</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials/ICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT 84</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Tech I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal .................................................. 24

Electives - Choose 10 units (with Advisor approval):
- FIRE 10 Wildland Fire Technology .................. 3
- FIRE 70 Confined Space-Awareness .............. 0.5
- FIRE 71 Confined Space-Operational .......... 1
- FIRE 72 Trench Rescue ................................... 0.5
- FIRE 73 Automobile Extrication .................. 0.5
- FIRE 90A Fire Prevention 1A ...................... 2
- FIRE 90B Fire Prevention 1B ...................... 2
- FIRE 91A Fire Command 1A ........................... 2
- FIRE 91B Fire Command 1B ........................... 2
- FIRE 92 Fire Management (Supervision) ......... 2

Fire Electives (with advisor approval) .................. 10
Other Electives (with advisory approval) ............ 6

General Education Requirements ....................... 18
Physical Education Activities ......................... 2

DEGREE TOTAL ..................................................... 60

Advisor: D. Clayton Mayes
FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Students enrolled in Foreign Language courses 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 2A, 2B or 3 which might duplicate courses completed in high school or another institution of collegiate level may be allowed unit credit in repeating the course depending upon previous level of proficiency. Upper division institutions may accept only one of the courses in transfer; either the original or the repeated course.

For language majors and transfers to University of California (UC), all Foreign Language 1A and 1B courses combined will transfer as the equivalent of a first-semester elementary course. All Foreign Language 2A and 2B courses combined will transfer as the equivalent of a second-semester elementary course.

Any student who feels qualified to take a more advanced course than indicated in his prior work will be encouraged to do so by recommendation of the instructor.

Colleges and universities consider it essential that any student receiving the Bachelor of Arts Degree have at least some knowledge of a language and civilization of other cultures. Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year institution should consult their respective catalogs for more specific information.

Advisor: D. Sottile

FRENCH, ITALIAN, OR SPANISH

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:

FL  1, 2  Elementary ....................................... 10
FL  1AB, 2AB Elementary (12)
FL  3, 4  Intermediate ......................................  8
FL  Another language ......................................  3-5

Required Subtotal ........................................ 21-25
General Education (Option 1* or 2) .................. 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ..................  3
Physical Education Activities ..........................  2
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................ 60-70

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION
AND RECREATION

The Health, Physical Education and Recreation Program at College of the Desert is designed to provide curricula leading to an Associate in Arts Degree at College of the Desert, or transfer to a four-year college or university.

Required (PE) Activity Courses are listed under Courses of Instruction.

Advisors: W. Ansley, D. Buttiles, C. Hays

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No.  Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:

PE  1  First Aid and Safety ......................... 3
PE  2*  Sports Officiating .........................  3
PE  5*  Foundations of Coaching ....................  3
PE  8*  Intro to Health & P. E. .................  3
PE  40-98** Physical Education Activity .......  2
RE  1*  Intro to Comm. Recreation ...............  3
RE  2A-D  Recreation Field Work .................  2

Required Subtotal ........................................ 19
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ............... 39-43
Transferable Electives (as needed to get to 60)
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................ 60

* Scheduling priority: Course is offered only every other year
** May double count for Degree PE Requirement
**RECREATION**

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 1</td>
<td>First Aid and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 2*</td>
<td>Sports Officiating</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 5*</td>
<td>Foundations of Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 8*</td>
<td>Intro to Health &amp; P. E.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 40-98**</td>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE 1*</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Recreation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE 2A-D</td>
<td>Recreation Field Work</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Courses:

| Required Subtotal                                      | 19  |
| General Education (Option 1 or 2)                      | 39-43|
| Transferable Electives (as needed to get to 60)         |     |
| DEGREE TOTAL                                           | 60  |

* Scheduling priority: Course is offered only every other year

** May double count for Degree PE Requirement
The Division of Health Sciences/ECE offers two degree programs and three certificate programs that prepare men and women for careers in health occupations. Educational pathways include both theoretical instruction on campus and clinical experience in local hospitals and clinics.

Students enrolled in the clinical program are subject to special guidelines developed to protect patient safety. A student may be asked to withdraw from the Health Sciences program for academic reasons or for other reasons such as drug/alcohol abuse, inappropriate social or emotional behavior or documented acts of dishonesty. The faculty reserves the right to remove from the clinical area any student who, in the faculty member’s professional judgment, places the patient in physical or emotional jeopardy. Should this occur, the student will have a conference with the member of the faculty and the Dean.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, students must be, with reasonable accommodation, physically and mentally capable of performing the essential functions of the program. The Core Performance Standards adopted by the Health Sciences/ECE Division include the following.

**Physical Demands - Must be able to:**
- be on your feet 6-12 hours at a time and perform activities that include reaching, balancing, carrying, pushing, pulling, stooping, bending and crouching;
- lift and transfer adults and children from a stooped to an upright position to accomplish bed-to-chair and chair-to-bed transfers;
- lift and adjust positions of bedridden patients, including pulling as much as 12 inches toward the head of the bed;
- physically apply up to ten pounds pressure to bleeding sites or to chest in the performance of CPR using hands, wrists and arms;
- maneuver in small spaces quickly and with ease;
- perform fine motor skills that require hand-eye coordination in the use of small instruments, equipment, and syringes;
- feel and compress tissues to assess for size, shape, texture, and temperature.

**Senses - Must be able to:**
- visually read calibrated scales in increments of one-hundredth of an inch in not more than a three-inch space;
- perform close and distinct visual activities involving persons and paper work;
- visually discriminate depth and possess color perception;
- identify and distinguish odors that are pungent, or the products of infection or metabolic imbalance (e.g., ketones);
- respond and react immediately to auditory instruction, requests, signals, and monitoring equipment;
- perform auditory assessments requiring the distinguishing of variances in sounds (e.g., tones and pitches).

**Attitudes - Must be able to:**
- learn to perform mathematical calculation for medication preparation and administration in a timely manner;
- learn to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, using appropriate grammar, vocabulary, and word usage as well as medical terminology;
- comprehend verbal and written directions, making correct notations and responding as directed;
- make proper and timely decisions under stressful and emergency situations.

College policy requires each student enrolled in Health Sciences programs with clinical components to purchase insurance coverage against liability for malpractice. Refer to the class schedule for current fee. This fee is paid at the time of registration. All programs offered by the Division demand a grade of "C" or better (2.0) in any course fulfilling program requirements.
THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

The Emergency Medical Technician Program prepares individuals to recognize illnesses and injury symptoms and to provide legal permissible emergency treatment set forth by the standards of the Riverside County EMS Agency.

The curriculum consists of 108 hours of theory and skills lab instruction and 72 hours of field and clinical experience at various valley health care agencies. Field and clinical experience is arranged outside of scheduled theory and skills lab time. CPR certification will be required prior to students attending clinical experience. Students are required to purchase malpractice insurance in conjunction with this course. Students must be eighteen (18) years of age to enroll in this course.

On completion of this 6-unit course, the student is eligible to apply to the local EMS Authority for the county-issued certification as an Emergency Medical Technician-I which is valid for 2 years.

A 2-unit EMT refresher course is offered each Fall and Spring semester. The course meets the requirements for EMT-I recertification.

This program meets all criteria of the Riverside County EMS Agency for the Emergency Medical Technician-I training.

This will serve to advise you that, pursuant to California Health and Safety code Section 1799.100, by participating in a course of instruction in emergency medical training you have waived your rights to collect civil damages against the College in the event you sustain an injury.

The code states: “No local agency, entity of state or local government, or other public or private organization which sponsors, authorizes, supports, finances, or supervises the training of people, excluding physicians and surgeons, registered nurses, and licensed vocational nurses, as defined, in emergency medical services in training programs under this part, shall be liable for any civil damages alleged to result from such training program.”

NURSING ASSISTANT

The Nursing Assistant (NA) program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatment of patients in health care facilities. Working under the direction of the nursing and medical staff, activities of the certified nursing assistant include providing personal care, maintaining safety, and assisting with activities of daily living. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the state approved tests that lead to certification as a nursing assistant.

The course of study includes 72 hours of classroom instruction and at least 100 hours of clinical practice in long-term care facilities. Students wishing to enter the program should have completed the College assessment tests demonstrating eligibility for English 51.

Students submitting initial application to the Department of Health Services for this course will need to complete information disclosing any past criminal record. Electronically transmitted fingerprinting (LiveScan) is required for this course. If a history exists that has not been cleared with the Department of Health Services, the student will not be able to continue in the class. Specific information regarding the program may be obtained by calling or writing to the Health Sciences/ECE Division.

HOME HEALTH AIDE

The Home Health Aide program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatments of clients in their homes. These services include personal health care as well as food purchasing, meal planning, laundry, and light housekeeping. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the state approved tests that lead to certification as a Home Health Aide.

The course of study includes 27 hours of classroom instruction and 27 hours of supervised clinical experience. Students wishing to enter the program must be certified as a nursing assistant in California or currently enrolled in HS 64. Specific information regarding the program may be obtained by calling or writing to the Health Sciences/ECE Division.
ASSOCIATE DEGREE
NURSING PROGRAM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Associate Degree Nursing Program prepares graduates to care for individuals in hospitals, long term care facilities, doctors’ offices and clinics in a beginning staff nurse position. The curriculum consists of courses in general education and science in addition to prescribed nursing courses. Once accepted to the nursing program, the student will complete four semesters of nursing courses.

The nursing program is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing and is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC), 61 Broadway, New York, NY 10006, (212) 363-5555 extension 153.

College of the Desert is designated as a continuing education provider by the Board of Registered Nursing. The provider number is 00284.

LICENSED REQUIREMENTS
Graduates are awarded the Associate in Science Degree in Nursing and are eligible to apply to the state board of nursing to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) and become licensed as a registered nurse. The California Board of Registered Nursing protects the public by screening applicants for licensure to identify potentially unsafe practitioners. The state board of nursing may deny applications for permanent licensure, interim permits, and temporary licenses if the applicant has been found guilty of dishonesty, fraud or deceit, acts which deceive the public; felony; child abuse, sex offender crimes; acts involving narcotics, dangerous drugs or devices, assault and/or battery and other crimes. Fingerprints are part of the application for licensure. Students interested in a career as a nurse who have questions regarding licensure limitations should contact the California Board of Registered Nursing at (916) 322-3250.

Graduation from the Associate Degree Nursing Program does not guarantee licensure.

PROGRAM APPLICATION PROCESS
(Current through Spring 2005 accepted class )
Application to the nursing program is separate from application to the College. The letter of application to the nursing program can be obtained from the Health Sciences/ECE Division, 43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, California, 92260.

Acceptance to the registered nursing program is limited as the number of applicants exceeds the number of spaces available.

Applications are accepted twice each year. Applications for program acceptance are submitted one semester before the applicant wishes to enter.

For Fall semester acceptance ..... January 4–March 1
For Spring semester acceptance August 4–October 1

A detailed brochure regarding the nursing program, acceptance, and other pertinent information is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office, the Counseling Center, and college website.

ACCEPTANCE PARTICULARS
Students seeking acceptance to the program must meet the following requirements:

• Have completed one year of high school chemistry with a grade of “C” or better, or have completed an equivalent course at the college level.

• It is strongly recommended that students complete chemistry at the college level if planning to obtain a BSN or if chemistry was taken more than seven years ago.

• Have a 2.5 cumulative grade point average (GPA) from high school. This GPA will be disregarded if college work has been completed successfully.

• Have taken the college assessment tests for Math, English and reading.

• Filed a letter of application to the Nursing Program within established deadline.

• File for admission to COD. Admission to the College does not guarantee acceptance into the Nursing program.

Credits earned at another college may be granted transfer credit and be used to satisfy graduation requirements if the courses are equivalent to those offered by COD. The College Transcript Evaluator can provide information regarding equivalency status.
It is the applicant’s responsibility to insure that the application form and all required information are submitted to the Health Sciences/ECE Division by the application deadline. Late applications will not be accepted. Transcripts received after the deadline will not be used in the evaluation of the application materials.

Official transcripts are required from all colleges attended with the exception of College of the Desert. Students who satisfy the Chemistry requirement in high school are required to provide an official high school transcript to verify one year’s course work in Chemistry, with a grade of "C" or better.

The registered nursing program is changing its application process effective with the September 2005 program acceptance. The current process will be in effect until December 2004.

**Selection Procedure**

Students are selected for the Nursing Program by one of two methods. 1) Two thirds of each entering class will be selected from the factoring system. 2) One third of entering students will be selected from the wait list.

The factoring system is a numerical ranking based upon courses completed and grades earned. Points are assigned for the grade received in each of the twelve general education courses required for the nursing degree. No points will be awarded for courses in progress the semester the application is submitted. All courses and grades must be verified by official transcript.

**It is the student’s responsibility to insure that official transcripts are on file in the Health Sciences/ECE Division by the established deadline date.**

Students selected from the factoring system will be accepted from highest ranking to lowest until the allotted seats are filled. Applications of students not selected from the factoring system are not carried over. A new application must be made each filing period.

The wait list is comprised of applicants who have met the following requirements:

- Have previously applied to the program and were not selected via the factoring system.
- Have completed all twelve general education courses required for the degree.

To request placement on the wait list, students must telephone the Nursing Advisor at 776-7295 once requirements have been met. Official transcript/s of the courses taken will be required to verify course completion with a “C” or better. Placement on the wait list is on a first-come, first-served basis and at the request of the student.

To remain on the wait list, a student must file a letter of application each semester or the student’s name will be removed from the wait list.

If a student is selected from the wait list and is unable to enter the program that semester, he/she may remain priority on the list one time only. After declining the opportunity to enter the program on two separate, successive classes, the student’s name will be moved to the bottom of the wait list.

Students submitting a Letter of Application for the Fall class will receive notification in time for registration for Fall semester. Students submitting a Letter of Application for the Spring class will receive notification in time for registration for Spring semester.

In preparation for the new program acceptance process, no names will be added to the Wait List after July 1, 2004.

**New PROGRAM APPLICATION PROCESS**

**(Effective with the Fall 2005 accepted class)**

A detailed brochure regarding the nursing program acceptance process is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division office, the COD Counseling center, and the COD website.

**Acceptance Particulars**

*(new – beginning January 2005)*

Applications are accepted twice each year:

- For Fall semester acceptance ...... January 4–March 1
- For Spring semester acceptance Aug 4–October 1

**Program enrollment eligibility:**

Students must:

- Have completed BI 22 – Human Anatomy (4 units) (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
- Have completed BI 23 – Human Physiology (5 units) (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
- Have completed BI 15 – General Microbiology (5 units) (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
Have completed ENG 1A – Composition (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
Be assessment eligible for intermediate algebra (or completion of elementary/beginning algebra)
Have an overall college grade point average of 2.0
Have filed a letter of application to the nursing program within established deadline.

Credits earned at another accredited college may be granted transfer credit and be used to satisfy entrance and graduation requirements if the courses are equivalent to those offered by COD. The college transcript evaluator can provide information regarding equivalency.

The student applicant is responsible for:
- Completing and submitting the application form within the established timeframes. Late applications will not be accepted.
- Submitting official (sealed) transcripts from all colleges attended (with the exception of COD) to the Health Sciences/ECE division.
- Maintaining current contact (address and telephone) information with the division.

Enrollment Process:
Completion of the enrollment eligibility requirements places the applicant in the random selection pool. If there are sufficient spaces, all applicants will be accepted. If there are more applications in the pool than there are spaces available, the following process will occur:
- Each application will be assigned a number in the order in which received.
- At the close of the application period, a random draw lottery will be used to establish a wait list.
- The class will be filled from the wait list.
- Applicants not selected will remain on the wait list. The student will not have to reapply to remain on the wait list.
- At the close of each application period, the process will be repeated: applications are numbered, a random draw lottery done, and the names then added to the existing wait list.

Students selected for the fall semester will receive a letter of notification in time for registration for the fall semester. Students selected for the spring semester will receive a letter of notification in time for spring semester registration.

Additional Information:
- Once accepted to the nursing program, nursing courses must be taken in sequence.
- All nursing students must meet graduation requirements for the Associate Degree in Nursing. Refer to the General Education requirements for Occupational/Vocational Degrees in this catalog.
- A grade of “C” or better is mandatory in each course in the nursing program for progression to the next semester and for recommendation for application for the licensing examination.
- Students are strongly encouraged to complete ALL general education courses while waiting for entry to the program.
- Upon successful completion of the first semester of the nursing program, the student is eligible to take a Certified Nursing Assistant competency examination.
- Upon completion of all courses, nursing and general education, students will receive an associate of science in nursing degree and be eligible to apply to take the licensing examination for registered nursing.

EVENING/WEEKEND PROGRAM
Effective Fall 2004, COD Nursing program will offer an alternate format of its registered nursing program. Although the evening/weekend program follows the same curriculum as the existing registered nursing program, classes will be held in the evening with clinical experiences scheduled on the weekend.

The evening/weekend program is accelerated, designed so that students can complete the four semesters in sixteen months. To do so, three semesters will be offered in one calendar year. There is limited break time between semesters.

Upon completion of all courses, nursing and general education, students will receive an associate of science in nursing degree and be eligible to apply to take the licensing examination for registered nursing.

A detailed brochure is available from the Health Sciences/ECE division office, the COD counseling center, and the college website, www.collegeofthedesert.edu.
Program Enrollment Eligibility

Students must:

- Have completed MATH 57 with a “C” or better or higher or have assessment score higher than 65
- Have completed English 1A (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
- Have completed one (1) year of high school Chemistry or one (1) semester of Chem 4 with a “C” or better
- Have completed BI 22 – Human Anatomy (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
- Have completed BI 23 – Human Physiology (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
- Have completed BI 15 – General Microbiology (or comparable equivalent) with a “C” or better
- Have completed an overall college grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0

Enrollment Process:

- The initial application period is June 1-July 1, 2004.
- Should there be more applications than spaces available, a lottery of the qualified applicant pool will be used to establish a list from which students will be selected.

Applicants meeting program enrollment eligibility requirements who were not selected for the initial class will have their names placed on a wait list. These students will not need to submit another application.

Applicants who were not eligible, i.e., low GPA, incomplete application, etc., will need to reapply.

Beginning September 1, 2004, any student not on the initial wait list must submit an application. Applications will be accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis. Names will be added to the existing wait list once program enrollment eligibility has been satisfied.

Applicants will receive written notification of acceptance or non-acceptance from the Health Sciences/ECE division.

Additional Information:

- Once accepted to the nursing program, nursing courses must be taken in sequence.
- All nursing students must meet graduation requirements for the Associate Degree in Nursing.

Health Sciences/Nursing

Refer to the General Education requirements for Occupational/Vocational Degrees in this catalog.

- A grade of “C” or better is mandatory in each course in the nursing program to progress to the next semester and for recommendation for application for the licensing examination.
- Students are strongly encouraged to complete ALL general education courses prior to program acceptance.

Nursing Program Options

Associate Degree in Nursing for the Diploma Graduate

California licensed registered nurses who have graduated from a hospital-based program may earn an associate in science degree upon completing 30 units of general education requirements. 30 units of nursing credit will be given for the diploma certificate. 12 units of general education courses must be completed at College of the Desert.

Advanced Placement Options

Prospective students who have had prior education in nursing or other health related areas may request consideration for entry into the nursing program with advanced placement. Applicants would include licensed Vocational/Practical Nurses, Licensed Psychiatric Technicians, and transfer students from accredited nursing programs. Specific information regarding the advanced placement procedure is available through the Health Sciences/ECE Division. All advanced standing applicants are accepted to the program on a space available basis.

LVN-RN (Degree Option)

Licensed Vocational Nurses may enter the associate degree program at an advanced level after meeting specific criteria:

1. current licensure in California as a Vocational Nurse,
2. completion, with a “C” or better, of CHEM 4, PSY 1, BI 22, BI 23, ENG 1A, and SOC 1 or equivalent courses, and
3. completion of HS 51.
4. General Education courses to be completed prior to acceptance QR in accordance with the Registered Nursing Course Sequence on the following page.
Interested students should make an appointment to meet with the Nursing Program Director or Nursing Advisor for further information. A detailed brochure is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office and the college website.

**LVN-RN (NON-DEGREE OPTION)**

The non-degree option requires that interested students fulfill the following requirements:

1. current licensure as a California LVN,
2. proof of high school diploma/GED,
3. completion, with a “C” or better, of courses in Human Physiology and Microbiology.

Students are accepted to the third semester of the nursing program on a space available basis. Students will complete the final two semesters of the nursing program totaling no more than 20 units. As the 30-unit option is a non-degree option, the college awards no degree. This creates limitations for licensure in other states. Students who do not receive an A.S. degree in Nursing probably will not be eligible for licensure by endorsement in other states. Interested students must make an appointment with a Nursing faculty advisor to obtain further information and make application.

*All advanced placement students will be accepted on a space available basis. A detailed brochure is available from the Health Sciences/ECE Division Office and college website.*

**TRANSFER**

Students with previous nursing education from a Board of Registered Nursing approved registered nurse program may request transfer into the program. All transfer requests will be evaluated on an individual basis. Students should make an appointment with the Nursing Program Director to discuss transfer possibilities and materials needed to make the assessment. Transfer students must meet the same enrollment requirements as all students entering the nursing program. General education courses must be completed to correspond with the nursing program’s requirements respective to the semester for which the student is seeking transfer. A minimum of twelve units must be completed at COD. All transfer students are accepted on a space available basis.

**REGISTERED NURSING COURSE SEQUENCE**

Students can complete the nursing program in two years *once accepted to the nursing program.*

It is strongly recommended that students interested in a Nursing degree pick up a program brochure from the counseling center or Health Sciences/ECE Division office. Information is also available on the college website: [www.collegeofthedesert.edu](http://www.collegeofthedesert.edu).

**Please note:** Students are strongly encouraged to complete all general education courses while waiting for program entry.

Students accepted to the nursing program who have not completed the general education courses required for the Associate in Science degree in Nursing *must* complete needed coursework using the following sequence:

**First Semester Units**
- ENG 1A (Composition) ............................................ 4
- BI 22 (Human Anatomy) .......................................... 4
- PSY 1 (General Psychology) .................................... 3
- N 1 (Basic Concepts) ........................................... 8

**Second Semester Units**
- BI 23 (Human Physiology) ....................................... 5
- SOC 1, or 14, or 15 or ANTH 2 ................................ 3
- N 2 (Common Alterations) ....................................... 9

**Third Semester Units**
- BI 15 (Microbiology) ................................................. 5
- SP 1, or 4, or 5, or 15 .............................................. 3
- N 3A (Complex Alterations) ..................................... 9
- N 3B (Issues in Nursing) ....................................... 0.5

**Fourth Semester Units**
- N 4A (Acute Complex Alterations) ........................... 9
- N 4B (Mgmt Concepts in Nursing) ....................... 0.5

**Additional courses to be completed prior to graduation:**

- A Humanities course (select from area C3
  - Requirements for an Occupational/Vocational Associate Degree .................. 3
  - MATH 40 (Intermediate Algebra) ................................ 4
  - PE       (HS 70 may be substituted for 1 unit of PE) 2
- TOTAL UNITS ..................................................... 72
**REGISTERED NURSING**

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE**

**AND EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

(Grads eligible for Registered Nurse Licensing Examination in California)

Program Acceptance Requirements: One year of high school chemistry or CH 4, completed with a grade of "C" or better (4 units); ENG 51; MATH 57. Recommended: HS 70, Intro to Health Sciences

Courses Required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 22</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 23</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 15</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1, 14, 15, or ANTH 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1A</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP 1, 4, 5 or 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>Area C3 requirements for Associate Degree Occupational/Vocational</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 40</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Physical Education (or 1 unit of PE + HS 70)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2</td>
<td>Concepts of Nursing Practice for Commonly Occurring Alterations in Health</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3A</td>
<td>Concepts of Nursing Practice for Complex Alterations in Health</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3B</td>
<td>Issues in Nursing</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4A</td>
<td>Concepts of NP for Acute Complex Alterations in Health</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4B</td>
<td>Management Concepts in Nursing</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGREE TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advisors: D. Gerken, E. Hackett, C. Hay, I. Larsen, M. Rose, J. Walker

**VOCATIONAL NURSING PROGRAM**

The Vocational Nursing (VN) Program prepares graduates to qualify to take the national licensing examination (NCLEX-PN) to become a Licensed Vocational Nurse. Licensed vocational nurses assist in data collection, plan and implement nursing care, administer medications and treatments, and maintain a safe environment for patients and families.

Accredited by the California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT), the 12-month, full-time program provides student-centered instruction and conforms to all state regulations. Classroom instruction is offered concurrent with clinical practice, assisting the student in the application of nursing theory to actual nursing situations. Students attend class and clinical instruction approximately 34 hours each week. (A minimum grade of “C” must be earned in all courses taken for the Vocational Nursing Certificate.)

Upon program completion, students are awarded a vocational certificate and become eligible to apply to the California BVNPT to take the NCLEX-PN. Students may earn a non-transfer Associate of Science degree in Vocational Nursing, if desired. Completion of the VN program does not guarantee licensure.

The program is three semesters long, beginning each summer. The program meets the 1530 hours required by the California BVNPT. It is a limited enrollment program with accepted students required to meet the following:

1. A minimum age of 17 years (Section 2866a, VN Practice Act)
2. High school graduation or GED equivalency. Foreign high school transcripts must be evaluated by an international transcript evaluation agency.
3. Minimum 2.0 GPA in all college course work completed
4. Completion of English 51 (or an assessment score greater than 99)
5. Completion of Math 57 (or an assessment score greater than 65)
6. Completion of HS 62 OR an equivalent course/s in anatomy and physiology
7. Completion of HEC 13 OR an equivalent course in general nutrition.
Additional program requirements:

1. Completion of HS 67, Introduction to Med/Dosage Calculations, prior to the start of the second semester of the VN program. It is strongly recommended that the course be completed prior to program acceptance.

   Transfer credit shall be given for related previous education completed within the last five years. A competency review is offered for courses older than five years.

2. Completion of PSY 1 prior to beginning the third semester of the program. (Students desiring to decrease their study load are advised to take HS 67 and PSY 1 prior to entering the program)

3. Once accepted, maintenance of CPR certification throughout program

4. Once accepted, evidence of good health documented by physical examination, with required immunizations.

Students interested in the Vocational Nursing Program should:

1. Read program requirements available from the Health Sciences/ECE division office and the college website

2. Make an appointment to see a faculty advisor (773-2578)

3. Be admitted to College of the Desert if not already a student. Admission to COD does not guarantee acceptance to the Vocational Nursing Program.

Students who have completed all program prerequisites prior to February 1 should contact the Programs Admission Specialist (776-7415) to begin the application process. Complete details are in the program brochure available from the Division Office or the college website.

VOCATIONAL NURSING CERTIFICATE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION
(Graduates eligible for Vocational Nurse Licensing Examination in California)

Program Acceptance Requirements: See division brochure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>62  Your Living Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>67  Intro Med/Dosage Calculations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>13  General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>1   General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>1   Vocational Nursing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>1L  Vocational Nursing I Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>2   Vocational Nursing II</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>2L  Vocational Nursing II Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>3   Vocational Nursing III</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>3L  Vocational Nursing III Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATE TOTAL ....................................................... 51

VOCATIONAL NURSING ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

Program Acceptance Requirements: See division brochure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>62  Your Living Body</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>67  Intro Med/Dosage Calculations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>13  General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>1   General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>1   Vocational Nursing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>1L  Vocational Nursing I Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>2   Vocational Nursing II</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>2L  Vocational Nursing II Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>3   Vocational Nursing III</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>3L  Vocational Nursing III Lab</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ..................................................... 51

General Education Requirements ................................ 18
Physical Education Requirement .............................. 2

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................................ 71

Advisors:  P. Keller, M. Langella
The Human Services Department has certificates and a degree program to serve the needs of our growing college community. The Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate program and A.A. degree program opens each Fall and Spring semester. The Problem Gambling program, leading to a Certificate of Proficiency, opens each Spring semester. A specific course sequence must be followed in each program. Interested students should meet with their Faculty Advisor prior to enrollment.

### ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 1</td>
<td>Intro to Alcohol/Drug Studies ..............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 2</td>
<td>Intro/Human Svcs Counseling ...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 4</td>
<td>Personal/Professional Growth ..............</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 20</td>
<td>Biomedical Pharmacology ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 22</td>
<td>Case Management ................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 24</td>
<td>Law &amp; Ethics ..................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 30</td>
<td>Indiv/Group Family Counseling .............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 32A</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum I ....................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 33A</td>
<td>Supervised Internship I ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 34</td>
<td>Dual Diagnosis ..............................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 32B</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum II ...................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 33B</td>
<td>Supervised Internship II ...................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 36</td>
<td>Counseling Diverse Populations ..........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL ............................................... 36**

**Advisor: A. Saddington**

### PROBLEM GAMBLING STUDIES CERTIFICATE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASPG 1</td>
<td>Problem Gambling Studies ...................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 2</td>
<td>Intro/Human Svcs Counseling ...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 4</td>
<td>Personal/Professional Growth ..............</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 20</td>
<td>Biomedical Pharmacology ....................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 22</td>
<td>Case Management ................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 24</td>
<td>Law &amp; Ethics ..................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE TOTAL ............................................... 17**

**Advisor: A. Saddington**
LIBERAL ARTS

The Liberal Arts major is College of the Desert’s most flexible and inclusive transfer degree program. It is appropriate for students who wish to gain knowledge in a broad range of subjects and for students who wish to design their own plan of study in consultation with a counselor. The Liberal Arts major is also appropriate for those transferring students who are not seeking a specific major at C.O.D. but, instead, choose to focus on their university general education and major preparation. This degree program allows most students to meet admission, general education and lower division major requirements for university transfer. This program is not appropriate for high-unit transfer majors, e.g., math, science, and engineering.

The Associate Degree in Liberal Arts is earned by completing 60 transferable units, including the California State University General Education Certification (General Education Option 1) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (General Education Option 2). Additionally, students must meet the competency requirement in reading as well as the PE activity requirement for graduation. Liberal Arts majors should call the Counseling Center at 773-2520 to schedule an appointment with a counselor for academic advisement.

LIBERAL STUDIES TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students who are transferring into a baccalaureate program in Liberal Studies in preparation for a Multiple Subjects Teaching Credential should schedule an appointment with a Counselor for academic advisement. With early planning and advisement, it is possible to earn an A.A. degree in Liberal Arts from C.O.D. while completing the pre-credential transfer program of study.

LIBERAL ARTS

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Required Courses .................................................. Units
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ......................... 34-43
Transferable Electives* ........................................ 15-24
Physical Education Activities .................................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL .................................................. 60

* As needed to reach 60 transferable units selected with counselor approval

Counselors: E. Andrews, J. Brae, E. King,
K. LaMont, A. McReynolds, J. Simo

MATHS

The Mathematics Department offers a full range of mathematics courses. In addition to course work leading to transfer with a major in mathematics and support of the sciences and engineering, the division offers courses to prepare the student to take mathematics at the college level.

Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their Faculty Advisors for General Education requirements for graduation.

MATHS

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ............................................. Units
Required Courses:
MATH 1A Calculus ............................................ 5
MATH 1B Calculus ............................................ 5
MATH 2A Multivariate Calculus ........................... 5
MATH 2B Linear Algebra .................................. 4
AND/OR MATH 2C Ordinary Differential Equations (4)
PH 4A Engineering Physics ................................ 5
PH 4B Engineering Physics ................................ 5
PH 5 Computer Programming I:
C++ for Sciences & Engineering .... 3
OR CS 89 C++ Programming I (3)

Required Subtotal .................................................. 32
General Education Requirements
(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ......................... 18
Transferable Electives (confer with advisor) ........ 8
Physical Education Activities .............................. 2

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL .................................. 60

Advisors:
K. Dostal T. Le
S. Dostal J. Matthews
L. Graff J. Parvizi
G. Hagopian K. Tabor

Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates
The Music curriculum is primarily directed toward the completion of the Associate of Arts degree and/or transfer to a four-year institution.

Program offerings are divided into three categories:
1. Required and elective courses for the Music Major.
2. Performance organizations open to both majors and non-majors.
3. General Education courses in the Arts and Humanities primarily directed toward the non-major.

Persons planning to major in music should confer with an advisor within the department before selecting courses toward that major.

### MUSIC

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 10</td>
<td>Introduction to Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 12</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 21A</td>
<td>Beginning Class Piano</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 21B</td>
<td>Int/Adv Class Piano</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 78A</td>
<td>Intro to Computers &amp; Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 78B</td>
<td>Applications of Computers &amp; Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance Ensembles (4-8 units from the following):
- MUS 26 Instrumental Ensemble 1
- MUS 34 Vocal Ensemble 2

Required Subtotal ................. 28-32
General Education (Option 1 or 2) ....... 34-43
Physical Education Activities ........... 2

DEGREE TOTAL .................................. 64-77

**Advisors: D. Romano, S. Schmidt**

### NUTRITION

**NUTRITION CARE: DIETETIC TECHNICIAN**

**CHAFFEY COLLEGE AND COLLEGE OF THE DESERT ARTICULATED ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE FOR EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION**

Students complete articulated classes at COD and field work through Chaffey College. The Chaffey College program is approved by the American Dietetic Association. This program prepares students to take the ADA Registration Examination for Dietetic Technicians. Graduates from this program are qualified to be employed by acute care and rehabilitation hospitals, as well as by community agencies that provide education in nutrition. *The articulation agreement with Chaffey College is under review. See advisor for details.*

Courses Required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 21</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC 1</td>
<td>Accounting I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA 1</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 1</td>
<td>Sanitation &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 3</td>
<td>Principles of Cooking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 10</td>
<td>Food Procurement &amp; Cost Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 11</td>
<td>Menu Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART 35</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 13</td>
<td>General Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COD Required Courses .................. 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirements .......... 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE Requirement ................................ 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COD Subtotal .................................... 49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FSM 421 Nutrition Care .......................... 2
*FSM 423 Advanced Nutrition Care ............. 2
*Additional Chaffey Requirements(estimated) .... 9
DEGREE TOTAL (estimated) ....................... 62

*Taken at Chaffey College

**Advisor: S. Beno**
The Science Department has available a broad offering of courses in the Biological, Chemical and Physical disciplines. The aim of the department is to provide instruction to a large number of general students as well as those with a goal of majoring in science. To this end, courses for the non-Science Major are transferable to other institutions for General Education Requirements. Courses designed for Science Majors parallel content, level of instruction and units found in University Systems. The department also offers a complete sequence of science courses leading to a nursing program and related paramedical qualifications.

Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their Faculty Advisors for General Education requirements for graduation.

Advisors:

P. Bowie: Botany, Pre-pharmacy, Pre-veterinary Medicine
D. MacIntire: Physics, Astronomy
N. Moll: Geology, Environmental Studies
C. Totten: Bacteriology, Microbiology, Pre-medicine, Pre-dentistry, Pre-optometry
R. Tracey: Bacteriology, Chemistry, Microbiology, Nursing, Pre-medicine, Pre-dentistry

**BIOLOGY, PRE-PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

(Includes Biology, Zoology, Botany, Premedicine, Pre-dentistry, Pre-pharmacy, Pre-veterinary Medicine, Microbiology, Entomology, Parasitology, Biological Oceanography)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology - Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ........................................................................... 39

General Education Requirements (Option 3 - confer with advisor) ........ 18
Transferable Electives (confer with advisor) ................................. 1
Physical Education Activities ......................................................... 2

MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL ................................................................. 60

Consult catalog of transfer institution for specific requirements. Consult course descriptions for prerequisites.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The student must see an advisor depending on proposed career, as some courses listed above are not required. Thus, the total units will vary depending on the individual student’s career objective and prior preparation.

Students majoring in Biological Science, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, or allied fields should complete Biology 1A and 1B and Chemistry 1A and 1B to establish a strong foundation prior to transfer. Majors in Biological Science and Pharmacy should also complete Biology 1C.
### CHEMISTRY
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**
(INCLUDES BIO-CHEMISTRY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 10A</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 10B</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A,B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong></td>
<td>PH 4A,B Engineering Physics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Physics selection depends on requirements of transfer institution)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology - Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ........................................... 48-50

**General Education Requirements**
(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ........... 18

**Physical Education Activities** .............................. 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** ..................................... 60

*Advisor: R. Tracey*

### ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES OR NATURAL RESOURCES
**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 1A</td>
<td>General Biology - Principles</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong></td>
<td>BI 1C General Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong></td>
<td>CH 3 Intro. General Chem</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong></td>
<td>G 5 Environmental Geology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>Conserv of Natural Res Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 10</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ........................................... 26-27

14 to 19 additional units to be chosen from the following (confer with Advisor):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 1B</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 1C</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2B</td>
<td>College Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong></td>
<td>PH 4A Engineering Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Physics selection depends on requirements of transfer institution)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 1</td>
<td>Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS 2</td>
<td>Entomology - Gen. &amp; Applied</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 3</td>
<td>Intro to Wildlife Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Requirements**
(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ........... 18

**Physical Education Activities** .............................. 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** ..................................... 60

*Advisor: N. Moll*

### NATURAL RESOURCES OPTION:

See additional courses for Natural Resources option under Agriculture Degree Programs.
### INTERDEPARTMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G 1</td>
<td>Physical Geology ..................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>G 5 Environmental Geology (4) ..................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>G 10 The Earth Sciences (4) ....................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>1A General Biology - Principles ..............</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>BI 4 Elements of Biology (4) .................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>3 Intro General Chemistry .....................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>CH 4 Fund. of Chemistry (4) ..................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>1 Conserv of Natural Resources ..............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>NR 1L Conserv of Natural Res Lab ............</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>1 Physical Geography ................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>10 College Algebra ................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Subtotal** ............................................ 23-24

A minimum of 17 additional units to be chosen from the following (confer with Advisor):

- **NR 3** Intro to Wildlife Management ........... 3
- **AGPS 1** Soils and Plant Nutrition ............... 4
- **AGPS 2** Entomology ...................................... 3
- **OH 1** Horticulture .................................... 3
- **OH 1L** Horticulture Lab ......................... 1
- **GEOG 2** Cultural Geography ...................... 3
- **PS 1** Intro to Government ....................... 3
- **MATH 14** Statistical Methods .................... 4
- **ECON 1** Principles of Macroeconomics .......... 3
- Architecture Elective(s) ......................... 2-6
- Biology Elective(s) ..................................... 3-8
- Computer Courses ......................................... 3-6
- Geology Elective(s) .................................... 3-8
- Speech Elective .......................................... 3

**Required Subtotal** ............................................ 23-24

**Elective Subtotal (confer with advisor) ........... 17**

**General Education Requirements**

- **(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ............... 18**
- Physical Education Activities ...................... 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** .................................... 60

**Advisors:** N. Moll, D. Walker

---

### GEOLOGY

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

**(INCLUDES EARTH SCIENCE, PALEONTOLOGY, PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry ................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry ................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2A</td>
<td>College Physics ..................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 2B</td>
<td>College Physics ..................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>PH 4A Engineering Physics (5) ...............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>PH 4B Engineering Physics (5) ...............</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Physics requirement depends on transfer institution.)

**Required Subtotal** ............................................ 42-44

**General Education Requirements**

- **(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ............ 18**
- Physical Education Activities .................. 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** .................................... 60

**Advisor:** N. Moll

(Consult with advisor before embarking on program.)

---

### PHYSICS

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
<td>Calculus ........................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
<td>Calculus ........................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2A</td>
<td>Multivariate Calculus ..........................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2C</td>
<td>Differential Equations ........................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1A</td>
<td>General Chemistry ................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 1B</td>
<td>General Chemistry ................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 4A</td>
<td>Engineering Physics ................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 4B</td>
<td>Engineering Physics ................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 5</td>
<td>Computer Programming I ..........................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(recommended)

**Required Subtotal** ............................................ 39-42

**General Education Requirements**

- **(Option 3 - confer with advisor) ............ 18**
- Physical Education Activities .................. 2

**MINIMUM DEGREE TOTAL** .................................... 60

**Advisor:** D. MacIntire

---

Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates
Social Sciences  

ANTHROPOLOGY
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................... Units
Required Courses:
ANTH 1 Intro to Physical Anthropology .......... 3
ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology ..................... 3
ANTH 3 Archaeology, An Intro to Prehistory .... 3

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:
ANTH 4 Prehistory & Ethnography of Southern California Indians .. 3
ART 2A History of Art ................................ 3
ART 31 Digital Photography ........................ 3
BI 4 Elements of Biology ............................. 4
BI 21 Anatomy & Physiology ....................... 4
ENG 35 Myth and Legend ............................. 3
G 1 Physical Geology .................................. 4
G 5 Environmental Geology ......................... 4
G 7 Intro to Geology ................................... 3

Continued on next page >

GEOG 1 Physical Geography ........................ 3
GEOG 2 Cultural Geography .......................... 3
GEOG 7 Regional Geography ......................... 3
GEOG 10 Geography of California .................. 3
HIST 3 History of World Civilization .............. 3
MATH 14 Statistical Methods .......................... 3

Required Subtotal ....................................... 12
Elective Subtotal ....................................... 9
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .............. 3
Physical Education Activities ...................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................ 60-66

Advisor: E. Hardy

GEOGRAPHY
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

Dept. No. Title ........................................... Units
Required Courses:
GEOG 1 Physical Geography ........................ 3
GEOG 2 Cultural Geography .......................... 3
GEOG 7 Regional Geography .......................... 3
GEOG 10 Geography of California .................. 3

Electives - 9 units to be chosen from the following:
ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology ...................... 3
ANTH 3 Archaeology, An Intro to Prehistory .... 3
ART 31 Digital Photography ........................ 3
BI 4 Elements of Biology ............................. 4
ENG 35 Myth and Legend ............................. 3
G 1 Physical Geology .................................. 4
G 5 Environmental Geology ......................... 4
G 7 Intro to Geology ................................... 3
HIST 3 History of World Civilization .............. 3
MATH 14 Statistical Methods .......................... 3
NR 1 Conservation of Natural Resources .......... 1
NR 21 Introduction to GIS ............................ 3
NR 41A Native Plants – Mountain .................. 1
NR 41B Native Plants – Desert ..................... 1
OH 1 Horticulture ..................................... 3
PH 1 How Things Work ................................ 4
PHIL 12 Religions of the World ..................... 3

Required Subtotal ....................................... 12
Elective Subtotal ...................................... 9
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............... 34-43
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .............. 3
Physical Education Activities ...................... 2
DEGREE TOTAL ........................................ 60-66

Advisor: E. Hardy

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
### Social Sciences

#### HISTORY

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**  
**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3</td>
<td>History of World Civilization I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4</td>
<td>History of World Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 17</td>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 18</td>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ...........................................  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............... 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) ............... 3  
Physical Education Activities ....................... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-66

**Advisors: P. Atchity, W. Gudelunas, C. Kroll**

#### PHILOSOPHY

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**  
**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 70A</td>
<td>Computer Business Appl/Windows</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 7</td>
<td>Ideas of the Great Philosophers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 11</td>
<td>Formal Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 12 units to be chosen from the following:  
HIST 3 History of World Civilization .......... 3  
HIST 4 History of World Civilization .......... 3  
ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology ................. 3  
PSY 1 General Psychology ................. 3  
PSY 12 Religions of the World .............. 3  
PHIL 13 Perspective of Death & Dying .......... 3  
PHIL 14 Introduction to Ethics .............. 3  
PHIL 16 Philosophy in the Hispanic World ... 3  

Required Subtotal ...........................................  
Elective Subtotal ....................................... 12  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............ 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 3  
Physical Education Activities ................... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-66

**Advisor: M. Smith**

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**  
**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 1</td>
<td>Intro. to Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 2</td>
<td>Intro. to Comparative Gov't</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR PS 4</td>
<td>Intro. to Internat'l Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Science courses (confer w/advisor) .... 14-15  
Required Subtotal ....................................... 20-21  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............ 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 4  
Physical Education Activities ................... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-65

**Advisors: P. Atchity, W. Gudelunas, C. Kroll**

#### PSYCHOLOGY

**ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE**  
**AND TRANSFER PREPARATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 3</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives - 11 units to be chosen with advisor approval:  
BI 1A General Biology (5)  
CIS 70A Computer Business Appl/Windows (3)  
PSY 10 Psychological Aspects of Marriage and Family (3)  
PSY 12 Human Sexuality (3)  
PSY 20 Adolescent Psychology (3)  
PSY 33 Personal & Social Adjustment (3)

Required Subtotal ........................................... 12-13  
Elective Subtotal ....................................... 11  
General Education (Option 1* or 2) ............ 34-43  
*Transferable Electives (as needed) .......... 1  
Physical Education Activities ................... 2  
DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-69

**Advisor: D. Mathewson**
### Social Science

#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1</td>
<td>Principles of Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3</td>
<td>History of World Civ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 18</td>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 2</td>
<td>Comparative Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ...........................................  21

General Education (Option 1* or 2) ...................... 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) ...................... 3

Physical Education Activities ............................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-66

Advisor: M. Smith

### Sociology

#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title .............................................</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR MATH 14</td>
<td>Statistical Methods (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 14</td>
<td>Minority Groups in Americas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR SOC 15</td>
<td>Mexican American Culture (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
<td>General Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Subtotal ...........................................  21-22

General Education (Option 1* or 2) ...................... 34-43

*Transferable Electives (as needed) ...................... 3

Physical Education Activities ............................ 2

DEGREE TOTAL ............................................... 60-67

Advisors: V. Rios, A. Saddington

### Student Development

Student Development programs and courses are designed to prepare students for college experiences, academic achievement, and success in educational and occupational pursuits. Each course is designed to assist groups of students who share either common goals or common difficulties in reaching their goals. New and re-entering students who might benefit from guidance in time management, study techniques, educational planning, setting realistic goals, changing careers, etc., are able to earn credit and reap personal benefits through Student Development courses.

### Theatre Arts

The Theatre Arts curriculum is directed toward completion of the Associate of Arts degree and/or transfer to a four-year institution.

Program offerings are divided into three categories:

1. Required and elective courses for the Theatre Arts Major.
2. Main stage productions open to both majors and non-majors.
3. General Education courses in the Arts and Humanities primarily directed toward the non-major.

Persons planning to major in Theatre Arts should confer with an advisor before selecting courses toward that major. Degree requirements on following page.
Chapter 5 - Associate Degrees and Certificates

Cooperative Work Experience is an important component of the education and training that students receive at College of the Desert. The program is a hands-on learning tool that links academics to their current real-world work environment. Students will create and accomplish their own measurable learning outcomes that are new or expanded responsibilities. The goal is for students to become better employees, work on new projects to add to their resume, and enhance their job skills.

Two Types of Work Experience Education

1. General Work Experience Education is supervised employment of students with the intent to assist them in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes and career awareness. Students’ jobs need not be directly related to their educational goals. Students may register for 1-3 units per semester with a maximum of 6 units in General Work Experience during their college career.

2. Occupational Work Experience Education is supervised employment of students designed to extend their classroom-based occupational learning at an on-the-job learning station in fields directly related to their educational or occupational goals. Students may register for 1-4 Occupational Work Experience units per semester with a maximum of 16 Work Experience units during their college career.

Students may utilize their present work sites for improving skills or choose job placement assistance in another area through the Work Experience Office. Certain volunteer training activities may also qualify for college credit through Work Experience, provided that meaningful objectives are set and accomplished.

Participants are required to complete 75 hours of a paid activity or 60 hours of unpaid volunteer work, plus completion of the objectives and a term paper, in order to receive one unit of college credit.

All CSU campuses accept COD Work Experience units for elective transfer credit. (There are CSU campus limits on the maximum number of Work Experience transfer units accepted.)

THEATRE ARTS
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
AND TRANSFER PREPARATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dept. No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA 1</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 2A</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 9</td>
<td>Stagecraft</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA 22</td>
<td>Play Production - Acting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR TA 26</td>
<td>Play Production - Dance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR TA 32A</td>
<td>Play Production - Technical (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emphasis in Acting: (15 units)
- TA 3A,B Acting II                                     6
- TA 22    Play Production - Acting                     3
- TA 69A    Dramatic Literature                        3
- OR TA 69B Dramatic Literature (3)                     3
- TA 80A    Theatre Makeup                               3

Emphasis in Dance: (15 units)
- DANC 10 Choreography I                                3
- DANC 15 History of Dance                              3
- TA 26    Play Production - Dance                      3
- TA 51    Theatre Dance                                4
- TA 90A,B Musical Theatre Workshop                     2

Emphasis in Musical Theatre: (15 units)
- TA 26    Play Production - Dance                      3
- TA 51    Theatre Dance                                4
- TA 90A-D Musical Theatre Workshop                     4
- MUS 22   Class Voice                                  4

Required Courses: Total: 12
Emphasis Courses: Total: 15
General Education (Option 1 or 2): Total: 34-43
Physical Education Activities: Total: 2

DEGREE TOTAL: 63-72

Advisors: M. Gaines, T. Nicholson

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION
**Eligibility**

In order to be eligible for Cooperative Work Experience Education, students must:

1. Be enrolled as a College of the Desert student in 7 or more units of credit including work experience.
2. Students must currently work or intern within 2 hours of COD
3. For each credit earned, Work Experience participants are required to complete:
   - 75 hours of paid work, or
   - 60 hours of volunteer work

Note: Students with an F-1 visa must make a formal application to US Immigration and Naturalization Service before they can begin any paid employment. Contact the International Student Office for more information

**How to Enroll**

- Register for the appropriate section (see current class schedule). For Occupational Work Experience sections, students must be working or interning in a field directly related to their declared major. All others must register for a General Work Experience section
- **Pick-up and complete the required application packet** in SOC-1 or online at collegeofthedesert.edu/workexperience
- **Attend an orientation** and bring the completed application packet with you. Students who complete the orientation online will need to return their application to SOC-1 during the first week of the session.

**For Further Information Contact:**

- (760) 776-0186, SOC-1
- collegeofthedesert.edu/workexperience
- mrichards@collegeofthedesert.edu

**CREDIT FOR WORK EXPERIENCE IS AVAILABLE IN THESE FIELDS:**

- ACCOUNTING
- ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
- AGRICULTURE
- AIR CONDITIONING
- ARCHITECTURE - ART
- AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- BIOLOGY
- BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- COMPUTER INFO SYSTEMS
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
- CULINARY ARTS
- DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION
- EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
- ECONOMICS - ENGLISH
- FIRE TECHNOLOGY
- GOLF MANAGEMENT
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- HEALTH SCIENCES
- HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT
- HS-ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES
- JOURNALISM
- MASS COMMUNICATION
- MATHEMATICS - MUSIC
- NATURAL RESOURCES
- PSYCHOLOGY
- RADIO & TELEVISION
- SOCIOLOGY
- SUPERVISION & MANAGEMENT
- THEATRE ARTS
- all others are general (WEG)
PREPARATION FOR TRANSFER

As an integral unit of the California tripartite system of public higher education, the College provides programs of study providing students the opportunity to prepare for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The College aspires to do this in such a manner that students may transfer without loss of time or credit.

Most professions and careers requiring study beyond that available at the College of the Desert are such that the first two years of study may be completed before transferring from College of the Desert to another institution of higher education. To assure transfer students of obtaining the maximum benefit from their College of the Desert experience prior to transferring, it is important for students to engage in careful, long range planning. In general, students planning to transfer should follow the procedure outlined below:

1. Tentative Choice: Because course requirements vary among colleges and universities, it is advantageous to research and select the school(s) to which you plan to transfer as early as practicable in your college career. The COD Transfer Center offers a research library to help you prepare to transfer, including catalogs from California public and private institutions, as well as from many out-of-state colleges. Transfer admission information, applications, and other reference materials are also available. The Transfer Center is located in the Administration Building, Room 12.

2. Catalog: Examine catalogs of prospective colleges and universities. Study carefully those sections that cover requirements for (a) transfer admission, (b) the major, and (c) graduation. Finding all requirements often warrants a review of the entire catalog, as requirements may be listed in different sections of the catalog. Many of these requirements must be taken during the freshman and sophomore years. Failure to do so can unduly extend the time required for transfer admission and graduation.

3. Financial Aid: Apply for financial aid as directed in the current COD class schedule. Application forms and other financial aid information are also available in the Financial Aid Office, located in Building C.

4. General Education Requirements: Students may complete their lower division general education or breadth requirements while at College of the Desert. COD has articulation agreements with the California State Universities (CSU) and the University of California (UC) system that allow students to be certified for these requirements. To select the pattern that is most appropriate for you, consult your faculty advisor.

5. Application Filing Period: Check carefully the dates of the application filing period. This is the time between the first date applications will be received and the deadline. Many colleges have initial filing periods ten months before admission. In all cases, preparation of applications early within the filing period is recommended.

6. Letters of Recommendation and Rating Forms: Some independent colleges require letters of recommendation or rating forms. Students should get to know their instructors well enough so that the instructors can comment accurately on the students' characteristics.

7. Grade Point Requirements: Grade point average requirements for admission and selection to the major vary. Study catalogs carefully for all requirements.

8. Admission Requirements of the Public California Institutions: Both the University of California (UC) and the California State University (CSU) have the same initial filing period for Fall admission. The period for Fall entry is the month of November for admission ten months later. Both UC and CSU require completion of 60 transferable units to enter as a junior. The University of California requires a minimum of a 2.4 grade point average (2.8 or higher for nonresidents).

The CSUs will allow community college students to transfer with 56 transferable units with a minimum of a 2.0 transfer grade point average. Within the 56 units, a minimum of 30 semester units that meet general education requirements must be completed with a grade of C or better in each course. The 30 semester units must include at least 9 units (3 courses) in English language, and at least 3 units in mathematics/quantitative reasoning. These requirements became effective Fall 2000.
Students eligible for UC or CSU entrance as freshmen may enter before their junior year if they have maintained a 2.0 or better grade point average in college work.

NOTE: Meeting minimum requirements is not enough to gain admission to many UC and CSU campuses and programs. For clarification of transfer admission requirements, consult the transfer college catalog and supplemental reference materials available in the COD Transfer Center.

9. Admission to Independent California or Out-of-State Colleges: Students who follow transfer courses of study find they are given credit for most, if not all, courses when they transfer to independent or out-of-state colleges and universities. Some colleges require a certain number of completed units before considering students as eligible for transfer, while others accept students at any time. Admission requirements are outlined in the respective college catalogs. Catalogs are available for use in the College of the Desert Transfer Center. Independent colleges encourage students to make an appointment with their Office of Admissions in order to discuss transfer opportunities on a personal basis.

10. Transferable Courses: Course descriptions in this catalog carry a designation code of their acceptance for transfer at the California State University (CSU) and at the University of California (UC). This acceptance can change annually. Consult the Transfer Center for more detailed information.

Students may view the COD Transfer Admissions Agreements with CSU and UC online at the ASSIST web site @ www.assist.org

TRANSFERABLE COURSES

Courses transferable to the California State University are indicated by “CSU” and those transferable to the University of California are indicated by “UC” under the course description in the “Courses of Instruction” section of this catalog. The CSU or UC designates courses accepted for elective credit. Such courses count for the 60 units required for advanced standing transfer to CSU or UC. Students interested in transferring to the University of California should refer to the University of California Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center, to make sure they have enough units, since we offer several UC transferable courses for which credit is decreased by one or more units by UC; such courses are marked in this catalog with an asterisk, as Associate Degree Applicable: CSU, UC*, for example.

CHANGES IN TRANSFERABLE CREDIT

As new courses are added or changes are made in current courses, transfer credit may not be applicable until CSU and UC have adopted these changes.

TRANSFER ADMISSIONS AGREEMENTS (TAAs)

College of the Desert has entered into Transfer Admissions Agreements (TAAs) with CSU San Bernardino and UC Riverside. These agreements guarantee university transfer admission to students who meet specified lower division requirements for course completion and grade point average. Students should request an agreement prior to completing thirty (30) semester units in order to ensure appropriate course planning and selection. Students interested in transferring to one of these campuses may schedule an appointment with a C.O.D. counselor to learn more about TAA options and opportunities and complete a Student Education Plan for transfer.

Students may view the COD Transfer Admissions Agreements with CSU and UC online at the ASSIST web site @ www.assist.org

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit you to transfer from College of the Desert to a campus in either the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Exceptions are at the end of the list in the Supplementary Notes. Completion of IGETC is not a requirement for admission but does fulfill a requirement for graduation at a CSU or UC campus.
INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) FOR UC AND CSU

The course requirements for all areas must be completed before IGETC can be certified. After final grades are posted, you must request IGETC Certification at the time you request final transcripts to be sent to your chosen transfer campus(es). The IGETC must be certified prior to transfer. All courses must be completed with grades of “C” or better. For more information, please see a Counselor.

Completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division, general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling CSU’s general education requirements or those of a particular UC campus.

Note: An “*” indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult the University of California Transfer Course agreement, available in the Transfer Center, or, your Faculty Advisor, for specific information.

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

AREA 1

ENGLISH COMMUNICATION
One course from each group:

1-A. Writing
ENG-001A Composition (4)

1-B. Critical Thinking/English Composition
SOC-004 Soc. Anal/Crit. Thinking (3)

1-C. Oral Communication (required by CSU only)
SP-004 Public Speaking (3)
SP-015 Intercultural Comm (3)

AREA 2

MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS and QUANTITATIVE REASONING
One course:

2-A. Mathematics

MATH-001A* Calculus (5)
MATH-001B* Calculus (5)
MATH-010* College Algebra (4)
MATH-012* Pre-calculus (5)
MATH-013* Liberal Arts Math (4)
MATH-014* Statistical Methods (4)
SOC-003* Fund of Statistics (3)

AREA 3

ARTS and HUMANITIES
At least three courses; minimum of one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (See “Language Other Than English”)

3-A. Arts (Art, Music)
ART-002A,B History of Art (3)(3)
ART-002C Hist. of Modern Art (3)
ART-002D Hist. of Postmodern Art (3)
ART-010 Intro to Art (3)
ART-033 History of Photography (3)
HUM-008 American Music (3)
HUM-018 Intro to Art & Music (3)
MUS-005 History of Rock ‘n’ Roll (3)
MUS-008 American Music (3)
MUS-010 Intro to Music (3)
MUS-012 Fundamentals of Music (3)

3-B. Humanities
ENG-012A World Literature I (3)
ENG-012B World Literature II (3)
ENG-014 Shakespeare (3)
ENG-015 The Short Story (3)
ENG-016 Literature of the Desert (3)
ENG-017 Women in Literature (3)
ENG-018 Introduction to Poetry (3)
ENG-021 Intro Latin Amer/Chicano Lit (3)
ENG-022 Intro African-American Literature (3)
ENG-025 Introduction to the Novel (3)
ENG-031 Bible as Literature O.T. (3)
ENG-032 Bible as Literature N.T. (3)
ENG-035 Myth and Legend (3)
HIST-003 Hist World Civilization I (3)
HIST-004 Hist World Civilization II (3)
HIST-017* U.S. History (3)
HIST-018* U.S. History (3)
PHIL-006 Intro to Philosophy (3)
PHIL-007 Ideas/Great Philosophers (3)
### Area 4

**Social and Behavioral Sciences**

At least 3 courses, from at least two disciplines, or an interdisciplinary sequence:

**4-A. Anthropology & Archaeology**
- ANTH-002 Cultural Anthropology (3)
- ANTH-003 Archaeology, Intro to Prehistory (3)

**4-B. Economics**
- ECON-001 Prin of Macroeconomics (3)
- ECON-002 Prin of Microeconomics (3)
- ECON-011 Internat'l Econ Relations (3)

**4-C. Ethnic Studies**
- SOC-015 Mexican-American Culture (3)

**4-E. Geography**
- GEOG-002 Cultural Geography (3)
- GEOG-007 Regional Geography (3)
- GEOG-010 Geography of California (3)

**4-F. History**
- HIST-003 Hist World Civilization I (3)
- HIST-004 Hist World Civilization II (3)
- HIST-017*(f) U.S. History (3)
- HIST-018*(f) U.S. History (3)

**4-G. Interdisciplinary Social/Behavioral Sciences**
- MC-001 Mass Media/Amer Cult (3)
- PHIL-012 Religions of the World (3)

**4-H. Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions**
- PS-001*(f) Intro to Government (3)
- PS-002 Intro Comparative Govt (3)

### Area 5

**Physical & Biological Science**
At least 2 courses; one physical science and one biological science; at least one must include a laboratory:

**5-A. Physical Sciences**
- A-001 Descriptive Astronomy (3)
- A-001L Desc. Astronomy Lab (1)
- CH-001A*,B* General Chemistry (5)(5)
- CH-003* Intro Gen Chemistry (4)
- G-001 Physical Geology (4)
- G-005 Environmental Geology (4)
- G-006 Geology of California (3)
- G-007 Intro to Geology (4)
- G-101 The Earth Sciences (4)
- GEOG-001 Physical Geography (3)
- GEOG-001L Physical Geography Lab (1)
- PH-001* How Things Work (4)
- PH-002A* College Physics (4)
- PH-002B* College Physics (4)
- PH-004A* Engineering Physics (5)
- PH-004B* Engineering Physics (5)

**5-B. Biological Sciences**
- AGPS-002 Entomology-Gen/App (4)
- AGPS-005 Plant Science (3)
- AGPS-005L Plant Science Lab (1)
- ANTH-001 Intro/Physical Anthropology (3)
- BI-001A Gen Biology, Principles (5)
- BI-001B Gen Biology, Zoology (5)
- BI-001C Gen Biology, Botany (5)
- BI-004* Elements of Biology (4)
- BI-022* Human Anatomy (4)
- NR-001 Cons Natural Resources (3)
- NR-001L Cons Natrl Resources Lab (1)

* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor for additional information.
Chapter 6 - Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

6-A. Language Other Than English

Students must complete two years of the same foreign language of high school work with a grade of “C” or better; or, earn a score of 3 or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement test, or 550 on the College Board Achievement Test in Foreign Language; or, complete coursework from the following which meets the Level One proficiency requirement, e.g. Spanish 1, or 1B, or higher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL-001A*</td>
<td>Elem American Sign Language</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL-001B*</td>
<td>Elem American Sign Language</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR -001</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-001A*,B*</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>(3)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER-001</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER-001A*</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER-001B*</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-001</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-001A*</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-001B*</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN-001A*</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN-001B*</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-001</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-001A*</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-001B*</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1A and 1B combined are equivalent to 1;
* indicates that both 1A and 1B must be taken to receive IGETC certification.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. A single course, even though listed in more than one place, can only be used to satisfy one subject area of the IGETC.
2. IGETC is not advisable for high-unit majors, e.g. sciences, engineering.
3. Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges at UC San Diego do not accept the IGETC.
4. IGETC may not be appropriate for students who have completed courses at a CSU or UC campus.
5. "Double counting" of courses toward the major is not limited by the IGETC, but is limited by other directives. The UC will also allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. CSU campus limitations on double-counting of general education courses toward major preparation are not changed by the IGETC.
6. If you are transferring to a UC campus, the UC Transfer Course Agreement lists unit limitations that might apply to the courses you have selected.
7. Courses used to meet IGETC requirements may not also be used to satisfy the “American History and Institutions Requirement” at CSU. See Transfer Center handout for clarification.
PREPARATION FOR TRANSFER TO A CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

Students may graduate from College of the Desert with an Associate of Arts or Science degree with emphasis on transfer preparation by completing a minimum of 60 units of lower division, transferable semester units with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 for all grades earned in lower division courses at all colleges and universities attended. Also, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 must have been earned at COD as well as in the selected major. At least 12 units must be earned at COD.

Students must complete either the CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern (this page) or the IGETC (page 65), and the major requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major. Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their Faculty Advisors for General Education requirements for graduation. Degrees are listed by major on pages 72-73.

Students planning to transfer should consult with their Faculty Advisor early in their first semester of enrollment. Faculty Advisors will assist students with program planning and course options.

Students seeking the transfer degree must meet the competency requirements in Reading, English, and Math and complete two semesters of Physical Education activities or courses.

Review all requirements that pertain to you on pages 55-56, including requesting a degree evaluation and filing an Intent to Graduate.

CSU GOVERNMENT/HISTORY CERTIFICATION

College of the Desert, pursuant to Section 40404 of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and in accordance with Executive Order 405 from the Office of the Chancellor, California State University (effective date 11/15/82), certifies the following course/examination combinations as meeting the baccalaureate requirements in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals at CSU, except that no student may meet the requirement by examinations alone. It is important to note that certification may take place if and only if an entire history/government combination has been completed. (Requirements at CSU institutions may vary; consult your Faculty Advisor.)

A student may fulfill the history/government requirement by completing Political Science I (PS 1) and either History 17 (HIST 17) or History 18 (HIST 18).

CSU GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION COURSE PATTERN

Students who plan to transfer to a CSU campus may complete their lower division General Education requirements for graduation at College of the Desert. Students may follow the CSU General Education Certification pattern listed on the following two pages, which is accepted by all CSU campuses in most majors to fulfill these requirements.

To be fully certified, students must complete a minimum of 9 units each in Areas A, B, C, and D, and three units in Area E. At least 30 of these units must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, including the nine units in Area A: Communication in the English Language; and 3 units in Area B-3: Mathematics. These requirements became effective Fall 2000.

General Education Certification is not automatic and must be requested by the student at the same time transcripts are requested to be sent to the California State University following the posting of final grades.

APPLICABLE COD COURSES

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

A. COMMUNICATION in the ENGLISH LANGUAGE and CRITICAL THINKING

Nine (9) units minimum; select 1 course from each of the 3 groups. (C or better required in all courses)

A-1. ORAL COMMUNICATION

SP-001 Intro Human Communication (3)
SP-004 Public Speaking (3)
SP-005 Group Discussion Process (3)
SP-015 Intercultural Comm (3)

A-2. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

ENG-001A Composition (4)
Chapter 6 - Transfer to Four-Year Institutions

CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern

A-3. CRITICAL THINKING
HUM-001 Critical Analysis (3)
PHIL-010 General Logic (3)
PHIL-0011 Formal Logic (3)
SOC-004 Soc Anal/Crit Thinking (3)
SP-007 Decision Mkng/Advoc (3)

B. PHYSICAL UNIVERSE & ITS LIFE FORMS
Nine (9) units minimum; select one course from each group. One course must include laboratory.

B-1. PHYSICAL SCIENCES
A-001 Descriptive Astronomy (3)
A-001L Desc Astronomy Lab (1)
CH-001A, 1B General Chemistry (5)/5)
CH-003 Intro Gen Chemistry (4)
CH-004 Fund of Chemistry (4)
CH-005 Bio-Organic Chemistry (4)
G-001 Physical Geology (4)
G-004 Geology Lab (1)
G-005 Environmental Geology (4)
G-007 Intro to Geology (4)
G-008 Geol of Natl Parks/Monu (3)
G-010 The Earth Sciences (4)
GEOG-001 Physical Geography (3)
GEOG-001L Physical Geography Lab (1)
PH-001 How Things Work (4)
PH-002A,2B College Physics (4/4)
PH-004A,4B Engineering Physics (5/5)

B-2. LIFE SCIENCES
AGPS-002 Entomology-Gen/App (4)
AGPS-005 Plant Science (3)
AGPS-005L Plant Science Lab (1)
ANTH-001 Intro/Physical Anthropology (3)
BI-001A Gen Biology, Principles (5)
BI-001B Gen Biology, Zoology (5)
BI-001C Gen Biology, Botany (5)
BI-004 Elements of Biology (4)
BI-004L Elements of Biology Lab (1)
BI-012 Biology of Cancer (3)
BI-015 General Microbiology (5)
BI-021 Anatomy & Physiology (4)
BI-022 Human Anatomy (4)
BI-023 Human Physiology (5)
NR-001 Cons Natural Resources (3)
NR-001L Cons Natr Resourc Lab (1)
OH-001 Horticulture (3)
OH-001L Horticulture Lab (1)

B-3. LABORATORY ACTIVITY (see B-2)

B-4. MATHEMATICS (C or better required)
MATH-001A Calculus (5)
MATH-001B Calculus (5)
MATH-005 Trigonometry (3)
MATH-010 College Algebra (4)
MATH-012 Pre-calculus (5)
MATH-013 Liberal Arts Math (4)
MATH-014 Statistical Methods (4)
SOC-003 Fund Statistics (3)

C. ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY, FOREIGN

C-1. ARTS (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)
ARCH-014 History of Architecture (3)
ART-002A,B History of Art (3/3)
ART-002C Hist of Modern Art (3)
ART-002D Hist of Postmodern Art (3)
ART-003A Basic Design /Color (3)
ART-010 Intro to Art (3)
ART-033 History of Photography (3)
HUM-008 American Music (3)
HUM-018 Intro to Art & Music (3)
MUS-005 History of Rock 'n' Roll (3)
MUS-008 American Music (3)
MUS-010 Intro to Music (3)
MUS-012 Fundamentals of Music (3)
MUS-014 A-D Survey of Opera (2-2-2-2)
PE-015 Intro to Choreography (2)
TA-001 Intro to Theatre (3)
TA-002 A,B Acting (3/3)

C-2. HUMANITIES (Literature, Philosophy, & Foreign Language)
ASL-001A,B Elem Amer Sign Lang (3/3)
ASL-002A,B Elem Amer Sign Lang (3/3)
ENG-001B Comp & Literature (3)
ENG-010A,B American Literature (3/3)
ENG-011A,B Surv of English Lit (3/3)
ENG-012A World Literature I (3)
ENG-012B World Literature II (3)
ENG-014 Shakespeare (3)
ENG-015 The Short Story (3)
ENG-016 Literature of the Desert (3)
ENG-017 Women in Literature (3)
ENG-018 Introduction to Poetry (3)
ENG-021 Intro Latin-Amer/Chicano Lit (3)
ENG-022 Intro African-Amer Literature (3)
ENG-023 Intro to the Autobiography (3)
ENG-025 Intro to the Novel (3)
ENG-031 Bible as Literature O.T. (3)
ENG-032 Bible as Literature N.T. (3)
ENG-035 Myth and Legend (3)
PHIL-006 Intro to Philosophy (3)
CSU General Education Certification Course Pattern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-007</td>
<td>Ideas/Great Philosophers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-008</td>
<td>Phil. Ancien-Renaiss</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-009</td>
<td>Phil. Renaissance-Presnt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-012</td>
<td>Religions of the World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-013</td>
<td>Perspect Death/Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-014</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-001, 2</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-001A, 1B</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-002A, 2B</td>
<td>Elementary French</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-003, 4</td>
<td>Intermediate French</td>
<td>4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER-001,2</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER-001A,B</td>
<td>Elementary German</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-001,2</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-001A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-002A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Italian</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL-003, 4</td>
<td>Intermediate Italian</td>
<td>4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN-001A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-001, 2</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-001A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-002A,B</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-003, 4</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish</td>
<td>4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-069A,B</td>
<td>Dramatic Literature</td>
<td>3(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. SOCIAL, POLITICAL, & ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS & BEHAVIOR;
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND: Nine (9) units minimum, with courses taken in at least two disciplines.

Note: The "American Institutions" requirement may be satisfied by taking either HIST 17 or 18, plus PS 1 (Intro Government).

D-0. SOCIOLOGY & CRIMINOLOGY
SOC-001  Intro to Sociology                          | 3     |
SOC-002  Social Problems                              | 3     |
SOC-014  Minority Grps in Amer                        | 3     |
AJ-001   Intro Admin of Justice                       | 3     |

D-1. ANTHROPOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGY
ANTH-002  Cultural Anthropology                      | 3     |
ANTH-003  Archaeology, Intro to Prehistory            | 3     |

D-2. ECONOMICS
ECON-001  Prin of Macroeconomics                      | 3     |
ECON-002  Prin of Microeconomics                      | 3     |
ECON-011  Internat’l Econ Relations                   | 3     |
ECON-012  Undr Econ Prin &Appl                        | 3     |

D-3. ETHNIC STUDIES
SOC-014   Minority Grps in Amer                       | 3     |

D-4. GENDER STUDIES
PSY-010   Psy Aspects Marr/Fam                        | 3     |
PSY-023   Psychology of Women                         | 3     |

D-5. GEOGRAPHY
GEOG-002  Cultural Geography                         | 3     |
GEOG-007  Regional Geography                         | 3     |
GEOG-010  Geography of California                    | 3     |

D-6. HISTORY
HIST-003  Hist World Civilization I                  | 3     |
HIST-004  Hist World Civilization II                 | 3     |
HIST-017  U.S. History                               | 3     |
HIST-018  U.S. History                               | 3     |

D-7. INTERDISCIPLINARY SOCIAL OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
MC-001    Mass Media/Amer Cult                       | 3     |
SP-015    Intercultural Commun                       | 3     |

D-8. POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT, & LEGAL INSTITUTIONS
PS-001    Intro to Government                        | 3     |
PS-002    Intro Comparative Govt                     | 3     |
PS-004    Intro Internat’l Rel                       | 3     |

D-9. PSYCHOLOGY
PSY-001   General Psychology                         | 3     |
PSY-003   Developmental Psych                         | 3     |
PSY-020   Adolescent Psychology                      | 3     |
PSY-023   Psychology of Women                         | 3     |
PSY-033   Personal/Soc Adjustment                     | 3     |

E.. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF DEVELOPMENT: Three (3) units minimum.

BI-010    Women's Health                              | 3     |
BI-012    Biology of Cancer                           | 3     |
HE-001    Personal/Comm Health                        | 3     |
HEC-013   General Nutrition                          | 3     |
PHIL-013  Perspectives Death/Dying                   | 3     |
PSY-003   Developmental Psych                         | 3     |
PSY-010   Psy Aspects Marr Family                     | 3     |
PSY-012   Human Sexuality                            | 3     |
PSY-020   Adolescent Psychology                      | 3     |
PSY-023   Psychology of Women                         | 3     |
PSY-033   Personal/Soc Adjustment                     | 3     |
The CALIFORNIA ARTICULATION NUMBER (CAN) System is a statewide numbering system independent from course numbers assigned by local colleges. A CAN number signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other campuses are equivalent in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local identifying numbers. Thus, if a class schedule or catalog lists a course bearing a CAN number, students on one campus can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of the comparable CAN course noted in the catalog or class schedule of another campus. For example, CAN ECON 2 on one campus will be accepted as meeting the requirement of the designated CAN ECON 2 on other participating community college or university campuses.

Because course requirements may change, and courses are continually being redefined, qualified for or deleted from the CAN database, students should always check with Counseling, or the Transfer Center to determine how CAN-designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer. Students should consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on course agreements. College staff will help students interpret this information.

### CAN COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAN</th>
<th>COLLEGE OF THE DESERT COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG 14</td>
<td>AGPS 1 Soils and Plant Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 2</td>
<td>AJ 1 Introduction to the Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 4</td>
<td>AJ 2 Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 8</td>
<td>AJ 6 Principles of Investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2</td>
<td>ANTH 1 Introduction to Physical Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4</td>
<td>ANTH 2 Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 6</td>
<td>ANTH 3 Archeology, An Introduction to Prehistory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2</td>
<td>ART 2A History of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4</td>
<td>ART 2B History of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 6</td>
<td>ART 7A+7B Beginning + Intermed. Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 8</td>
<td>ART 1A Drawing and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 12</td>
<td>ART 11A Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 14</td>
<td>ART 3A Basic Design and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 16</td>
<td>ART 4 Three-Dimensional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 18</td>
<td>ART 30A+30B Beginning + Intermed. B/W Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 20</td>
<td>ART 9A+ 9B Beginning + Intermed/Adv. Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 24</td>
<td>ART 5A Life Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART SEQ A</td>
<td>ART 2A+2B History of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2</td>
<td>BI 1A General Biology - Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4</td>
<td>BI 1B General Biology - Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 6</td>
<td>BI 1C General Biology - Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 10</td>
<td>BI 22 Human Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 12</td>
<td>BI 23 Human Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 14</td>
<td>BI 15 General Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL SEQ B</td>
<td>BI 22+23 Human Anatomy + Human Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2</td>
<td>BUAC 1 Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 4</td>
<td>BUAC 2 Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 8</td>
<td>BUMA 20A Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN COURSES</td>
<td>COLLEGE OF THE DESERT COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... BUS SEQ A ................ BUAC 1 + 2 .................. Accounting I + Accounting II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... CHEM 6 .................. CH 3 .................. Introductory General Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... CHEM SEQ A ............ CH 1A + CH 1B .......... General Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... CSCI 2 .......................... CS 73 ............... Introduction to Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... CSCI 10 .................... CS 87 .................. Assembler Language Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... DRAM 8 ................ TA 2A .................. Acting I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ECON 2 .......................... ECON 1 .......... Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ECON 4 .......................... ECON 2 .......... Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 2 ................. ENG 1A .................. Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 4 ................. ENG 1B .................. Composition and Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 6 ................. ENG 5A .................. Creative Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 8 ................. ENG 11A .................. Survey of Engl Literature to 18th Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 10 ................. ENG 11B .................. Survey of Engl Literature (Romantic/Modern)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 14 ................. ENG 10A .................. American Literature I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 16 ................. ENG 10B .................. American Literature II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL 22 ................ TA 1 .................. Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL SEQ A ............ ENG 1A+1B ........ Composition + Composition &amp; Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGL SEQ B ............ ENG 11A+11B ........ Engl Lit. to 18th Cent.+Romantic/Modern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ENGR 8 ................ PH 10 .................. Statics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FCS 2 ................ HEC 13 .................. General Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FREN 2 ................. FR 1 or 1A+1B .......... Elementary French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FREN 4 ................. FR 2 or 2A+2B .......... Elementary French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FREN 8 ................ FR 3 .................. Intermediate French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FREN 10 ................. FR 4 .................. Intermediate French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FREN SEQ A ............ FR 1 or 1AB + 2 or 2AB .... Elementary +E lementary French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... FREN SEQ B ............ FR 3 + 4 .................. Intermediate + Intermediate French</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GEOG 2 ................ GEOG 1 .................. Physical Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GEOG 4 ................ GEOG 2 .................. Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GEOL 2 ................ G1 .................. Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GERM 2 ................. GER 1 or GER 1A+1B .......... Elementary German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GERM 4 ................. GER 2 or GER 2A+2B .......... Elementary German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GERM SEQ A ............ GER 1 or 1AB + 2 or 2AB ...... Elementary German</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... GOVT 2 ................ PS 1 .................. Introduction to Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... HIST 8 ................ HIST 17 .................. U.S. History through Reconstruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... HIST 10 ................ HIST 18 .................. U.S. History from Reconstruction to Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... HIST 14 ................ HIST 3 .................. History of World Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... HIST 16 ................ HIST 4 .................. History of World Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... HIST SEQ B ............ HIST 17 + 18 ........ U.S. History thru Reconstruction + to Present</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... HIST SEQ C ............ HIST 3 + 4 .................. History of World Civilization I &amp; II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... ITAL SEQ A ............ ITAL 1 or ITAL 1A+1B .......... Elementary Italian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN .... JPAN SEQ A ............ JPN 1A+1B + JPN 2A+2B ...... Elementary Japanese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN Code</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... JOUR 2</td>
<td>J 3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... JOUR 4</td>
<td>MC 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... KINE/PE 8</td>
<td>PE 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 2</td>
<td>MATH 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 8</td>
<td>MATH 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 10</td>
<td>MATH 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 16</td>
<td>MATH 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 18</td>
<td>MATH 1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 20</td>
<td>MATH 1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 22</td>
<td>MATH 2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 24</td>
<td>MATH 2C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH 26</td>
<td>MATH 2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH SEQ B</td>
<td>MATH 1A+1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MATH SEQ C</td>
<td>MATH 1A+1B+2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... MUS 2</td>
<td>MUS 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... PHIL 2</td>
<td>PHIL 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... PHIL 4</td>
<td>PHIL 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... PHIL 6</td>
<td>PHIL 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... PHYS SEQ A</td>
<td>PH 2A + 2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... PHYS SEQ B</td>
<td>PH 4A + 4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... PSY 2</td>
<td>PSY 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SOC 2</td>
<td>SOC 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SOC 4</td>
<td>SOC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPAN 2</td>
<td>SPAN 1 or 1A+B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPAN 4</td>
<td>SPAN 2 or 2A+B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPAN 8</td>
<td>SPAN 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPAN 10</td>
<td>SPAN 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPAN SEQ A</td>
<td>SPAN 1 or 1AB + 2 or 2AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPAN SEQ B</td>
<td>SPAN 3 + 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPCH 4</td>
<td>SP 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPCH 6</td>
<td>SP 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPCH 8</td>
<td>SP 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... SPCH 10</td>
<td>SP 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN ..... STAT 2</td>
<td>MATH 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACADEMIC PETITION PROCEDURES

The Academic Regulations Committee has been established to review and to take action on students’ requests for waiver of academic regulations and policies. Students may petition to this committee when, in the student’s opinion, a particular academic regulation or policy is not applicable in a specific situation. Contact the Admissions and Records Office for procedures.

COURSE PREREQUISITES, Corequisites, Advisories, and Other Enrollment Limitations

Complete course prerequisites, corequisites, and advisories are listed in this catalog after the course descriptions. These requirements are intended to ensure students a reasonable chance of success. Questions regarding course eligibility should be discussed with your faculty advisor.

Prerequisite is a course or courses, skills, or a body of knowledge that students should possess prior to enrolling in a course or program. Prerequisites indicate the College of the Desert course which must be taken prior to enrollment in a given course. (In A,B,C,D sequences, A is usually prerequisite to B, etc.) Prerequisite requirements must be met before enrollment is permitted. **Prerequisite courses must be completed with a grade of C or better.**

Corequisite is a course or courses students are required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge students must acquire through concurrent and continued enrollment in another course or courses in order to receive a C or better in the course requiring the corequisite.

Advisory is a condition of enrollment which students are advised, but not required, to meet before or concurrently with enrollment in a course or educational program. An Advisory suggests skills, experiences, or a body of knowledge with which students would achieve a greater depth or breadth of knowledge or skill development, but without which students are likely to receive a satisfactory grade.

Limitations of enrollment - restrictions imposed due to the nature of the course such as prerequisites, corequisites, intercollegiate competition, honors, public performance or restrictions imposed in the number of students who may enroll in a course subject to "first come, first serve" or due to health and safety considerations, facilities limitations, faculty workload, the availability of qualified instructors, funding limitations, the constraints of regional planning, legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations, or contracts, or other such limitations as designated by the District.

The District has established procedures by which any student who does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite or who is not permitted to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment, but who provides satisfactory evidence, may seek entry into the class according to a challenge process.

Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established according to the district’s process of establishing prerequisites and corequisites;
2. The prerequisite or corequisite violates Title V, Article 2.5, Section 55201 (Policies for Prerequisites);
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the stated prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal stated in the student’s educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

The determination of whether a student meets a prerequisite or corequisite shall be made prior to the student’s enrollment in the course.

The student is responsible and bears the burden for showing that grounds exist for the challenge. The challenge must be made in writing to the Dean of Enrollment Services prior to the student’s enrollment in the challenged course.

Challenges shall be resolved by the Dean of Enrollment Services and/or appropriate faculty within five (5) school days of the receipt of the challenge.
If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge, the District shall reserve a seat for the student and the student is assured a seat in the class if the challenge is ultimately upheld. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

Matriculation waiver forms are available in the Counseling Office for students seeking to challenge a course prerequisite.

### COURSE UNITS

The term “unit of credit” is a measure of time and study devoted to a course. One credit unit is equivalent to one hour of lecture per week or at least three hours of lab per week per semester. Many courses are made up of a combination of lecture sessions and laboratory sessions.

### FINAL EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations are obligatory in all courses except those specifically designated as requiring special treatment in lieu of final examination. All examinations will, so far as practicable, be conducted in writing and a maximum time will be assigned before each examination. Students are required to take the final examination at the appointed time and place in order to secure credit. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the Vice President, Student Services. Absence due to illness must be verified by a medical doctor.

### GRADING SYSTEM

The results of each student’s work in each course are reported to the Dean of Enrollment Services in scholarship grades as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Grade Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Passing, less than satisfactory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Credit (at least satisfactory; units awarded but not counted in GPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>No Credit (less than satisfactory, or failing; units not counted in GPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option on designated courses. This choice can be made at the time of registration, or the student may file a Petition in the Admissions Office prior to the first 30% of the class.

Grades of F count as units attempted and completed with a failing grade. Such grades are computed in the grade point average (both semester and cumulative). Units for which grades of F are assigned are not earned units and do not fulfill course, certificate or degree requirements.

### GRADE POINTS

The College of the Desert follows the same system of grade points used by most colleges and universities in the State to give an overall appraisal of the student’s level of achievement. Semester grades are assigned grade points as follows:

- A = 4 grade points per unit earned
- B = 3 grade points per unit earned
- C = 2 grade points per unit earned
- D = 1 grade point per unit earned
- F = 0 grade points per unit earned

Semester marks with no assigned grade points are as follows: I, CR, NC, and W. Units for F grades are counted in computing grade point averages.

### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The grade point average (GPA) is computed by dividing all units attempted into all grade points received. The following example illustrates the grade point average calculation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 1B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 7A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR 1L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>15</th>
<th>47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Total Grade Points ........................................... 47
divided by Total Units Attempted .......................... 15
equals Grade Point Average (GPA). ........ 3.13
NON-EVALUATION SYMBOLS

The following non-evaluation symbols may appear on official college transcripts:

"I" (Incomplete) is a temporary mark assigned when the instructor determines that a student has been unable to complete course requirements by the designated ending date of the course according to the following definition.

DEFINITION (Section 55758): Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable, emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an "I" symbol being entered in the student's record. The condition for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor in a written record. This record shall contain the conditions for removal of the "I" and the grade assigned in lieu of its removal. This record must be given to the student with a copy on file with the Dean of Enrollment Services until the "I" is made up or the time limit has passed. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or when the time limit for completing the work has passed.

The "I" must be made up no later than one semester following the end of the term in which it was assigned.

The "I" symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points.

An incomplete is issued only upon mutual agreement between the instructor and the student. The instructor and the student will agree upon course work and/or other requirements necessary for the removal of the incomplete mark and the grade to be assigned, as well as the grade to which the incomplete will default if the requirements are not met. The student is expected to make up the incomplete by the end of the semester immediately following the receipt of this mark or the grade could default to an "F." In unusual circumstances the student may petition the instructor for a one-semester extension.

The Incomplete Grade Form is issued only to instructors. In addition to the terms of agreement as outlined in the previous paragraph, this form will contain the student's signature and the instructor's signature. The student and the instructor will each retain a copy of this agreement. A third copy will be kept on file with the permanent roster in the Admissions and Records Office.

"IP" (In Progress) is a mark used only for those courses which extend beyond the normal end of an academic term. This mark indicates that work is in progress and that upon completion of this work an evaluative symbol (grade) will be assigned. The "IP" shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"RD" (Report Delayed) is a mark used when there is a delay in reporting the grade of a student due to circumstances beyond the student's control. This mark is a temporary notation and is to be replaced as soon as possible by a permanent symbol. Only the Admissions Office may assign the "RD" mark. The "RD" notation shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"W" (Withdrawal) is a mark assigned to students who withdraw after 30 percent, or the fourth week of the term (whichever is less), and prior to 75 percent of the term. Withdrawal after the 75 percent point is not possible.

If there are extenuating, documented circumstances such as an accident, hospitalization, or other conditions beyond the student's control, the student may petition for an administrative withdrawal in the Admissions and Records Office.

GRADE RESPONSIBILITY

(Last Day to Withdraw)

The designated student grade responsibility date shall occur on the last day of the fourteenth week of instruction or at the 75 percent point of a semester or session, whichever is less. Students who do not withdraw by the deadline indicated in the class schedule will receive a grade of A, B, C, D, F, CR or NC. All grades become a part of the student's permanent records.

Where verified cases of extenuating circumstances exist, students may petition to be allowed to withdraw from class(es) after the grade responsibility date. The petitioning process is to commence with the Dean of Enrollment Services after consultation with the instructor(s) of record, or in the event the instructor cannot be contacted, the division dean. Extenuating circumstances include verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the students' control which would prevent them from completing the class(es). Where such withdrawals are approved, the symbol "W" may be granted.

Petitions to withdraw from a class after the grade responsibility date must be presented within two years from the time the grade was assigned.
**GRADE CHANGE POLICY**

The College has a grading policy and procedures to be followed when issuing grades and when grades are to be changed.

1. The instructor of record for the class has the right to issue a letter grade to a student. Once a grade has been given, that grade is final.

2. A change of grade may be made in only one of two ways:
   - (A) An INCOMPLETE (I) is changed to a final grade. See GRADING SYSTEM, Non-Evaluation Symbols for definition and limitations.
   - (B) GRADE CHANGE (Section 55760)
     1. In any course of instruction in a community college district for which grades are awarded, the instructor of the course shall determine the grade to be awarded each student in accordance with Section 55760 of this chapter. The determination of the student’s grade by the instructor shall be final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency. Procedures for the correction of grades given in error shall include expunging the incorrect grade from the record.
     2. The District Board shall adopt and publish procedures and regulations pertaining to the repetition of courses for which substandard work has been recorded in accordance with Section 55002, and Sections 55761 and 55762. When grade changes are made in accordance with these sections, appropriate annotations of any courses repeated shall be entered on the student’s permanent academic record in such manner that all work remains legible, insuring a true and complete academic history.

3. The Dean of Enrollment Services shall approve all Change of Grade and Incomplete Grade forms based upon the Grading Policy adopted by the Board of Trustees.

4. All requests for Grade Changes that do not adhere to the Grading Policy shall be returned to the instructor submitting the request.

**GRADE APPEALS**

The student shall first attempt to solve the problem with the instructor involved. If the problem is not solved, the student may follow the steps outlined in the Grade Grievance Procedure.

**GRADE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

By law, an instructor is solely responsible for the grades assigned; no instructor may be directed to change a grade except in certain narrow circumstances authorized by the California Education Code, Section 76224(a), which reads as follows: “When grades are given for any courses of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be that determined by the instructor of the course and its determination, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.”

When a student believes that the District grading policy has not been followed, and that the grade received in class was the result of “mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency,” the student MUST discuss this concern with the course instructor by the end of the fourth week of the following semester. Any student who is not satisfied after meeting with the instructor, may choose to pursue a grievance.

FRAUD: A deliberate misrepresentation of the truth or a fact used to take money, rights, or other privilege or property away from a person or persons may be found to be fraud.

BAD FAITH: Bad faith may be found in an instance of an intent to deceive, in an act of dishonesty.

INCOMPETENCY: Incompetency may be found in a lack of ability, qualifications, fitness, or performance.

If a student files a grade grievance in accordance with the definitions and procedures described herein, and if, following the grievance procedures, it is found that the grade assigned has in fact been the result of “mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency,” then a new grade will be assigned, and that grade will become the final grade.

The student must observe the following procedures. The procedures must be completed by the end of the following semester (excluding Summer School) during which the cause for grievance occurred.

LEVEL 1: Prior to filing a formal written grievance, the student must attempt to solve the problem. When grades are available, the student is expected to contact his or her instructor directly to discuss their differences not later than the fourth week of the following semester. At this stage most differences will be resolved. This contact should be conducted in
the privacy of the instructor’s office whenever possible, and the pertinent issues should be well defined so that they may be discussed as objectively as possible.

If the problem cannot be resolved at this level, the student may, after informing the instructor that he or she plans to file a written grievance, progress to Level 2.

LEVEL 2: The student submits a written request for a meeting with the instructor’s supervisor to resolve the grievance. The written request must include, in detail, the student’s basis for initiating the grievance. The student shall initiate this request within five (5) school days after meeting with the instructor. The supervisor shall meet with the instructor and student within five (5) school days of reception of the formal grievance accompanied by all supporting data supplied by the student in an attempt to resolve the issue at this level. Any such meeting regarding a grade grievance will be closed to all observers.

At this level, if the issue can be resolved to the satisfaction of the instructor and student, and the action to be taken is to change a grade due to a mistake, the incorrect grade shall be removed from the student’s record. Within two (2) school days, the decision and proposed action of the Vice President will be communicated in writing with copies to the student involved, the faculty member involved, the supervisor involved, and the Office of Admissions and Records. The Vice President of Instruction’s decision completes and exhausts the Desert Community College District’s Grade Grievance Procedure.

The president or his designee may shorten or lengthen the times specified in these procedures. The intent, however, is to ensure that each and every step will take place as expeditiously as possible.

ACADEMIC HONORS

DEANS’ LIST

Students earning 12 or more credit units in a semester with a grade point average of 3.50 or better are named to the "Deans' List" in recognition of their academic achievements.

HONOR ROLL

Students earning 12 or more credit units in a semester with a grade point average between 3.00 and 3.49 are listed on the "Honor Roll."

GRADUATION HONORS

Students receiving associate degrees may graduate with honors as indicated below. All grades earned at all colleges attended will be included in the computation of the cumulative grade point average for graduation honors. Designations will be made on diplomas of all recipients and recognized at Graduation for students who participate. Academic honors are awarded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Honor</th>
<th>Cumulative GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highest Honors</td>
<td>3.90 - 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Honors</td>
<td>3.75 - 3.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Distinction</td>
<td>3.50 - 3.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROBATION, DISQUALIFICATION, AND REINSTATEMENT

Probation, disqualification, and reinstatement policies and procedures are designed to assist students in making progress toward realistic academic, career, and personal goals.

STANDARDS FOR PROBATION

A student who has attempted at least twelve (12) semester units, as shown by the official academic record, shall be placed on academic probation if the student has earned a grade point average below 2.0 in all units graded according to the established College grading scale.

Students on probation will be expected to show improvement by maintaining a semester grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher, or completing more than 50 percent of their classes to avoid disqualification.

Students who have attempted at least twelve (12) semester units will be placed on progress probation when the percentage of all units attempted for which symbols of "W," "I," and "NC" are earned reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Students transferring to College of the Desert from another college are subject to the same probation and dismissal policies as College of the Desert students.

NOTIFICATION OF PROBATION

The college shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student subject to probation at or near the beginning of the semester in which the probation will take effect but, in any case, no later than the start of the fall semester. As a condition of continuing enrollment, a student placed on probation is to receive individual counseling, including the regulation of his or her academic program. Each student shall also receive any other support services to help him or her overcome any academic difficulties. Prior to registration, a student on probation must have counselor approval of his or her educational program.

REMOVAL FROM PROBATION

A student on academic probation for a grade point deficiency shall be removed from probation when the student’s accumulated grade point average is 2.0 or higher.

A student on progress probation because of an excess of units for which entries of "W," "I," and "NC" are recorded shall be removed from probation when the percent of units in this category drops below 50 percent.

STANDARDS FOR DISQUALIFICATION

A student on academic probation shall be subject to disqualification if in each of three consecutive semesters of enrollment the student’s cumulative and semester grade point averages are below 2.00 in all units attempted which were graded according to the established District grading scale.

Students on progress probation shall be subject to disqualification if progress probation has been earned for three (3) consecutive semesters of enrollment.

NOTIFICATION OF DISQUALIFICATION

The college shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student subject to disqualification at or near the beginning of the semester in which the disqualification will take effect but no later than the start of the Fall semester. A student subject to disqualification has the right of appeal. An exception to disqualification may be made in the event of extreme and unusual circumstances that can be supported by evidence provided by the student. Requests for appeal shall be submitted to the Dean of Counseling.

REINSTATEMENT

A student applying for reinstatement shall not be reinstated until a minimum of one semester has elapsed since disqualification. A student applying for reinstatement must submit a written request to the Counseling Center. The request shall explain what circumstances or conditions would justify reinstatement. A student who is reinstated shall receive individual counseling to assess his or her academic and career goals. Prior to registration, a reinstated student must have counselor approval of his or her educational program.
REPETITION OF COURSES

SUBSTANDARD GRADES
A student who receives a grade of D, F, or NC for a course may repeat the course one time and receive a new grade and credits. The previous grade and credits are disregarded in the computation of grade point average and credits and appropriate annotation is made on the student’s permanent record in such a manner that both grades remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history.

Where special circumstances exist, a student may be allowed to repeat a course a second time. Special circumstances include consideration of illness, accident, or other conditions which, being beyond the control of the student, resulted in his or her substandard work.

Applications to take a course a third time in which a grade of D, F, or NC has been received two times are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Students must apply well in advance of registration to allow the Academic Regulation Committee sufficient time to review the merits of the request.

GRADES OF "C" OR BETTER
Students may take courses designated as repeatable in which they have been granted grades of C or better a maximum of four times. Students are not eligible to repeat any other course for which they have been granted a grade of C or better except where special circumstances exist which justify repeating the course. Special circumstances include:

1. The lapse of time - a significant number of years since the course was completed.
2. Changes in course content since the course was completed, or
3. Need to acquire knowledge or skills to be able to progress to higher level course work.

Grades earned in such cases are not included in the student’s grade point average. The credit is not awarded. The courses, grades and units will be listed on the student’s transcript.

Applications to repeat a course with a grade of "C" or better are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Students must apply well in advance of registration to allow time for Academic Regulation Committee review.
CLASSIFICATION AND NUMBERING OF COURSES

There are three types of courses/classes offered by College of the Desert:

1. **Credit Courses** - Courses numbered 1-99 are credit courses. A credit course is a part of an approved educational program or major. The credit awarded by College of the Desert for completion of most courses is accepted as a completion of a portion of an appropriate educational sequence leading to an Associate Degree or Baccalaureate Degree by the University of California, the California State University or an accredited independent college or university. A few remedial courses in Basic Skills are offered for credit but do not count toward completion of a program or major.

2. **Non-Credit Courses** - Courses numbered 100 and above are designed for students who are not candidates for degree programs and work in such courses is not applicable toward graduation. Non-credit courses are offered in Developmental Education, Adult Basic Education, high school completion (GED), and DSPS courses designed for students with disabilities.

3. **Community Education Classes** - Classes are designed for students whose primary motive for activity and learning is personal enrichment only. The classes carry no academic credit and are supported by class fees.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

**Kind of Grading**
- **L** = Letter Grade Only
- **K** = Mandatory Credit/No Credit
- **O** = Optional Credit/No Credit

**Transfer Status**
- **CSU** = meets baccalaureate criteria for the California State University system.
- **UC** = accepted by the University of California system.
- **UC*** = University of California will accept course but with some unit limitations or other stipulations.

**Degree Applicability**
- **AA/AS** = applies to the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree.
- **NAA** = offered for credit but does not apply to the A.A. or A.S. degree
- **NONC** = noncredit course
- **District GE** = meets criteria for district General Education
- **CSU GE** = meets criteria for California State University General Education
- **IGETC** = meets criteria for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (applicable to both the California State University system and the University of California system)
## KEY TO COURSE CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Skills Center</td>
<td>ASC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>BUAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addiction Studies/Problem Gambling</td>
<td>ASPG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>AJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Transportation Technologies</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture/Business</td>
<td>AGBU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning/HVAC</td>
<td>ACR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Drug Studies</td>
<td>HSAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
<td>ASL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>ANTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>ARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>ART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>AUTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Inspection Technology</td>
<td>BIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>BUMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>CIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>CM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>HSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>CART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>DANC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Education</td>
<td>DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design and Production</td>
<td>DDP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students Programs and Services</td>
<td>DSPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting/CAD</td>
<td>DRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>ECE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>ECON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
<td>EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>ESL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English/Composition</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>BUFI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
<td>FIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>FR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>GEOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>GER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Management</td>
<td>GOLF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td>HE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>HIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</td>
<td>BUHM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Alcohol Drug Studies</td>
<td>HSAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Counseling</td>
<td>HSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>HUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>ITAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>JPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
<td>MC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>MATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>MUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
<td>NR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>HEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
<td>OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>PH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>PHIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Science</td>
<td>AGPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>PS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>PSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
<td>RTV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>RDG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading English as a Second Language</td>
<td>RESL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>RE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>SOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>SPAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Development</td>
<td>STDV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision &amp; Management</td>
<td>BUSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsity Sports-Men</td>
<td>VSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsity Sports-Women</td>
<td>VSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
<td>VN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience, General</td>
<td>WEG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience, Occupational</td>
<td>WEV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### KEY TO SUBJECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR</td>
<td>Air Conditioning/HVAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGBU</td>
<td>Agriculture/Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Agriculture/Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASC</td>
<td>Academic Skills Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL</td>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPG</td>
<td>Addiction Studies/Problem Gambling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Advanced Transportation Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT</td>
<td>Building Inspection Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAC</td>
<td>Business/Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFI</td>
<td>Business/Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUHM</td>
<td>Business/Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUMA</td>
<td>Business/Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSM</td>
<td>Business/Supervision &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CART</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM</td>
<td>Construction Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDP</td>
<td>Digital Design and Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Developmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA</td>
<td>General Drafting/CAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSPS</td>
<td>Disabled Students Programs and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>English/Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE</td>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF</td>
<td>Golf Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE</td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC</td>
<td>Home Economics-Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD</td>
<td>Human Services Alcohol Drug Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC</td>
<td>Human Services Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>Italian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Mass Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Ornamental Horticulture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>Recreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESL</td>
<td>Reading English as a Second Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV</td>
<td>Radio-Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP</td>
<td>Speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV</td>
<td>Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VN</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSM</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSW</td>
<td>Varsity Sports-Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEG</td>
<td>Work Experience, General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEV</td>
<td>Work Experience, Occupational</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

A : ASTRONOMY

A-001 DESCRIBATIVE ASTRONOMY  3 Units
This course is an introductory survey of planetary, stellar and galactic astronomy designed for students not majoring in science. It reviews research techniques, current knowledge and theory about the planets, stars, galaxies and the age and origin of the universe.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 40
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1
CSU GE: BI
IGETC: 5A

A-001L DESCRIBATIVE ASTRONOMY LAB  1 Unit
This is an introductory laboratory course featuring the practical use of the telescope, an introduction to the geography of the sky, and applications of astronomical methods involving projects performed by the student.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 40
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1
CSU GE: B3
IGETC: 5A

ACR: AIR CONDITIONING/HVAC

ACR-060 AIR CONDITIONING/ REFRIGERATION I  3 Units
This course introduces students to the mechanical refrigeration cycle and its components. The use of specialized tools, instruments and service procedures for installation, maintenance and repair of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment are also covered.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57 and concurrent enrollment in ACR 64
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None
CSU GE: None
IGETC: None

ACR-061 AIR CONDITIONING/ REFRIGERATION II  3 Units
Basic types of compressors are introduced. This course covers operation of condensers within the refrigeration system. Basic evaporation process is studied. Metering devices are included with an emphasis on the specifics of modulating and fixed orifice controls. Laboratory experience provides the student an opportunity to practice the methods and techniques presented in the classroom.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, ACR 60, and ACR 64
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None
CSU GE: None
IGETC: None

ACR-062 AIR CONDITIONING III  3 Units
This course covers air conditioning controls, refrigeration cycle accessories, heat pump theory, defrost, troubleshooting heat pumps, troubleshooting residential cooling system, evaporative cooling, air duct sizing and venting.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ACR 61
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None
CSU GE: None
IGETC: None

ACR-063 AIR CONDITIONING IV  3 Units
This course emphasizes air properties (psychrometrics) and air measurements, air conditioning tune-up, troubleshooting air conditioning systems, compressor and condenser replacement and charging procedures.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ACR 61
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None
CSU GE: None
IGETC: None

ACR-064 AIR CONDITIONING/ REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY I  3 Units
This course introduces basic theory of electricity and electronics, skills needed to install and service electrical circuits of air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Also, components and symbols, wiring diagrams and wiring diagram exercises are included.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57 and concurrent enrollment in ACR 60
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None
CSU GE: None
IGETC: None

ACR-065 AIR CONDITIONING/ REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY II  3 Units
This course introduces to the procedures, techniques and instruments utilized for troubleshooting the motors, circuitry and control elements for air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Variations in control systems, including solid state, are described and analyzed.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and ACR 64
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None
Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None
CSU GE: None
IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

ACR-066  AIR CONDITIONING LOAD ESTIMATING  1 Unit
This course presents techniques for determining heating and cooling loads on residential and light commercial buildings. Industry accepted ACCA, Manual J for residential load estimating and the ACCA, Manual N for commercial load estimating with the appropriate forms are used.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ACR-068  AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS  1 Unit
This course provides the techniques and procedures used in layout, sizing and material estimating for residential and light commercial duct systems.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ACR 66
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ACR-074  AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION SYSTEM ACCESSORIES  2 Units
This course provides descriptions of the operation, installation, service and repair of accessory equipment commonly used to improve operating performance, to enhance efficiency or to provide operational flexibility of air conditioning systems.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, ACR 60, and ACR 64
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ACR-081  HEATING I  2 Units
This course presents the basic principles of physics, chemistry and engineering involved in the concept of gas-fired furnaces. Students are introduced to gas heating, principles of gas combustion, gas furnaces, gas burners and gas controls.
Lecture Hours: 27  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ACR 60 and ACR 64, or 2 years trade experience
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ACR-082  HEATING II  2 Units
In this course, students are introduced to gas ignition systems, safety and operating controls, installation practices, ventilation and combustion air and gas troubleshooting.
Lecture Hours: 27  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ACR 81
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AGBU: Agriculture/BUSINESS

AGBU-059A LEADERSHIP  1 Unit
This course emphasizes basic principles of group and personal leadership for students within applied technology areas. Students study parliamentary procedure, organizational structure and meeting formats. Opportunities are provided for students to develop leadership skills, such as planning, communication, facilitation and problem solving through small group and formal meeting settings. In addition, concepts of personal leadership are explored including: mission statements, defining roles, goal setting, time management, weekly planning and self-evaluation.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AGBU-059B CAREERS  1 Unit
This course emphasizes basic methods for enhancing one's success when seeking employment. Students study strategies for locating potential employers, completing applications, preparing resumes and interview techniques. Opportunities are provided for students to experience interview process.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AGPS: Agriculture/PLANT SCIENCE

AGPS-001  SOILS AND PLANT NUTRITION  4 Units
This lecture and laboratory course covers soil derivation, classification, texture, structure, water movement and measurement, organic matter, microorganisms, sampling techniques, pH, salinity, reclamation and tillage. Also included are soil survey reports and maps, basic soil chemistry, essential plant nutrients, soil analysis, and fertilizers.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: AG 14  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

AGPS-002 ENTOMOLOGY-GENERAL AND APPLIED  4 Units

This course is a study of insects including external and internal structures, major life systems, growth and development, classification, ecology, behavior, economic importance, and an overview of pest management. Suggested for Biological Science General Education Requirements.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2, B3  IGETC: 5B

AGPS-005 PLANT SCIENCE  3 Units

This course offers an opportunity to learn the basic structure and function of plants, their place in the world of human activity and the methods used to manipulate the botanical world to human advantage. Students can expect to be exposed to plant anatomy, morphology and physiology as well as such practical matters as plant propagation, pruning and fertilization. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, OH 1.)

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2  IGETC: 5B

AGPS-005L PLANT SCIENCE LAB  1 Unit

This laboratory is the companion of AGPS-005. It is intended to provide an introduction to some biological science procedures as well as direct experience with horticultural operations. Included are plant propagation, pruning, anatomy, morphology, taxonomic keys, transplanting and plant use and pesticides. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, OH 1L.)

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or prior completion of AGPS-005
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B3  IGETC: 5B

AGPS-032 PESTICIDE LAWS & REGULATIONS  2 Units

This course covers state and federal laws regulating the use of pesticides and prepares students to take California's Certified Applicator examinations. Proper and safe methods of applying agricultural chemicals are discussed, along with procedures for calculating the amount of material needed. In addition, students study alternative pest control methods.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ: ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ-001 INTRODUCTION TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE  3 Units

This is a study of the History and Philosophy of Administration of Justice in America. It includes a recapitulation of the system, identification of the various sub-systems, role expectations, and their inter-relationships. It covers theories of crime, punishment, and rehabilitation; ethics, education and training for professionals in the system.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: RDG 50
CAN: AJ 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2  CSU GE: D0  IGETC: None

AJ-002 CRIMINAL LAW  3 Units

This is a study of the historical development, philosophy of law and constitutional provisions, definitions, classification of crimes, and their application to the system of administration of justice. It includes legal research, study of case law, methodology, and concepts of law as a social force.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
CAN: AJ 4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-003 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE  3 Units

This course includes a study of the origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis for the Rules of Evidence. It includes constitutional and procedural considerations affecting search and seizure, the kinds of degrees of evidence and the rules governing admissibility at trial, and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

AJ-004 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM 3 Units

This is an in-depth study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System, Law Enforcement, Judicial and Corrections. It includes exposure to past, present and future sub-system procedures from initial entry to final disposition, and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members and the community.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-005A MULTICULTURAL ISSUES WITHIN PUBLIC SAFETY 3 Units

The purpose of this course is to present students with a perspective of major cultural groups in California that transcends the views commonly found in society. The course explores how differences in culture, ethnicity, race, prejudice, and ethnocentrism are addressed in the Justice System.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-006 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATIONS 3 Units

This course includes the study of basic principles of all types of investigations utilized in the Justice System. Coverage includes human aspects in dealing with the public, specific knowledge necessary for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-007 CRIMINAL SUBSTANTIVE LAW 3 Units

This is an in-depth study of the substantive laws commonly encountered by the municipal, county, or state police officer, investigator or other criminal justice employee. The scope of the course includes misdemeanor and felony violations of the criminal statutes, provides an understanding of California Codified Law, and an overview of case decisions.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-008 CONCEPTS OF ENFORCEMENT SERVICES 3 Units

Topics discussed in this course include: exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the line enforcement officer which include patrol, traffic, and public service responsibilities.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-009 TRAFFIC CONTROL 3 Units

Students study basic accident investigation, the use of the State Accident Report Form, the principles of “selective” enforcement, parking and intersection control, basic provisions of the California Vehicle Code governing the operation of motor vehicles, and the responsibilities of the community in traffic control.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-010 JUVENILE LAW & PROCEDURE 3 Units

This course introduces major types of criminal behavior, role careers of offenders and factors which contribute to criminality or delinquency. It covers methods used in dealing with offenders in the justice system; the changing role of law enforcement and judicial, probation, parole and institutions; changes of the law in crime control and treatment processes, and techniques of handling juveniles.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AJ-016 NARCOTICS CONTROL 3 Units

This is a study of the laws relating to narcotics and dangerous drugs as well as the procedures and problems in investigations and the control of violations of narcotic laws. Students learn how to identify narcotics and dangerous drugs, how to assess their effect on users, and how to prepare a case for court presentation.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

AJ-017  NATURAL RESOURCES LAW ENFORCEMENT  3 Units
This course provides information relating to enforcement of natural resources and wildlife laws in the United States and California. Topics studied include the relationships between Federal and State natural resources and wildlife laws and regulations, laws as resource and wildlife management tools, conservation and perpetuation of wildlife and other natural resources, review of State and Federal resource management agencies, law enforcement officer qualifications, duties and responsibilities, enforcement procedures, court systems, fines and forfeitures, hunter safety program, public responsibilities, preservation of the environment and conservation of wildlife. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, NR 17.)
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-024  REPORT WRITING  3 Units
This course emphasizes the procedures and practices commonly used to gather data and information and prepare a variety of written reports and records. Students learn to write criminal justice reports that meet statistical, legal, and prosecution requirements of the criminal justice system. The course provides students with abundant practice in writing effective reports, bulletins, memos, letters, and other short papers.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-030  CORRECTIONAL SYSTEMS  3 Units
Criminals and institutional personnel involved in corrections at all levels are reviewed in depth. History, politics, and contemporary correction issues such as punishment, theories, sentencing alternatives, prison experience, and prisoner rights, female and juvenile incarceration problems, overcrowding, and 21st century corrections are examined.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-051  LEVEL III - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING, PART I  3 Units
This course provides the arrest and firearms portion for peace officers who do not possess a basic certificate awarded by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. Topics include basic laws of arrest and firearms, use of firearms, communication and arrest methods. Meets the curriculum standards of the Peace Officer Standards and Training required by Penal Code Section 832. Total of 64 hours as required by P.O.S.T. Certification.
Lecture Hours: 45  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-052  LEVEL III - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING, PART 2  4 Units
This course is designed to meet the state mandated training requirements to be qualified as a Level III peace officer. Curriculum covers the history and ethics of law enforcement, criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, use of firearms, vehicle operations, crimes in progress and report writing. The course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-053  LEVEL II - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING  12 Units
This course is designed to meet the state mandated training requirements to be qualified as a Level II peace officer. The course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for Level II police reserve certification and completion of the three of the four Modular courses required for fulltime Peace Officers. Total of 268 hours as required by the POST Certification.
Lecture Hours: 189  Lab Hours: 81  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 52
CAN: None
Transfer Status: Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AJ-054  LEVEL I - PEACE OFFICER TRAINING  16½ Units
This course is designed to meet the state mandated training requirements to be qualified as a Level I peace officer. The course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for Level I police reserve certification and completion of the four Modular courses required for fulltime Peace Officers. Total of 344 hours as required by the POST Certification.
Lecture Hours: 270  Lab Hours: 81  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AJ 53
CAN: None
Transfer Status: Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
ANTH: ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH-001 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units
This course is a study of the origins of humans and their place in nature. Topics emphasized include the mechanisms of biological evolution, the physical form and behavior of the nonhuman primates, the fossil record of early humans and our current racial variability.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1, C5  CSU GE: B2  IGETC: 5B

ANTH-002 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units
This course is a topical introduction to the cross-cultural study of human societies. Among the topics discussed are food-getting practices, marriage customs, kinship systems, social organization and supernatural beliefs. Also emphasized are theories of culture and the nature of cultural change.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5  CSU GE: D1  IGETC: 4A

ANTH-003 ARCHAEOLOGY, AN INTRODUCTION TO PREHISTORY 3 Units
This course is an introduction to human prehistory spanning the period from the earliest toolmakers to the recent past. It describes and explains human cultural developments from data collected on all continents. The tools, techniques and methodologies of archaeological investigations are examined and evaluated.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2  CSU GE: D1  IGETC: 4A

ANTH-004 PREHISTORY AND ETHNOGRAPHY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA INDIANS 3 Units
This course is a survey of the native peoples and cultures of Southern California from the earliest evidence of their archaeological remains to the present. Topics explored include aspects of technology, subsistence, land use, social and political organization, religion and the historic impact on these groups by non-Indians. Ethnographic accounts written by Cahuilla, Serrano, Juaneno, Luiseno, Diegueno, Mojave and Colorado River Tribes are examined.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 51
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
ARCH: ARCHITECTURE

ARCH-001 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSIONS 3 Units
This course provides students with an overview of professional occupations in Architecture, Construction Management, Building Inspection Technology, City and Regional Planning, Architectural Engineering and Landscape Architecture.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
CAN: None

ARCH-002 MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION 4 Units
This course is an introduction to construction materials and processes. Lab demonstrations in construction techniques and field trips to construction sites will be utilized to assist students' understanding of construction principles and practices. Emphasis on the selection of materials in a design context will help develop students' spatial and three-dimensional skills.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ARCH-003A ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE I 3 Units
This is an introductory course in wood construction methods and processes. It focuses on the use of drafting tools, office equipment and references to assist in selection and drawing of architectural details, including foundation, floors, walls and roofs.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DRA 1  Advisory: ARCH 2
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ARCH-003B ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE II 3 Units
This is an advanced drafting course for Architecture, Construction Management and Architectural Engineering majors. It is a comprehensive study of the development of construction documents. It is a continuation of the content and issues introduced in ARCH 3A, plus the systems and integration of CAD technology used to document 2-dimensional designs, i.e.; site plan, floor plans, exterior elevations, roof plan, sections and architectural details.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 3A  Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in DRA 8
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ARCH-005 INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE 2 Units
This course is the first in a series of three graphics courses. It is an introduction to basic techniques used for graphic communication in the design professions. It includes the study of orthographic and isometric projections, mechanical and freehand perspectives, shading, shadows and reflection.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 3A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ARCH-006 ARCHITECTURAL DELINEATION 2½ Units
This course is a continuation of ARCH 5, and is the second in a series of three graphics courses. It focuses on drawing and sketching as a communication tool in the field of environmental design. Student development of basic skills in architectural illustration and proper use of various drawing media are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 81  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 5
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ARCH-008 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS I 3 Units
This course is an introductory study of design problems in three dimension. The concept of space, form, structure, color and materials are studied in addition to the universal principles common to all design disciplines. This course focuses on the analysis of design techniques, and exercises to develop students' skills. Required for all Environmental Design majors.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 3A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ARCH-009 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS II 3 Units
This is the second in a three-semester sequence of design courses. This course is a case-study application of design theories of the 20th Century and their impact on contemporary spatial and conceptual ideas permeating architecture, art and the environment.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 8
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

ARCH-010 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS 3 Units
This course is an introduction to the physical relationships between people and their environment. It includes a study of the physical phenomena of heat, light, and sound. This course also examines the climatological relationship between vernacular building solutions and the natural conditioning systems of architecture.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 2
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH-011 ARCHITECTURAL BLUEPRINT READING 3 Units
This course is a study of basic information for reading blueprints and construction drawings. It is designed for those who must assimilate information found in working drawings and specifications.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: DRA 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH-014 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I 3 Units
This is an introductory course in the history of architecture. It examines Western ideals from the beginning of time to Classical Greece and Rome. The course covers architecture from the birth of Christianity and the Age of Reason, through the discovery of the New Worlds and periods of transition to Modernism and Post-Modernism, to the present.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: None

ARCH-017 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS III 3 Units
This is the final course in a three-semester design series. It focuses on the application of both theoretical and environmental issues involved in the Student Design Competitions. Students study site and environmental issues and architectural programming as design stimulus.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ARCH 9 and ARCH 10
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART-001A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 Units
This is a basic course in the principles, theories and techniques of drawing and composition. Perspective drawing, organization, and rendering techniques are investigated.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
CAN: ART 8
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART-001B DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 Units
This is an intermediate course in the principles, theories, and techniques of drawing and composition. Students work with pencil, charcoal, pen and ink, and ink washes.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART-001C DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 Units
This course offers advanced study of drawing problems with an emphasis on color media.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 1B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART-001D DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 Units
This course offers special studies of advanced drawing problems. Student assignments encourage creativity through individual expression and portfolio development.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 1C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART-002A HISTORY OF ART 3 Units
This survey course examines the art of the ancient world. Slide illustrated lectures and videotapes are used in the study of the architecture, sculpture, painting, and other visual art forms of prehistoric and primitive peoples, as well as the art of the Ancient Near East, Egyptian, Aegean, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Early Christian and Byzantine cultures.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: ART 2; ART SEQ A = ART 2A + 2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3, C5 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

ART-002B HISTORY OF ART 3 Units
This survey course examines the art of the Western World from the Early Middle Ages through the Baroque era. Illustrated lectures and videotapes are used in the study of the architecture, sculpture, painting and other visual art forms of the Early Medieval, Romanesque, Gothic, Late Gothic, Early and High Renaissance, Northern Renaissance, Mannerist, Baroque and Rococo periods.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: C3, C5  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: 3A

ART-002C HISTORY OF MODERN ART 3 Units
The art of Europe and America from the nineteenth century to the present is examined in this course. Illustrated lectures on significant movements in painting, sculpture, and architecture of this period include: Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Expressionism, Cubism, Dada, Surrealism, Abstract Expressionism, Pop Art, and contemporary directions.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: C3, C5  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: 3A

ART-002D HISTORY OF POSTMODERN ART 3 Units
(Art Since 1960)
This course examines the art of Europe and America from 1960 to the present. Illustrated lectures and on-site viewing of art works focus on significant movements in painting, sculpture, and architecture of this period which include Pop Art, Op Art, Earth Works, Performance Art, Graffiti Art, Installation Art, Conceptual Art, Environmental Art, New Realism, ethnicity and gender issues.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: C3, C5  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: 3A

ART-003A BASIC DESIGN AND COLOR 3 Units
This is a beginning course in the study of visual elements and organizational principles. Through a study of shape, texture, line, space, and color, students gain experience in organizing their thoughts and in solving design problems.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 14
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: None

ART-004 THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN 3 Units
This course investigates the factors determining the designs of both utilitarian and non-utilitarian objects. Through a study of mass, volume, space and shape, students gain experience solving three-dimensional design problems. Materials are studied through projects in construction, modeling and casting.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 1A and/or ART 3A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGEC: None

ART-005A LIFE DRAWING 3 Units
This is a basic course in the study of the human figure from a model. Composition and expressive aspects of gesture, weight, and line are investigated through pencil and charcoal exercises.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 2  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 5A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGEC: None

ART-005B ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING 3 Units
This is an intermediate to advanced course in the study of the human figure from a model. Students explore a variety of drawing materials and techniques leading toward personal growth and style. May be taken for a total of three times.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 2  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 5A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGEC: None

ART-006 INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED DESIGN AND COLOR
This is an intermediate to advanced course in the methods and applications of color and design. After further study of basic design and color approaches, students then develop images that are created through the use of progressive applications of color theory and compositional structure. Multiple types of water based media, the use of collage and mixed media applications are investigated. An introduction to book arts is explored through altered books, accordion fold variations and basic book structures. Students develop a personal portfolio that reflects their individual expression. May be taken for a total of three times.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 2  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 3A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGEC: None
ART-007A BEGINNING CERAMICS 3 Units
This course explores the basic techniques of the ceramic art form. It includes hand building and throwing on the potter’s wheel. Emphasis is on the understanding of the media of clay, the appreciation of basic ceramic forms, basic glazing techniques, and the development of personal expression.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-007B INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS 3 Units
This course expands student knowledge and expertise in the technologies of the ceramic art form. Students study intermediate pottery forming techniques, glaze formulation and glaze making, kiln loading and firing techniques, intermediate pottery decoration and embellishing techniques. The student has an opportunity to further explore his/her personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7A
CAN: ART 6 = ART 7A + 7B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-007C ADVANCED CERAMICS I 3 Units
This course provides an opportunity for intermediate ceramic students to work in specific areas of ceramics. Students study advanced pottery forming techniques, glaze formulation and glaze making, kiln loading and firing techniques, advanced pottery decoration and embellishing techniques. The student has an opportunity to further explore his/her personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-007D ADVANCED CERAMICS II 3 Units
In this course students have the opportunity to perfect their personal creative ceramic making styles. This course provides an opportunity for advanced students to work in specific areas of ceramics. Students study advanced pottery forming techniques, glaze formulation and making, kiln loading and kiln firing techniques, advanced pottery decoration and embellishing techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-007F RAKU CERAMICS 3 Units
This course explores the rich cultural philosophies of the Japanese and American Raku ceramic art form. Students study the Raku firing process and how it differs between Japanese and American cultures, the Raku kiln loading and firing techniques, and the Raku glaze formulating and embellishing techniques. Students study the Japanese Tea ceremony as it relates to the art of Raku. The student has an opportunity to explore his/her personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-007G CERAMIC CRYSTAL GLAZES 3 Units
This course explores the history and formation of crystalline glazes on porcelain clay bodies. Students create forms with porcelain clay and develop and apply crystal glazes in a variety of kiln atmospheres and temperatures. Students enhance their own personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-007H INTERMEDIATE CERAMIC CRYSTAL GLAZES 3 Units
In this course students build on skills learned in the Crystal Glaze class. This course further explores the history and development of crystalline ceramic forms with variety of porcelain clay bodies. Students create complex forms and develop and apply crystal glazes in a variety of kiln atmospheres and temperatures. This course also explores the use of after-firing techniques such as the use of lusters, horsehair, and fuming. Students further enhance their own personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7G
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
ART-007I  INTERMEDIATE RAKU CERAMICS  3 Units
This course allows students to explore primitive firing techniques. Students explore the differences between the primitive firing processes of the Japanese, Native American, and contemporary Eastern and Western cultures. Advanced Raku kiln loading and firing techniques, together with the rich cultural philosophies of the Japanese and American Raku ceramic art forms are studied. Students further explore their personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7F
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-009A  BEGINNING PRINTMAKING  3 Units
This course introduces basic hand processes in printmaking by exploring the four traditional categories: relief, intaglio, stencil, and planograph. Students are introduced to these four categories by hands-on assignments. Students study the history of printmaking and explore contemporary photo printmaking and non-toxic printmaking processes. Emphasis is placed on composition theory, print quality, and concept. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative statements.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 7F
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-009B  INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED PRINTMAKING
In this course students build on skills learned in the Beginning Printmaking course. Students create prints using more complex and more technically involved processes. Focus is on edition printing skills, work in series, and multiple color work. With faculty guidance, students develop personal imagery utilizing one or more of the hand printmaking processes. This course may be taken for a total of three times.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 2  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 9A
CAN: ART 20 = ART 9A + 9B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-010  INTRODUCTION TO ART  3 Units
This course is an introduction to problems, techniques and social forces that shape and reflect our visual world. Emphasis is placed on gaining insights and developing an understanding of the variables inherent in planning, organizing, and making a work of art.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: 3A

ART-011A  SCULPTURE  3 Units
This is a basic course in the principles, theories and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with a variety of materials and techniques. Additive, subtractive, and assemblage formats are explored.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 4
CAN: ART 12
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-011B  SCULPTURE  3 Units
This is an intermediate course in the principles, theories, and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with an emphasis in the additive process and mold making.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 11A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-011C  SCULPTURE  3 Units
This is an advanced course in the principles, theories, and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with an emphasis in the subtractive process.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 11B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-011D  SCULPTURE  3 Units
This course offers special studies of advanced sculptural problems. Student assignments encourage creativity through individual expression and portfolio development.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 11C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
ART-018A  PAPERMAKING I  3 Units
This course in two and three dimensional papermaking compares Eastern and Western papermaking techniques and their cultural influences. Students explore different technical methods and philosophical approaches of hand papermaking leading to uses of the medium as an art form.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 18C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-018B  PAPERMAKING II  3 Units
This course continues with Eastern and Western multi-cultural aspects of papermaking techniques. Instruction is given to encourage development of a personal style reflecting either an Eastern or Western technique and aesthetic approach.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 18A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-018C  PAPERMAKING III  3 Units
This advanced course teaches students to continue the hand papermaking process by studying the diversified ways various cultures have developed their paper technology. Students construct equipment and work with processes employed by differing cultures.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 18B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-018D  PAPERMAKING IV  3 Units
This advanced course in hand papermaking offers students an opportunity to work on special problems and projects. Emphasis is placed on cultural diversity in hand papermaking.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 18C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-020A-D CERAMIC SCULPTURE  2 Units
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of the ceramic sculpture process in which students are taught to model ceramic sculpture and complete the finishing process with several methods of kiln firing.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 18C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-021A  PAINTING/WATERCOLOR  2 Units
This course is an introduction to fundamentals of transparent watercolor painting. Techniques covered include: washes, wet-in-wet, direct and layering.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

ART-021B PAINTING/WATERCOLOR  2 Units
This is an intermediate course in fundamental methods of watercolor painting. Class work includes basic principles of color and composition.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-021C PAINTING/WATERCOLOR  2 Units
In this advanced course in watercolor painting, transparent and opaque techniques are applied to pictorial composition.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-021D PAINTING/WATERCOLOR  2 Units
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in watercolor, including mixed media and collage methods.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-023A PAINTING/OIL  2 Units
This course is an introduction to fundamentals of oil painting with an emphasis on developing technical skills and composition.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-023B PAINTING/OIL  2 Units
This course is an intermediate course in methods of oil painting. Classwork includes principles of color and composition with an emphasis on developing an awareness of the diversity possible with oil media.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-023C PAINTING/OIL  2 Units
In this advanced course in oil painting, students use traditional, as well as experimental techniques to investigate personal interests in composition and style.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-023D PAINTING/OIL  2 Units
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in oil painting. Students continue to explore directions leading toward personal growth and style.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-025A PAINTING/ACRYLIC  2 Units
This course is an introduction to fundamentals of acrylic painting. Methods include: opaque, transparent, under and over painting, and textural and collage techniques.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-025B PAINTING/ACRYLIC  2 Units
This is an intermediate course in methods of acrylic painting. Class work includes basic principles of color and composition.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-025C PAINTING/ACRYLIC  2 Units
In this advanced course in acrylic painting, fundamental and experimental techniques are applied to composition and construction.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-025D PAINTING/ACRYLIC  2 Units
This course provides an opportunity for advanced work in acrylics, including mixed media and rhoplex.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
ART-030A  BEGINNING BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units

This is an introductory course in black and white photography. Basic camera and laboratory techniques are studied, including camera operation, film exposure, film developing, printing, and dry mounting of finished work. Emphasis is placed on composition theory, print quality, concept, and design throughout the course. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative photographic statements. A 35mm camera with adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: ART 18 = ART 30A + 30B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-030B  INTERMEDIATE BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units

This course is designed to strengthen darkroom skills and to further explore photography as a means of creative expression and communication. Students develop a greater mastery of exposure and learn archival printing techniques and the window mat method of print presentation. Students explore experimental methods of photographic printing, medium format photography, and studio lighting. Print quality, concept, and design are emphasized throughout the course. A 35mm or larger format camera with adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 30A, or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work
CAN: ART 18 = ART 30A + 30B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-030C  ADVANCED BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units

This course is designed to further strengthen shooting and darkroom skills and to further explore photography as a means of creative expression and communication. Students develop a greater mastery of exposure and studio lighting techniques. Students explore large format photography and alternative methods of photographic image making and presentation. Technical comprehensions, aesthetic and conceptual development are stressed equally. A 35mm or larger format camera with adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 30B, or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-030D  ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY PROJECTS  3 Units

This course is designed for advanced students who wish to concentrate on an in-depth individual direction. Students explore and combine an aesthetic and expressive use of the photographic medium to complete projects with developed personal statements. At the beginning of the semester, students are required to present a proposal outlining three specific areas of concentrations: Theme, Medium, and Techniques. Faculty members monitor student work and students are required to complete a professional portfolio by the end of the semester. Research and summary of applicable reading assignments will accompany the presentation. This course may be taken for a total of two times.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 1  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 30C, or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-031  DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units

This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials and techniques of digital photography. Students learn to capture images using a digital camera or camcorder. Topics include the use of digital interfaces, printers and file formats as well as the preparation of images for web use. A digital camera or digital video camcorder is required. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 31.)

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ART-033  HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units

This course is a history of photography from its beginning in the mid-nineteenth century to the present time. Illustrated lectures on the technology, application and aesthetics of photography as a fine art form include the significant movements which contributed to the establishment of photography as one of the major forms of art and communication in the twentieth century.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: 3A
## Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

### ART-040 GRAPHIC DESIGN I 3 Units

Students in this course utilize computers to solve visual communication and design problems using graphic components. Topics covered include typography, logos/symbols/pictographs, corporate identity, graphic techniques (both digital and traditional), introduction to advertising design, digital prepress and press. Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator software are used to create final images. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 10.)

- **Lecture Hours:** 36  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  

**Prerequisite:** ART 3A or concurrent enrollment  
**Advisory:** CIS 82D (strongly recommended)

**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None

### ART-041 GRAPHIC DESIGN II 3 Units

Students in this course utilize computers to solve communication and design problems for traditional and new media using graphic, audio, and animation components. Topics covered include traditional and digital typography, animation, motion graphics, sound, new media as communication, non-linear interactive design, and electronic page design. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 11.)

- **Lecture Hours:** 36  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  

**Prerequisite:** ART 40  

**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None

### ART-097 STUDIO LAB ½ Unit

- **Lecture Hours:** 0  
- **Lab Hours:** 27  
- **Repeatable:** 3  
- **Grading:** K  

**Corequisite:** Enrollment in any Art course  
**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** None  
**Degree Applicable:** NAA  
**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None

### ASC-005 TUTOR TRAINING ½ Unit

This course provides the training, practicum, and applied projects necessary for success in peer tutoring.

- **Lecture Hours:** 4  
- **Lab Hours:** 16  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  

**Prerequisite:** Grade of A or B in course being tutored  
**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** None  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None

### ASC-097 SUPPLEMENTAL LEARNING LAB ½ Unit

- **Lecture Hours:** 0  
- **Lab Hours:** 27  
- **Repeatable:** 3  
- **Grading:** K  

**Corequisite:** Enrollment in a credit course  
**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** None  
**Degree Applicable:** NAA  
**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None

### ASC-100 SUPERVISED TUTORING 0 Unit

The Tutorial Center is an open entry/open exit environment where college students with learning needs in academic subjects receive tutoring through one-to-one contact and small group instruction. Registration may be completed in the Tutorial Center. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

- **Lecture Hours:** 0  
- **Lab Hours:** Open  
- **Repeatable:** Yes  
- **Grading:** K  

**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** None  
**Degree Applicable:** NONC  
**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None
ASL: AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL-001 ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 5 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of American Sign Language in a fast-paced intensive method. ASL is a language that requires visual and manual dexterity skills. Students learn basic grammar and vocabulary of ASL while completing readings on the history of the Deaf from ancient times to current. History’s impact on modern American Deaf culture and education is explored. Lectures are primarily conducted in ASL. Completion of ASL 1A and ASL 1B is equivalent to ASL 1.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ASL-001A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of American Sign Language. ASL is a language that requires visual and manual dexterity skills. Students learn basic grammar and vocabulary of ASL while completing readings on the history of the Deaf from ancient times to current. History’s impact on modern American Deaf culture and education is explored. Completion of ASL 1A and ASL 1B is equivalent to ASL 1.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A*

ASL-001B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units
This course builds upon the fundamentals learned in the previous course. Lectures are primarily conducted in ASL. Students’ understanding of ASL grammar and vocabulary is expanded, while completing readings on Deaf culture, written from the Deaf American perspective. Completion of ASL 1A and ASL 1B is equivalent to ASL 1.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ASL 1A
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A*

ASL-002 ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 5 Units
This course continues to develop material introduced in ASL 1. Increasingly complex grammar and vocabulary are introduced. Culturally appropriate language structures for a variety of situations are taught. Students examine potential sources of cross-cultural miscommunication, and learn to negotiate a cross-cultural signing environment. ASL’s historic and contemporary importance to Deaf culture is studied. Completion of ASL 2A and ASL 2B is equivalent to ASL 2.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ASL 1 or ASL 1B
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ASL-002A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units
This course continues to develop the grammar, vocabulary, and cultural topics introduced in ASL 1A and 1B. Different classroom and realistic situations encourage students to apply appropriate cross-cultural communication techniques. This course explores ASL’s historical impact on and current role in Deaf culture. Students increase their awareness of and sensitivity to Deaf values and norms. Completion of ASL 2A and ASL 2B is equivalent to ASL 2.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ASL 1 or ASL 1B
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: None

ASL-002B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units
This course continues to develop material acquired in ASL 2A. Increasingly complex vocabulary and grammar are introduced. Students learn additional culturally appropriate language structures to negotiate situations involving complaints, requests, narratives, and conversational feedback mechanisms. Potential sources of miscommunication between Deaf and hearing persons are examined. Completion of ASL 2A and ASL 2B is equivalent to ASL 2.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ASL 2A
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

ASPG: ADDICTION STUDIES/PROBLEM GAMBLING

ASPG-001 PROBLEM GAMBLING STUDIES 3 Units
This course is an examination of pathological gambling. It provides students with an understanding of assessment and helping skills required to counsel gamblers and their families.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO: AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO-001 AUTOMOTIVE PRINCIPLES I 2 Units
This course covers basic fundamentals and basic knowledge of the automotive repair trade. It includes shop safety, hand tools, fasteners, shop math, and an overview of basic automotive systems.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO-005 AT POWER TRAIN TECHNOLOGY 4 Units
This is an introductory course for the Alternate Fuel Technician, Tech-Prep program. It covers basic theory, design, and operation of alternate fuel prime movers focusing on internal combustion engines and their subsystems.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 50
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO-006 AT CHASSIS PRINCIPLES 4 Units
This course introduces the student to basic principles of vehicle chassis, suspension, and braking systems as applied to environmentally friendly modes of transportation.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 5
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO-007 AT VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 3½ Units
This course is an in-depth study of vehicle related electrical and electronics systems. Emphasis is placed on application of basic theory and the use of test equipment, normally found in the industry, in diagnosis and repair of vehicle electrical components and systems.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 5
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO-008 AT ADVANCED VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 3 Units
This course provides further study of the automotive electrical system. It covers basic lighting systems, gauges and warning devices, windshield wipers, and other body-related electrical components.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 7
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO-009 AT BASIC FUEL CELLS AND HYBRID DRIVES 3 Units
This course provides an introduction to hybrid electric drives that are combined with either an internal combustion engine or fuel cell. Hydrogen fuel cell operation, basic maintenance and applications for vehicle use are covered.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 7 and AUTO 56
CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO-030 AUTO BRAKE SYSTEMS (NATEF) 2 Units
This course provides basic theory and direct experience in automotive brake system operation, trouble shooting, and repair. This is the basis for the State Brake Inspection License course.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 1 or 1 year trade experience
CAN: None Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

AUTO-033 SUSPENSION & ALIGNMENT 2 Units (NATEF)

This course provides basic theory and direct experience in automotive suspension systems and wheel alignment.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 1 or 1 year trade experience
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO 34 AUTOMOTIVE STEERING 2 units (NATEF)

This course provides basic theory and direct experience in the service and repair of automotive steering systems including four-wheel steering, electronic, computer controlled, and variable assist steering systems.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 1 or 1 year trade experience
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-051 AT BASIC ENGINE PERFORMANCE 3½ Units

This is an introductory engine performance course. It covers the ignition and fuel systems to the basic engine computer level. Emphasis is on vehicle tail pipe emissions and their control.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 7
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-052 AT ENGINE PERFORMANCE II 3 Units

This is a second level Engine Performance II course introducing the theory, operation, testing, diagnosis, and repair of current automotive computer systems. This course prepares students for the State SMOG test and ASE A-8 test.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-053 AT ENGINE PERFORMANCE III 3 Units

This is an advanced drivability and diagnostics course. This course uses the chassis dynamometer and other tools to diagnose vehicle drivability problems and emission test failure. This course prepares students for the State SMOG test and ASE L-1 test.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 51 or AUTO 52
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-054 AT CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE 4½ Units

This course provides the student with the basic training to meet the requirements of the Bureau of Automotive Repair for a SMOG Technician. This course includes the Basic Clean Air Car Course material in addition to the 8 Hour Dynamometer Transition, and 20 Hour Update (NOx failure diagnosis materials).
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 53
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-056 AT COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS/LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

This course provides theory and hands-on experience in the operation, service, inspection, and maintenance of Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)/Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) systems. This course prepares students for the ASE Alternate Fuels Test (F-1).
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 53
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-057 AT LEAN BURN PRINCIPLES 3 Units

This course provides theory, hands-on experience in the operation, service, inspection, and maintenance of engines running ultra lean combustion system. The course covers gasoline, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)/Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) systems.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 56
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

AUTO-058 AT ADVANCED POWER TRAINS 3 Units

This course is an in-depth study of vehicle power trains that are in development or beta testing. It covers system efficiencies, power and fuel conversion methods and their application to various form of transportation. Environmental affects versus cost effectiveness is a prime consideration throughout the course.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: AUTO 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

AUTO-060A  AUTO AIR CONDITIONING I  2 Units
This course provides basic theory and hands-on experience in automotive air conditioning and heating system operation, trouble shooting, and repair. This course is based on NATEF guidelines.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 1, or 1 year trade experience
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
AUTO-060B  AUTO AIR CONDITIONING II  2 Units
This course provides advanced training and hands-on experience in automotive air conditioning, heating, and climate control systems theory, operation, trouble shooting, and repair. This course is based on NATEF guidelines.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 60A, or 1 year trade experience in airconditioning
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
AUTO-063A  ENGINE REBUILD I - TOP END  2 Units
This course provides basic theory and practical experience in the disassembly, inspection, machine work, reassembly and adjustment of the cylinder heads and valve train of an internal combustion engine.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 1, or 1 year trade experience
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
AUTO-063B  ENGINE REBUILD II - LOWER END  2 Units
This course provides basic theory and practical experience in the disassembly, inspection, reassembly and adjustment of the cylinder block and related components.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 63A, or 1 year trade experience
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
AUTO-064A  AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS I  2 Units
This course provides an introduction to basic theory and hands-on experience in the operation, diagnosis, servicing, and repair of automatic transmissions for rear wheel drive vehicles.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: AUTO 1, or 1 year trade experience
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  IGETC: None
 BI:  BIOLOGY

BI-001A  GENERAL BIOLOGY - PRINCIPLES  5 Units
This course presents a survey of biological principles with a strong emphasis on biochemistry, cell biology and genetics. Topics include chemistry and origin of life; cellular energy productions and exchanges; cell structures and functions; tools of biotechnology; plant and animal cell division, embryology, tissues, gametogenesis and genetics.
Note: This level of biology is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine and other allied health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. BI 1A is typically followed by BI 1B and/or BI 1C.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: High School Biology &Chem, or CH 3
Advisory: ENG 1A and MATH 10
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  IGETC: 5B
BI-001B GENERAL BIOLOGY - ZOOLOGY 5 Units

This course covers identification, classification, phylogeny, comparative embryology, morphology, physiology, ecology, behavior, etc., at the animal organismic level. Laboratory experiments, dissections, and identification give practical study.

Note: This course meets requirements of science, pre-professional, and all other majors requiring a strong biology foundation, and partially meets the requirement of students needing one year of biology. It also meets the biological sciences general education requirement. This course is offered every Spring semester.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: For all science and pre-professional majors, BI 1A with a grade of C or better; for all others, BI 4 with a grade of B or better
CAN: BIOL 4; BIOL SEQ A = BI 1A + 1B + 1C
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: 5B

BI-001C GENERAL BIOLOGY - BOTANY 5 Units

This course is a survey of biological functions that includes a broad study of diversity in plant structure, function, and classifications. Emphasis is placed on algae, fungi, flowering plants and their ecological significance.

Note: This course is designed primarily for biology, science, and pre-professional and all other majors where a strong foundation in biology is required. Partially meets the requirement of students needing one year of biology. This course is offered every Spring semester.

Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: For all science and pre-professional majors, BI 1A with a grade of C or better; for all others, BI 4 with a grade of B or better
CAN: BIOL 6; BIOL SEQ A = BI 1A + 1B + 1C
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: 5B

BI-004 ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY 4 Units

This course is designed to acquaint non-majors with fundamental concepts and principles of biology and background information in the physical sciences. Laboratory gives practical study.

Note: BI 4 meets the Biological Sciences General Education Requirement, but not the requirements for biological science majors. BI 4 is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: 5B

BI-004L ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY 1 Unit

This course provides supplementary laboratory experience for those students enrolled in BI 4. Critical practical studies in biological principles are emphasized.

Note: BI 4 and BI 4L meet the Biological Science General Education requirement. This course does not meet the requirements for biological science majors. BI 4L is offered for those individuals with little or no background in the biological sciences.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51
Corequisite: BI 4 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B3  IGETC: 5B

BI-010 WOMEN'S HEALTH 3 Units

A study of current issues and practices related to women's health. Emphasis is placed on female anatomy and physiology relative to changes which occur in a woman's body from youth to old age and the specific aspects of health and disease related to these changes. This course is designed to provide information to make the student medically and scientifically knowledgeable about women's health issues and to be an "informed consumer" of medical information and practices concerning today's female.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: E  IGETC: None

BI-012 BIOLOGY OF CANCER 3 Units

This course examines the molecular, cellular and genetic basis for the more than 100 different diseases called cancer. Topics include the biology of uncontrolled cellular growth, the causes of cancer, symptoms, diagnosis, staging and the psychological effects of cancer. Methods used to access local and national cancer resources are covered. The roles of the family practitioner, surgeon, pathologist, medical oncologist and radiation oncologist on the cancer team are considered. This course is designed for anyone with a personal or professional interest in preventing cancer and learning about cancer from a clinical and practical view. Information covered in this course allows one to be better informed and prepared to deal with the disease of cancer.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 1A, and high school or college biology course is recommended
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: E  IGETC: None
**Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction**

**BI-015  GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY  5 Units**
This course is a comprehensive study of the microbial world. It is designed to develop an appreciation and understanding of microorganisms and their relationship to humans and their environment. A knowledge of the principles of microbiology and their practical applications is stressed. Subject matter includes: medical microbiology, microbial physiology, microbial genetics, and industrial microbiology. The laboratory experience explores the development of current methods, techniques, and skills necessary to culture, propagate and identify microorganisms.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CH 4, ENG 51, and MATH 50
Advisory: BI 22 and BI 23 are strongly recommended
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: None

**BI-021  ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY  4 Units**
This is a course in the structure and functions of human body systems, and fundamental principles of biology demonstrable in human beings. Laboratory gives practical study.

Note: BI 21 meets the Biological Science General Education requirement and is recommended to those wishing a 'human' approach to satisfying this requirement.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: None

**BI-021L  ELEMENTARY HUMAN ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY  1 Unit**
This course is the companion laboratory course to BI 21, offering a practical approach to the structure and functions of human body systems. Practical consideration will also be given to fundamental biological principles demonstrable in human beings. Dissections, experiments, and demonstrations will be employed.

Note: BI 21 and BI 21L meet the Biological Science General Education requirement and are recommended to those wishing a 'human' approach to satisfying this requirement.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Corequisite: BI 21 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B3  IGETC: None

**BI-022  HUMAN ANATOMY  4 Units**
This course involves both the gross and microscopic anatomical study of tissues and organ systems of the human body. Laboratory study of histology slides, skeletons, cadavers and/or non-human mammals is undertaken. Directed dissections of laboratory specimens are required.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 50
Advisory: One year high school biology, or BI 21 is strongly recommended
CAN: BIOL 10; BIOL SEQ B = BI 22 + 23
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: 5B*

**BI-023  HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY  5 Units**
This course surveys normal and many abnormal human functions involving integumental, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, sensory, nervous, and endocrine systems.

Note: This course is a required prerequisite for many health sciences majors or it may be used to satisfy a General Education life science requirement. Pre-medicine, pre-dentistry and pre-veterinary students are advised to take the BI 1A, IB, IC series rather than BI 22 and 23.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: High school chemistry or CH 4, and BI 22
CAN: BIOL 12; BIOL SEQ B = BI 22 + 23
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2,B3  IGETC: None

**BIT: BUILDING INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**

**BIT-001  CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODES  3 Units**
This course covers California Building, Housing, Energy and Disabled Access Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State of California. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building, housing, energy and disabled access codes.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
BIT-002 BUILDING & MECHANICAL CODES 3 Units
This course covers California Building and Mechanical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building and mechanical codes.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BIT-003 BUILDING & PLUMBING CODES 3 Units
This course covers California Building and Plumbing Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and plumbing codes.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BIT-004 BUILDING & ELECTRICAL CODES 3 Units
This course covers California Building and Electrical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and electrical codes.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50, MATH 57, and RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BIT-026 BUILDING II & FIRE CODES 3 Units
This course involves building and fire codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds in the State of California. It places an emphasis on understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relation between Fire and Building Codes. It addresses elements of codes in areas of special occupancies, grading, fire and building material standards, and building codes appendices as they apply to both building and fire applications.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC: BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING

BUAC-001 ACCOUNTING I 3 Units
This course expands upon basic fundamentals of the double entry accrual accounting system. It includes accounting for service and merchandising enterprises with special emphasis on receivables, payable, inventories, plant asset depreciation methods, internal controls, payroll and other sub-systems.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 66, or demonstrated competence in basic bookkeeping
CAN: BUS 2; SEQ A = BUAC 1 + 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC-002 ACCOUNTING II 3 Units
This course emphasizes accounting concepts and principles relating to corporations, departmental and branch systems. It also focuses on management uses of accounting data that includes financial statement analysis, cash flow statements, and an introduction to cost accounting. There is emphasis on stock and bond transactions.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 1
CAN: BUS 4; SEQ A = BUAC 1 + 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC-004 TAX ACCOUNTING I -INDIVIDUALS 3 Units
This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and career interests. Students learn tax information with the current laws and regulations available for preparation of personal tax returns and tax returns of others. Tax planning issues for the current and later years are considered.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 66, or demonstrated competence in basic bookkeeping
CAN: BUS 2; SEQ A = BUAC 1 + 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC-005 TAX ACCOUNTING II 3 Units
This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and professional use. Students learn the latest tax regulations that will allow them to prepare tax returns for their own businesses as well as other businesses and corporations. Tax planning issues for current and later tax years are also considered.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 66, or demonstrated competence in basic bookkeeping
CAN: BUS 2; SEQ A = BUAC 1 + 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

BUAC-006 INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING 3 Units
This course is designed to develop the fundamental skills of management accounting, which includes the collection, presentation, and interpretation of data to enable management to control performance. Students learn how to construct accounting information systems that focus on such items as cost control, inventory management, budgetary monitoring, and capital investment planning.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 2
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC-008 REAL ESTATE AND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTING 3 Units
This course covers the comprehensive application of accounting principles to the real estate and construction industries. Budgeting and monitoring costs for construction projects are emphasized, as well as rate of return analyses for investment projects. Management Accounting is emphasized over Financial Reporting.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC-009 HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING 3 Units
This course is the study of the comprehensive application of accounting principles to the hospitality industry. The course includes an emphasis on accounting practices, financial statements, income/expenditure accounts and statements, special purpose journals and ledgers. Also included is the application of accounting information when making managerial decisions.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 66
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUFI-012 MONEY MANAGEMENT & PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE 3 Units
This course provides students with an introductory understanding of economic and financial principles and the environment within which consumer and business decisions are made. It helps those interested in pursuing a career in financial services develop an appreciation for financial concerns of their clients. It also helps students make more informed decisions about setting their own career and financial goals, as well as managing their budget, taxes and investments, protecting their assets against risk, and preparing for retirement. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUAC-066 INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING 3 Units
This course covers introductory material in the processing of accounting data on the micro-computer. Students learn to record and process transactions in the following major accounting activities: Journalizing, preparation of financial statements, budgeting, adjusting entries, receipts and payments, cash flow and payroll. Course work prepares students for actual situations using up-to-date equipment and software. Includes the practice set previously covered in BUAC 11.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: BUAC 2
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUFI-013 INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES 3 Units
The course provides students with an understanding of the importance of investment in their personal finances as well as various investment opportunities available to them. It presents the features of different types of stocks, corporate bonds, government securities, mutual funds, options, futures, and real estate investments. It also offers students a set of tools and criteria for evaluating these investment instruments in light of their own financial conditions and objectives. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

BUHM - BUMA

BUHM: BUSINESS/HOTEL & RESTAURANT MGMT

BUHM-050 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY 3 Units
This course provides a basic understanding of the hospitality industry including lodging, food service, institutional, and resort operations. The history, growth and development, current trends, and organizational structure of the industry are explored with a focus on employment opportunities and future trends.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUHM-063 HOTEL AND RESTAURANT OPERATIONS 3 Units
This course analyzes management’s functions and responsibilities in such areas as administration, organization, communications, accounting, marketing and human relations.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUHM-064 HOTEL/MOTEL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT 3 Units
This course prepares the student for the transition from employee to supervisor, including how to handle difficult employees, implement motivational techniques, and conduct performance evaluations.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

BUMA-001 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3 Units
This course is the study of organization design, managerial processes, motivational theories, and current management problems. It is a study of the concepts of management in organizations and the role of manager in a technologically oriented society including planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling. The student is provided an opportunity to gain a contemporary knowledge in management design to improve managerial skills and ability.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUMA-010 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3 Units
This course is the study of the formation, structure, objectives, and ethics of contemporary American business enterprises. It emphasizes the significance of the small business organization, the role of large business organizations, and practices for the development of managerial personnel. This course is recommended for students who wish to explore a career in business.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUMA-020A BUSINESS LAW 3 Units
This course is a study of the law in its relation to business with special emphasis on the law of negotiable instruments (promissory notes, checks, bank drafts, and bills of exchange). It includes the study of suretyship and guaranty, insurance, partnerships, corporations, real property, wills, trusts, and bankruptcy.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: BUS 8
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUMA-020B BUSINESS LAW 3 Units
This course is a study of the law in its relation to business with special emphasis on the law of negotiable instruments (promissory notes, checks, bank drafts, and bills of exchange). It includes the study of suretyship and guaranty, insurance, partnerships, corporations, real property, wills, trusts, and bankruptcy.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: BUS 8
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
## Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

### BUMA-024  RESORT PERSONNEL & HUMAN RELATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite</td>
<td>ENG 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course emphasizes the management of the golf shop and resort personnel from the perspective of the golf professional. Both legal and psychological factors are examined in order to prepare the golf professional for the role of supervisor, leader, and motivator. Special focus on dealing with the particular needs of country club and resort clientele are included.

### BUMA-025  GOLF SHOP OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite</td>
<td>ENG 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is the study of the principles and techniques involved in managing the modern professional golf shop: selecting techniques, customer service, and merchandise displays. It emphasizes the principles of organizing, financing, and controlling a small business, such as purchasing, pricing, stock control, store layout, policies, and security.

### BUMA-027  MARKETING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite</td>
<td>ENG 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is the study of market structures, channels of distribution, pricing and price policy, and market research. It emphasizes the relationship of human behavior and culture to marketing activities. The student participates in individual and class projects designed to reinforce basic marketing theory and concepts.

### BUMA-028  SMALL BUSINESS: DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite</td>
<td>ENG 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designed for the prospective as well as the current small business owner/manager. The curriculum is centered on an array of structural, relationship and process elements such as financial and physical assets, leadership/management issues, human resource functions, planning, and marketing. These elements are developed in the course through a diagnosis and prescription process and culminate in the writing of a comprehensive business plan.

### BUMA - BUSM 145

| Lecture Hours | 54 |
| Lab Hours | 0 |
| Repeatable | No |
| Grading | L |
| Advisory: | ENG 50 and MATH 57 |
| CAN: | None |
| Transfer Status: | CSU |
| Degree Applicable: | AA/AS |

This course is the study of methods and techniques used in the selection and procurement of materials, products, and supplies in industry. It emphasizes the optimal amount, price, payment policy and supplier. The student will learn the typical ordering, receiving and storage management procedures used in industry.

### BUSM-070  AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR SUPERVISORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Applicable:</td>
<td>AA/AS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is the study of techniques involved in conducting affirmative action programs in business and industry. It emphasizes the legal basis for affirmative action positions taken by employers and supervisors in terms of women and minority employment and advancement rights.

### BUSM-071  SAFETY MANAGEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Applicable:</td>
<td>AA/AS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is the study of basic principles of accident prevention operating and implementing safety programs under Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA).

### BUSM-081  QUALITY MANAGEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Applicable:</td>
<td>AA/AS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course studies the meaning of quality control. It includes an analysis of the various techniques involved in the application of quality control to the many departments in modern industrial organizations.

### BUSM-082  PURCHASING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture Hours</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Hours</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeatable</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status:</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Applicable:</td>
<td>AA/AS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is the study of methods and techniques used in the selection and procurement of materials, products, and supplies in industry. It emphasizes the optimal amount, price, payment policy and supplier. The student will learn the typical ordering, receiving and storage management procedures used in industry.
BUSM-083  DEVELOPING EMPLOYEES THROUGH TRAINING  2 Units
This course is the study of methods involved in the introduction of employees to training and in evaluating their progress through the training process. Students learn the techniques of on-the-job instruction, as well as the concepts of apprenticeship, technical training, management development, and the use of consultants and advisory committees in the work place.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-084  JOB ANALYSIS FOR WAGE ADMINISTRATION  2 Units
This course analyzes job descriptions, specifications, evaluation, and classifications. It is a study of Local, State and Federal regulations concerning industrial wages.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-091  ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION  2 Units
This is a basic course covering the responsibilities of the industrial supervisor. Major topics include organization, public relations, human relations, training, management-employee relations, production control and promotion practices.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-092  PSYCHOLOGY FOR SUPERVISORS  2 Units
This course is the study of the role of the supervisor in understanding the people with whom he/she works. It emphasizes psychological processes, perceptions, learning, emotions, attitudes, and personalities.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-093  HUMAN RELATIONS  2 Units
This course is the study of personnel relations as affected by the application of basic psychological techniques. Emphasis is placed on employer-employee relationships.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-094  COMMUNICATION FOR SUPERVISORS  3 Units
This course involves the study of oral and written communications designed for supervisors and administrative personnel in industry. The course emphasizes individual experiences in speaking and conference leading. The course materials highlight standards and physical aspects of communication including graphic aids, physical presentation of reports, public speaking and oral reporting. The course involves learning how to conduct meeting and improving one’s listening ability.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-096  LABOR/MANAGEMENT RELATIONS  2 Units
This course is the study of union contracts, grievances, and collective bargaining procedures. It includes a history of the labor movement with special emphasis placed on Federal and State labor legislation.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-097  ORGANIZATION PATTERNS AND MANAGEMENT  2 Units
This course is the study of the establishment of lines of authority, departmental functions, local policies, general procedures and regulation.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-098  WORK SIMPLIFICATION  2 Units
This course is the study and analysis of methods designed for improving job procedures and techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

BUSM-099  COST CONTROL FOR SUPERVISORS  2 Units
This course is a study of the factors involved in cost control. It emphasizes such topics as materials, salvage, waste, time, and quality requirements. Also included is a study of the supervisor’s role in controlling costs.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

CART: CULINARY ARTS

CART-001  SANITATION AND SAFETY  3 Units
This course is a study of the principles of hygiene and sanitation and their application to food service operations. Emphasis is placed on the implementation of proper methods and procedures, and the food handler's responsibility in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-003  PRINCIPLES OF COOKING  5 Units
This course is a comprehensive study of the physical changes which take place when preparing foods and the safe and sanitary use of hand tools, knives and kitchen equipment. It focuses on "hands-on" experience in the production of stocks, broths, glazes, leading and small sauces, gravies, emulsified sauces, and soups. Cooking methods using moist-heat, dry-heat, and fat, and the art of seasoning and flavoring are also covered.
Lecture Hours: 50.4 Lab Hours: 118.8 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-004  PANTRY  5 Units
This course covers the principles and practices used in producing pantry items in a commercial environment. A variety of menu items are prepared including salads, salad dressings, grill and breakfast items, and sandwiches.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-005  PRINCIPLES OF BAKING  5 Units
This course provides an understanding of basic characteristics and function of major ingredients. Focus is on the importance and accuracy of weights and measures and hands-on experience in the production of mixing methods of cakes, yeast raised products, Danish, breads, croissants, puff pastry, custards, puddings, and basic cake decorating.
Lecture Hours: 50.4 Lab Hours: 118.8 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-006  GARDE MANGER  5 Units
This course is a comprehensive study of the skills necessary in the preparation and presentation of cold buffets. It focuses on "hands-on" experience in the production of aspic jellies, chaud froid sauces, forcemeats, pates, gelatins, sausages, mousses, brines, dry cures, marinades, smoked meats, poultry and fish, salt dough display pieces, vegetable flowers, and buffet table and tray centerpiece using fruits, vegetables and ice sculptures.
Lecture Hours: 50.4 Lab Hours: 118.8 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-008  CLASSICAL BUFFET DESSERTS  5 Units
This is a comprehensive study of classical desserts for buffet display and competition show pieces. It focuses on "hands-on" experience in the production and display of pastillage, croquant, chocolate, marzipan, royal icing, and spun, pulled, and blown sugar.
Lecture Hours: 50.4 Lab Hours: 118.8 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CART 34
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: nONE Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-010  FOOD PROCUREMENT AND COST CONTROL  3 Units
This course studies the basic principles of purchasing food and beverages, as well as nonfood items, with particular attention to product identification and to the ordering, receiving, storing, and issuing sequence.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART-011  MENU PLANNING  3 Units
This course studies the basic principles of menu making for a variety of types of food service operations, considering the factors of clientele, types of operations, economic requirements, nutritional adequacy, skill of personnel, and equipment limitations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
**CART-015  RESTAURANT DESSERTS  4 Units**
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary in the production of desserts in a restaurant setting. Emphasis is placed on practicality, efficient production practices, visual appeal and profitability.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CART-028  RESORT FOOD & BEVERAGE OPERATION  3 Units**
This course studies the techniques and methods of operating and controlling a food and beverage operation in a club environment. It studies the management techniques necessary for the planning, monitoring and controlling of a food service operation and of the control systems available to insure a profitable operation.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CART-033  INTRODUCTION TO BAKING  4 Units**
This course enables students to learn and practice the skills and methods of production of bread, desserts and other baked goods using quantity production techniques.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CART-034  INTERMEDIATE BAKING  4 Units**
This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary for the production of cakes, tortes, French pastries and petit-fours utilizing commercial baking techniques.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CART 33
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CART-035  OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT  4 Units**
(production cooking)
This course covers the principles and practices used in producing menu items in a commercial environment. A variety of menu items are prepared using quantity food preparation equipment and techniques.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CART 3
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CH-001A  GENERAL CHEMISTRY  5 Units**
This is the first course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecules, reaction types, states of matter, and the properties of solutions. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and includes qualitative analysis.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CH 3, or 4, or 1 year high school chemistry
Corequisite: MATH 10 or prior completion
CAN: CHEM SEQ A = CH 1A + 1B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B1,B3  IGETC: 5A

**CH-001B  GENERAL CHEMISTRY  5 Units**
This is the second course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of thermodynamics, reaction kinetics, equilibria, electrochemistry and a detailed study of the chemistry of selected elements. There is a brief introduction to organic, biological and nuclear chemistry. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and includes half a semester of ion properties and qualitative analysis.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CH 1A
CAN: CHEM SEQ A = CH 1A + 1B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B1,B3  IGETC: 5A
## Courses of Instruction

### CH-003  INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY  4 Units

This course is the study of the principles of inorganic chemistry. Instruction is given in calculations, atoms, compounds, nomenclature, reaction, composition, stoichiometry, modern atomic theory, bonding and acids & bases. Laboratory is a hands-on experience stressing manipulation, procedure, data and outcome calculations.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 51 and MATH 50  
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
- **COD GE:** C1  
- **CSU GE:** B1,B3  
- **IGETC:** 5A*  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** None  

### CH-004  FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY  4 Units

This course is a survey of basic principles of inorganic, organic and bio-organic chemistry presented on a level for the general student.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 51 and MATH 50  
- **Transfer Status:** CSU  
- **COD GE:** C1  
- **CSU GE:** B1,B3  
- **IGETC:** None  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** None  

### CH-005  BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  4 Units

This course is a survey of organic and biological chemistry with an emphasis on the health sciences. It covers the major functional groups of organic compounds. The biologically active macromolecules and their components are discussed. Bioenergetics and metabolism are a substantial part of this course. The course is intended for Health Sciences students in dental hygiene, physician's assistant, and related programs.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** CH 4  
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
- **COD GE:** None  
- **CSU GE:** B1,B3  
- **IGETC:** None  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** None  

### CH-010A  ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  5 Units

This course is the first of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. An in-depth study is made of the bonding of carbon, stereochemistry and the reactivity of alkanes, alkenes and alkynes. Addition, substitution and radical reactions are discussed. Alcohols, ethers, haloalkanes and conjugated unsaturated systems are analyzed. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors.

- **Lecture Hours:** 36  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
- **COD GE:** None  
- **CSU GE:** None  
- **IGETC:** None  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** None  

### CH-010B  ORGANIC CHEMISTRY  5 Units

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. Spectrophotometry is covered. An introduction is made to biochemical compounds. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54  
- **Lab Hours:** 108  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** CH 1B  
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
- **COD GE:** None  
- **CSU GE:** None  
- **IGETC:** None  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** CHEM 6  

### CIS-050  COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I  2 Units

This course is designed for students who need to master computer keyboarding skills. Students develop basic alpha/numeric keyboarding and touch typing skills, and increase their ability to communicate information. No previous electronic keyboard or computer experience is necessary.

- **Lecture Hours:** 18  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
- **Transfer Status:** None  
- **COD GE:** None  
- **CSU GE:** None  
- **IGETC:** None  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** None  

### CIS-070A  COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS FOR WINDOWS  3 Units

This course is designed for students with no previous computer experience who want to learn how to use an IBM-compatible personal computer with an emphasis on Windows techniques. Using the Windows/graphical user interface approach, students develop basic skills in three applications: word processing, spreadsheets, and database management. Students are also introduced to the INTERNET and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) concepts.

- **Lecture Hours:** 36  
- **Lab Hours:** 54  
- **Repeatable:** No  
- **Grading:** L  
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 50  
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
- **COD GE:** None  
- **CSU GE:** None  
- **IGETC:** None  
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS  
- **CAN:** None  

---

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
CIS-070B WINDOWS & THE INTERNET 3 Units
This course examines the fundamental concepts of the Windows operating system and the Internet. Students learn to install, configure and use Windows and Internet hardware and software for maximum productivity and efficiency. Emphasis is placed on the ability to find, save and retrieve information.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
Advisory: Additional lab time (CS 97, CS 98, or CS 99) may be required or recommended, depending on the abilities and progress of individual students.
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
CAN: None Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-070C INSIDE YOUR COMPUTER 3 Units
This course provides information about the physical construction of computers, the installation of new hardware and software, troubleshooting, and upgrading. The three areas of concentration are building the physical system, installing and maintaining Windows x.x, and installing and maintaining application software.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70B
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-072D EXCEL 3 Units
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using Excel for Windows. Students receive instruction and computer experience using electronic spreadsheets to solve common numerical and accounting-based problems.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-073C ACCESS 3 Units
This course provides beginning and intermediate concepts and practical applications in database management using Windows. Students receive instruction and experience needed to design, create, customize, organize, extract, and store information using Access.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-074 POWERPOINT 3 Units
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using PowerPoint for Windows. Students receive instruction and computer experience using presentation software to organize and display information in a visual format.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-075 FRONT PAGE 3 Units
This course is an introduction to creating a web page using Microsoft FrontPage. Students learn to design, create, manage, and publish Web sites that incorporate images, hyperlinks, lists, tables, forms and frames.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70B
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-076B WORD 3 Units
This course introduces students to beginning and intermediate microcomputer skills through word processing concepts and procedures in the Word for Windows program. Applications include communicating with the mouse and the keyboard, editing, revising, and printing documents. Document production includes basic business communications, reports, tables, formatting and other basic word processing features.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS-082C WEB PUBLISHING I 3 Units
This course teaches students to format World Wide Web pages using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). Emphasis is placed on development of effective pages. Students learn to incorporate text, graphics, audio files, video files, animation and three-dimensional effects into their Web pages.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70B
Advisory: ART 3A or ART 40
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
CIS-082D COMPUTER GRAPHICS I 3 Units
This course provides an introduction to the process of creating, capturing, and modifying graphical images using the software most commonly found in the graphical design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Macromedia FreeHand. Photoshop is used for the capture and manipulation of images either scanned or digitally photographed; Illustrator and FreeHand are used for the original creation of both type and artwork, with emphasis on layout, color and content. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 1.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CIS-083C WEB PUBLISHING II/ JAVASCRIPT 3 Units
This course teaches students to incorporate interactive JavaScript elements in Web pages. They learn how to understand and use the Document Object Model; event handlers, variables and functions; browser detection; forms validation; text and image rollovers; and common programming elements, including arrays, loops and logical operations.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 82C
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CIS-083D COMPUTER GRAPHICS II 3 Units
This course provides advanced applications in computer graphics techniques, using the software most commonly found in the graphic design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Quark XPress. Emphasis is placed on the computer as a design tool to assemble type and manipulate images for the printed page and Web publication. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, DDP 2.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 82D
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CIS-084C WEB PUBLISHING III/PERL 3 Units
This course teaches students the fundamental knowledge and skills needed to create server-side, web-based applications using the Perl language. Applications studied include form processing, counters, searching, chat and bulletin board systems.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 83C
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CM: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

CM-001 INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT 2 Units
This course provides an overview of the construction industry and its markets. The impact, practices, methods and ethics in the construction industry will be reviewed.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: MATH 57
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CM-002 INTRO TO URBAN PLANNING 3 Units
This course provides a critical analysis of the theory and practice of land use planning with an emphasis on the urban context. Also, the historical and legal basis for land use planning, traditional and alternative roles of planning in contemporary society will be studied along with the planning process, planning tools and practices.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CM-003 SITE & TERRAIN ANALYSIS 3 Units
This course is an introduction to various methods and techniques used to inventory and analyze landscape features. Students will also study mapping, overlay techniques, environmental ethics, case study review and an overall assessment of the function and structure of the natural landscape.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

CM-004 CONSTRUCTION LAW SURVEY 3 Units
This course is a summary of the legal implications of contractor license laws; mechanics lien laws, CAL-OSHA, and Construction Contracts. Laws of liability, worker’s compensation, state and federal laws affecting construction and compliance problems will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
CM-005 CONSTRUCTION PLANNING 3 Units
This course covers the concepts used in planning, scheduling and control of construction projects. Use of graphic charts and the Critical Path Method (CPM) will be featured. Also covered are program evaluation and review techniques (PERT), time assignment and computation, diagramming practices, monitoring and updating, and computer utilization.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS : COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS-072D INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING 3 Units
This course introduces the basic concepts of computer networks. Subjects discussed include defining, establishing and maintaining peer-to-peer and client server networks. Students learn about cabling and physical configuration options, the requirements for installing and setting up network interface cards, and the concepts of creating and managing peer-to-peer and client server networks. Students study the current operating systems. Students also learn the techniques of troubleshooting common network problems.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70B
Advisory: CS 86
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS-073 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE 3 Units
This is an introductory course in computer concepts and terminology. Topics covered include: historical development of computers; hardware and software definitions and terminology; categories of system software and application software, including word processing, electronic spreadsheets, and database management; machine language, assembler language, and high-level programming languages; the systems development process; careers in data processing; and legal, moral, and ethical issues associated with computers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: CSCI 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS-086 VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I 3 Units
This is an introductory course in computer programming concepts. Students design, write and debug programs using the principles of structured programming. Topics covered include: programming language structure and syntax; algorithm development, logic and design considerations and program development tools; error handling and debugging; functions, subprograms and parameter passing; conditional and relational operators, selection and looping structures; array processing; sequential and random file access; and an introduction to object oriented programming.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS-086A VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING II 3 Units
This is an advanced course in Visual Basic programming. Students design, write, and debug Visual Basic programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: graphics and animation; interfacing with windows; keyboard and screen control; recursion; object linking and embedding (OLE), dynamic data exchanges (DDE), and dynamic linked libraries (DLL); linking to C language programs; and incorporating sound and multimedia.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CS 86
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS-087 ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING 4 Units
This is an introductory course in assembler language programming. Students design, write, and debug assembler language programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: decimal, binary, and hexadecimal numbering systems; personal computer architecture; memory, addresses and registers; assembler directives; subroutines and the stack; interrupts; string functions; command line parameters; external subroutines, segments, groups and macros.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 73 and CS 86
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction
**CS-088** JAVA PROGRAMMING  3 Units
This course focuses on application development using Java. Proper syntax and operating procedures are covered, along with design and programming techniques for object-oriented programs in Java. Additional topics include Applet Programming in Java, exception handling, graphics, font, colors, multithreading, streams, and native methods and libraries.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 86
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CS-089** C++ PROGRAMMING I  3 Units
This is an introductory course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: C++ structure and syntax; algorithm development; fundamental data types; functions and parameter passing; arrays and addresses; conditional and relational operators; space and time scope of variables; sequential and random access file processing; command line arguments; string manipulation; objects, classes and data abstraction; inheritance, reusability, polymorphism and overloading.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CS 73 and CS 86
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**CS-089A** C++ PROGRAMMING II  3 Units
This is an advanced course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include: pointers; linked lists, unions and data structures; bit operations, user-defined data types; recursion; incorporation of assembly/language subroutines; and advanced graphical and animation techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CS 89
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**DANC**  DANCE

**DANC-010** INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY  2 Units
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of choreography and their practical application in creating dance composition. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, PE 15.)
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**DANC-015** HISTORY OF DANCE  3 Units
This survey course examines the chronological development of dance and includes the study of pre-classic through contemporary forms. It emphasizes the interconnections between aesthetic practice and people, events, and ideas.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
DDP: DIGITAL DESIGN & PRODUCTION

DDP-001 COMPUTER GRAPHICS I  3 Units
This course provides an introduction to the process of creating, capturing, and modifying graphical images using the software most commonly found in the graphical design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and Macromedia FreeHand. Photoshop is used for the capture and manipulation of images either scanned or digitally photographed; Illustrator and FreeHand are used for the original creation of both type and artwork, with emphasis on layout, color and content. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, CIS 82D.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DDP-002 COMPUTER GRAPHICS II  3 Units
This course provides advanced applications in computer graphics techniques, using the software most commonly found in the graphic design industry today: Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, and QuarkXPress. Emphasis is placed on the computer as a design tool to assemble type and manipulate images for the printed page and Web publication. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, CIS 83D.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DDP 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DDP-010 GRAPHIC DESIGN I  3 Units
Students in this course utilize computers to solve visual communication and design problems using graphic components. Topics covered include typography, logos/marks/symbols/pictographs, corporate identity, graphic techniques (both digital and traditional), introduction to advertising design, digital prepress and press. Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator software are used to create final images. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, ART 40.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ART 3A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: DDP 1 strongly recommended
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DDP-011 GRAPHIC DESIGN II  3 Units
Students in this course utilize computers to solve communication and design problems for traditional and new media using graphic, audio, and animation components. Topics covered include traditional and digital typography, animation, motion graphics, sound, new media as communication, non-linear interactive design, and electronic page design. (Also listed as, and equivalent to ART 41.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DDP 10
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DDP-020 NEW MEDIA I  3 Units
Students use a computer to create multimedia presentations that synthesize photography, graphics, video, sound, and animation as well as making traditional and web-based interactive presentations.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DDP 1
Advisory: ART 40
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DDP-021 NEW MEDIA II  3 Units
Students use a computer to create advanced multimedia presentations that synthesize photography, graphics, video, sound, and animation as well as making traditional and web-based interactive presentations.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DDP 20
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DDP-031 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units
This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials and techniques of digital photography. Students learn to capture images using a digital camera or camcorder. Topics include the use of digital interfaces, printers and file formats as well as the preparation of images for web use. A digital camera or digital video camcorder is required. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, ART 31.)
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction
Courses of Instruction

DDP-032  APPLIED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY  3 Units
This course provides intermediate and advanced instruction in applied digital photography. Students expand their basic digital photography skills to produce digital photographs for the web, prints or slide presentations. Emphasis is placed on placing high quality digital photographs, utilizing advanced image editing software and producing images suitable for prints, publication or the web. A digital camera of at least 2 megapixels is required and Adobe Photoshop software is recommended. Students should have access to a computer capable of handling digital photo files, a photo quality printer and USB connections.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DDP 31 or ART 31
Corequisite: DDP 1 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DRA:  DRAFTING, GENERAL & COMPUTER

DRA-001  TECHNICAL DRAFTING I  3 Units
This course introduces students to general and architectural drafting skills. Students learn to differentiate among several drafting techniques. This course prepares students for higher level drafting courses and more complex drawing types.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DRA-008  AUTOCAD LEVEL I: BASIC DRAWING TECHNIQUES  2 Units
This course covers the basics of computer aided drafting and design including hardware, software, operating systems and development of skills for creating and plotting simple technical and architectural drawings using AutoCAD software.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
Advisory: DRA 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DRA-009  AUTOCAD LEVEL II: ADVANCED DRAWING TECHNIQUES  2 Units
This course covers advanced drawing techniques. Students study productivity techniques, advanced dimensioning, hatching, multiple viewpoint plotting using AutoCAD software. Students develop skills in creating 3D drawing and surface remodeling.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DRA 8
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DRA-010  CAD DRAFTING/DESIGN PROJECT  2 Units
This course provides training in applying the principle techniques of computer-aided drafting and design to selected projects. Students with majors or interest in architecture, drafting, interior design, landscape design or engineering, with the approval of their professor, will select projects to be produced using AutoCAD.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: DRA 9
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

DSPS:  DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES

DSPS-040  SURVEY OF RESOURCES FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES  2 Units
This course focuses on self-assessment of the student who is disabled. It also introduces the student to the information and skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include development of personal goals, as well as use of services provided by DSPS, other student support services and community resources. Students develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals and learn what accommodations will be necessary to achieve these goals.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
DSPS-040A PERSONAL ASSESSMENT FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES 2 Units

This course explores the individual needs and goals of students with disabilities, including the college experience, guidance, counseling, support services and employment. Emphasis is on information dissemination and self-assessment.

Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-040B EMPLOYMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES 2 Units

This course focuses on the fundamentals of employment and the process of developing goals for future employment of persons with disabilities.

Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: 2 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-041 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES 2 Units

Course emphasis is to develop or enhance the ability of students with disabilities to manage and organize information. Multimedia instruction is utilized. The lecture section includes specific software programs designed to assist students in the management of information in a technological society. The lab section provides repetition of the stimulus topic via software utilization, specialized hardware, plus individualized computer assisted instruction specific to word processing skill development.

Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-042 ALTERNATIVE LEARNING STRATEGIES 2 Units

This specialized computer assisted instruction is primarily for students with learning disabilities and/or acquired brain injuries. Students with other disabilities may also benefit from this course. Students are provided strategies and opportunities to maximize their learning potential and increase academic efficiencies.

Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: 0 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-044 COMPUTER ACCESS KEYBOARDING 1 Unit

This course provides students with verified disabilities individualized training in keyboarding and word processing skills specific to the microcomputer and the technological adaptations chosen. It is designed to teach adapted keyboarding basics to students with disabilities for successfully accessing the functioning of a keyboard or screen in a regular typing class.

Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-045A JOB SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - VOCATIONAL EXPLORATION 1 Unit

This course is designed to assist students with disabilities in developing specific goals for employment. Its focus is on personal and vocational assessment, clarification of values, identification of skills, and the development of a vocational plan.

Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: 2 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-045B JOB SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - JOB APPLICATIONS AND RESUME WRITING ½ Unit

This course is designed to assist students with disabilities in successfully completing job applications and writing a resume.

Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: 2 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS-045C JOB SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - JOB INTERVIEW SKILLS ½ Unit

This course is designed to assist students with disabilities to develop successful job interviewing skills.

Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: 2 Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA

COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

**DSPS-047 COMPUTER ACCESS APPLICATIONS**

1 Unit

Students with various verified disabilities implement and utilize acquired skills with personalized adapted computer technologies to perform tasks required of regular course enrollment(s) and participation.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

CAN: None  Degree Applicable: NAA

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**DSPS-301 SPECIALIZED LEARNING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT**

0 Unit

Students are individually evaluated to determine their specific learning disability. Individual learning strategies are developed and students learn to use appropriate accommodations, emphasizing computer hardware and software. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: Open Repeatable: Yes  Grading: K

Prerequisite: Students must be referred by the Learning Disability Specialist

Corequisite: DSPS 304

Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NONC

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**DSPS-304 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT LAB**

0 Unit

The Instructional Support Lab is a laboratory situation that provides access to a Learning Specialist for students with disabilities. The specialist designs and instructs an individualized program of learning activities to support students who are otherwise enrolled in regular programs. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: Open Repeatable: Yes  Grading: K

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

CAN: None  Degree Applicable: NONC

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**DSPS-305 COMPUTER ACCESS ASSESSMENT**

0 Unit

Skills training for personal utilization of selected adapted technology is provided for students with verified disabilities. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: Open Repeatable: Yes  Grading: K

Advisory: Intended for students with disabilities

CAN: None  Degree Applicable: NONC

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**ECE**

**ECE-001 INTRODUCTION TO EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS**

3 Units

This course provides an overview of the field of child development/early childhood education, including the historical and philosophical foundations and how those foundations influence current theory and practice. An exploration of the various types of programs for young children and the job potential for students are included. Students are required to visit and report on five different types of programs in the community.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment

Advisory: ENG 51

CAN: None

Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**ECE-010A CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

3 Units

This course studies the developing child with emphasis on the biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial growth from conception through five years of age. It includes the major theories of development. Observations provide opportunity for integration of theory and practice for typically developing children as well as those with disabilities. It is the basic introductory course for all Early Childhood Education majors, and is required for teacher licensing in private centers, and teacher certification for publicly funded centers.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment

Advisory: ENG 51

CAN: None

Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**ECE-010B CHILD DEVELOPMENT: SCHOOL AGE & ADOLESCENCE (AGES 6-18)**

3 Units

This course studies the developing child with emphasis on the biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial growth from six years of age through adolescence. Identification of the key concepts, comparison of theoretical perspective, application of empirical generalizations, and analysis of major issues for this age group is of primary concern for this course.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

Prerequisite: ECE 10A

CAN: None

Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
ECE-012  CHILD, FAMILY & COMMUNITY  3 Units
This course studies the influence of contemporary family and cultural patterns on young children. Emphasis is placed on establishing effective school-parent relationships through conferences and parent meetings. Community resources and agencies that strengthen families are examined. This course is required by the California State Department of Social Services for teachers and directors of preschool programs.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-014  EARLY CHILDHOOD 3 Units
PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES
This course explores the basic techniques of working with young children including promoting self-esteem, creativity, self-discipline, development of physical and cognitive skills, and planning appropriate curriculum.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A, ECE 12, and ECE 42
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-015  EARLY CHILDHOOD LABORATORY 2 Units
Under the supervision of the laboratory teacher or mentor teacher and with the assistance of the Child Development Specialists, students participate in all classroom activities. Students plan developmentally appropriate curriculum that integrates theoretical concepts with classroom practice. Particular attention is given to planning for individual children's needs and interests and presenting concepts within the cultural context of the children in the environment. Students assess own professional competence and progress toward their own goals. Students also write resumes and develop interview skills, while developing a plan for future employment and growth.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 14
Advisory: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-016  PARENTING THE CHILD UNDER 6 1 Unit
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 20
Advisory: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-019  CHILDREN’S LANGUAGE 3 Units
AND LITERATURE
This course explores ways children develop language and emerging literacy skills as well as methods of fostering literacy development in young children through all areas of the curriculum. Special emphasis is given to children who develop two or more languages in the early years and methods of enhancing the home language while building English competency. It includes the study of children’s literature, standards for evaluating books and computer software, techniques of storytelling and puppetry.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-020  INFANT/TODDLER GROWTH 3 Units
AND DEVELOPMENT
This course studies the process of human development from conception through age two as determined by heredity, society and human interaction with implication for child guidance. Prenatal development and the birth process are emphasized. Observation of a neonate, infant and toddler are required.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Advisory: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-021  INFANT/TODDLER ENVIRONMENTS 3 Units
This course prepares students to develop and implement an infant and/or toddler curriculum including design of a developmentally appropriate learning environment. Licensing requirements and teacher competency necessary for working with infants and toddlers are explored. Students complete three hours per week lab in the infant-toddlers classroom or Infant Circle program at the Child Development Center in which they plan and implement appropriate, culturally and linguistically competent and inclusive lessons.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 20
Advisory: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

ECE-023 THE MENTOR TEACHER/ADULT SUPERVISION 2 Units
Methods and principles of supervising adults who are student teachers, assistants or volunteers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and other staff.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 14
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ECE-024 ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3 Units
This course examines the requirements for the administration of programs for young children including private and publicly funded preschool programs, emphasizing business procedures. It is required by the State Department of Social Services for directors of private preschools and child care programs.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A, completion of 9 units in ECE Advisory: ENG 1A
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ECE-025 ADVANCED ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3 Units
This course provides an advanced level of administrative and managerial knowledge needed to operate a child care center as a successful business. Emphasis is on personnel management procedures, working collaboratively with parents, personal growth and advancement, and self-assessment.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 24, completion of 12 units in ECE
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ECE-026 SCHOOL AGE CURRICULUM AND ACTIVITIES 3 Units
This course studies creation and application of curriculum and developmentally appropriate activities for children ages six through adolescence. Primary considerations are given to assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of programs. Standards for quality school-age experience are used to assess quality indicators in the areas of human relationships, indoor and outdoor environments, activities, health, nutrition, safety and administration.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10B
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ECE-030 EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION 3 Units
This course is a study of curriculum development for early childhood programs. It includes the relationship of child development principles to curriculum design and organization. Daily routine, room arrangement, and the development of social, emotional, physical, aesthetic and cognitive skills are emphasized. Curriculum planning for individual differences is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 42 Advisory: ENG 51
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ECE-032 CHILD ABUSE & NEGLECT 1 Unit
This course examines physical abuse and neglect, emotional abuse and neglect, and sexual abuse of children. Also included is the consequences of stress and trauma on children. Emphasis is on how the classroom teacher, foster parents, and members of the general public can foster positive mental health and prevent, detect and intervene in cases of child abuse.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ECE-033 SURVEY OF SPECIAL EDUCATION 3 Units
This course provides an introduction to special education in the public schools with an emphasis on inclusion in early childhood education. Legal aspects, assessment, placement and the disabilities served in public schools and child care setting are examined. The role of childcare professionals and paraprofessionals in serving children with disabilities is emphasized. Strategies to include children with special needs in full inclusion settings are stressed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
ECE-035  ISSUES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION  3 Units
This course prepares students to become teachers in Inclusive Programs. The focus of the course is on implementing inclusive Early Childhood Programs for children with learning disabilities, developmental disabilities, physical challenges, and problem behaviors. Students learn how to facilitate curriculum as well as how the learning environment dictates children’s learning and behavior.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 33
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-035A  UNDERSTANDING THE EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILD  1 Unit
This course studies specific characteristics of children experiencing emotional disturbances as a result of cultural, environmental factors and/or organic causes. The psycho-educational treatment and curriculum consideration is analyzed.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-036  MUSIC FOR YOUNG CHILDREN  3 Units
This course emphasizes the development of curriculum ideas for using music to develop listening ability, movements, rhythm dancing, singing, identifications of instruments and pitch. Teaching techniques and materials appropriate to the growth and development of young children are explored.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-038  SCIENCE AND NUMBER CONCEPTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN  3 Units
This course explores the development of curriculum ideas for teaching about the environment and conservation of natural resources to young children. It includes the sequence of mathematical concepts appropriate to different stages of development.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-040  CREATIVITY IN YOUNG CHILDREN  3 Units
This course examines materials and techniques in teaching creative activities and movement to young children. Developing creativity and self confidence is emphasized. Various sensory modalities are explored as a sensory-motor environment is developed for the young child.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-042  PLAY, SOCIALIZATION AND DISCIPLINE  3 Units
This course explores the applications of developmental theory for designing early childhood settings, for understanding and guiding child behavior, and for communicating and interacting with young children. Included is a discussion of behavior problems and methods of fostering self-discipline in children, and play as a basis for social skill development in young children. Components of an appropriate curriculum are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A or concurrent enrollment
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

ECE-044  CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION  3 Units
This course provides information on the physical and mental health of children in an early childhood educational setting. The course includes evaluation of children’s health and the referral process to local resources. Safety concerns for young children in preschool settings are addressed. Nutrition of young children is explored including methods of planning and teaching basic concepts to children. Also included is information on safety standards, sanitation principles and procedures to reduce the spread of disease.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ECE 10A
Advisory: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

**ECE-045A  LICENSED FAMILY CHILD CARE  2 Units**

This course prepares students to integrate basic principles of child development in establishing a quality child care program within a family home environment. How to set up a record keeping system and files for each child is emphasized. Information about the use of the Family Day Care Rating Scale (RDCRS) as it applies to quality care is reviewed. Establishing good health, safety, nutrition and discipline policies and practices that support all children in a quality home environment are explored. Understanding the principles of developmentally appropriate curriculum in working with children of various ages is also included.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**ECON: ECONOMICS**

**ECON-001  PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS  3 Units**

This course is an introduction to economic theory and analysis with an emphasis on basic economic concepts, national income determination and fluctuations, unemployment, inflation, economic growth, the role of money and banking and monetary theory, and the economic role of government. Current economic issues are also discussed in the context of a global economy.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: ECON 2  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2  CSU GE: D2  IGETC: 4B

**ECON-002  PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS  3 Units**

This course is an introduction to economic theory and analysis with an emphasis on the features of a market economy, role and behavior of consumers, businesses, owners of resources, government and the international sector. Efficiencies and deficiencies of a market system are explored and the role of government intervention is discussed.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: ECON 4  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2  CSU GE: D2  IGETC: 4B

**ECON-011  INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS  3 Units**

The course is the study of international trade, investment, technology transfer, and the international flow of labor. Students become familiar with the principles of international economic relations and its complexities through class lectures, review of current literature, and class discussions.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5  CSU GE: D2  IGETC: 4B

**ECON-012  UNDERSTANDING ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS  3 Units**

This course provides students with an introductory knowledge of fundamental economic principles and issues. It prepares students to make critical evaluation of economic issues and policies and make more informed decisions as voters. It teaches students how to apply economic principle and analysis to their own economic and financial decisions such as setting career and financial goals and managing their personal finances. It prepares students for taking principles of macro and micro economics. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2  CSU GE: D2  IGETC: 4B

**EMT: EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY**

**EMT-084  EMERGENCY MED TECH I  6 Units**

This course prepares students for EMT I certification. Students study and practice the fundamental principles and skills required to provide care to patients experiencing trauma and emergency medical conditions. This course is approved by Riverside County EMS and meets all Title 22 regulations. The course includes theory instruction, skills practice, and supervised field and clinical time in selected prehospital sites.

Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
EMT-085  EMT REFRESHER COURSE  2 Units
This refresher course for EMT I personnel meets or exceeds the requirements specified in the California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Chapter 5, Section 9. The re-certification shall be available for those whose EMT cards have not expired for more than one (1) year. The course contains information on new EMT techniques and procedures, refresher for cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and a review of current local protocols. Both a written and skills competency examinations are required for course completion. This course may be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  EMT 84 or EMT I certification
CAN:  None
Transfer Status:  None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE:  None  CSU GE:  None  IGETC:  None

ENG:  ENGLISH

ENG-001A  COMPOSITION  4 Units
This course introduces students to the demands of writing in the academic setting. Students learn the basics of critical thinking and research techniques as they apply to the writing process. Students then learn to apply the writing process in composing essays in response to their analysis of prose and poetry.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 51
CAN:  ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A = ENG 1A + 1B
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  C4  CSU GE:  A2  IGETC:  1A

ENG-001B  COMPOSITION & LITERATURE  3 Units
This course introduces students to the genres of imaginative literature—prose fiction, poetry, and drama—with special emphasis on the interrelationships between form and theme. Students write critical essays about the literature.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: None  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 1A
CAN:  ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A = ENG 1A + 1B
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  C3,C5  CSU GE:  C2  IGETC:  3B

ENG-005A  CREATIVE WRITING  3 Units
This course introduces students to the perceptions, skills and techniques of all forms of creative writing, with primary emphasis on fiction and poetry.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 1A
CAN:  ENGL 6
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  None  CSU GE:  None  IGETC:  None

ENG-005B  ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING  3 Units
This is an advanced course designed to enable students to refine their creative writing skills in their chosen genre.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 5A
CAN:  None
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  None  CSU GE:  None  IGETC:  None

ENG-010A  AMERICAN LITERATURE I  3 Units
This course presents a survey of American literature, both formal and informal, extending from the period preceding Columbus' voyages through the time of the Civil War. Selections include writings that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 1A
Advisory:  ENG 1B
CAN:  ENGL 14
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  C3,C5  CSU GE:  C2  IGETC:  3B

ENG-010B  AMERICAN LITERATURE II  3 Units
This course presents a survey of late 19th and 20th Century American literature. Selections include writings of traditional and non-traditional American authors that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 1A
Advisory:  ENG 1B
CAN:  None
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  C3,C5  CSU GE:  C2  IGETC:  3B

ENG-011A  SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 18TH CENTURY  3 Units
This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Old English, Middle-English, the Renaissance, and the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 1A
CAN:  ENGL B; ENGL SEQ B = ENG 11A + 11B
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  C3,C5  CSU GE:  C2  IGETC:  3B

ENG-011B  SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (ROMANTIC-MODERN)  3 Units
This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, and Modern Periods.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite:  ENG 1A
CAN:  ENGL 10; ENGL SEQ B = ENG 11A + 11B
Transfer Status:  CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE:  C3,C5  CSU GE:  C2  IGETC:  3B
ENG-012A WORLD LITERATURE I  3 Units
This course presents a survey of the literary works that have influenced world thought from Homer through the Renaissance to 1660. Classics in all genre are studied for their artistic merit and their contributions to modern life.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-012B WORLD LITERATURE II  3 Units
This course surveys works which have influenced world thought from 1660 to the present. Selections reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds of world literature. This course may be taken independently from World Literature I, ENG 12A.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-014 SHAKESPEARE  3 Units
This course is a study of selected histories, comedies, and tragedies of William Shakespeare.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-015 THE SHORT STORY  3 Units
This course introduces the student to the techniques and development of fiction by the discussion and criticism of short stories from countries throughout the world.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-016 LITERATURE OF THE DESERT  3 Units
This course surveys non-fiction, fiction, and poetry written about the desert, inspired by the desert, and by authors living in the desert, with emphasis on the desert literature of the southwestern United States. The course includes an introduction to the desert environment, and appeals to the individual student’s relation to the desert. Field trips may be required.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-017 WOMEN IN LITERATURE  3 Units
This course presents a survey of literature written by and about women in the American, European, Asian, and Latin American traditions. Students examine archetypes and stereotypes of women as they are challenged in the literature.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
Advisory: ENG 1B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-018 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY  3 Units
This course introduces the student to the techniques and development of poetry through the discussion and criticism of poetry in its historical context. Students are encouraged to compose own poems based on forms studied in the course.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-021 INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICAN/CHICANO LITERATURE  3 Units
This course is a survey of literary analysis of folk, traditional, and contemporary Latin American/Chicano literature with critical analysis of representative works in all literary genre: the essay, the short story, the novel, poetry, and drama.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

ENG-022 INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE  3 Units
This course provides an introduction to folk, traditional and contemporary African American literature with critical analysis of representative works in the essay, the short story, the novel, poetry and drama. It includes a historical overview from the seventeenth century through the present. Through varied reading selections and learning about the history and culture of African Americans in the United States, the student better understand and appreciate the richness and diversity of African American literature.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG-023</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO AUTOBIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the different forms and theories of autobiography and personal narrative. It also provides the opportunity for them to begin to write their own life stories. Students read and analyze different examples of the genre, such as memoirs, diaries, and journals, as well as book-length autobiographies. The course fulfills an English elective for the English Composition major. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 1A CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-024</td>
<td>NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A survey of Native American literature, from oral tradition through European contact, assimilation, and contemporary narrative. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 1A CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C3, C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-25</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE NOVEL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the techniques and development of fiction by the discussion and criticism of novels from countries throughout the world. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 1A Advisory: ENG 1B CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-031</td>
<td>THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE: THE OLD TESTAMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides a survey of the Old Testament of the Bible, from a literary and philosophical point of view, with attention also paid to the ancient Near-Eastern texts and to the Jewish Apocrypha. It introduces the great characters and events in the context of the developmental nature of this literature. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 1A CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C3, C5 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-032</td>
<td>THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE: THE NEW TESTAMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides a survey of the New Testament of the Bible, from a literary and philosophical point of view, with attention also paid to the Dead Sea Scrolls material and 1st and 2nd century writings related to the New Testament. It introduces the great characters and events in the context of the developmental nature of this literature. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 1A CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C3, C5 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-035</td>
<td>MYTH AND LEGEND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the mythological and legendary literature from various world cultures, with special reference to Judeo-Christian, Oriental, Native American, Northern European, and classical Greek and Roman mythologies. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 1A CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C3, C5 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-041</td>
<td>TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course teaches students to write effectively within the business environment. Specifically, they study common types of business or office written communication and techniques for producing standard professional final copy. Students also learn to write business letters, status reports, grant proposals, memos, researched formal reports and manuals. Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L Prerequisite: ENG 51 CAN: None Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS COD GE: C4 CSU GE: None IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG-050</td>
<td>BASIC WRITING SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course provides extensive study of basic language skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Students write paragraphs and short essays and develop an awareness of correct grammar, usage and mechanical skills. Students may choose the credit/no credit option grading option. (Equivalent to ESL-050B.) Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 36 Repeatable: No Grading: 0 CAN: None Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses of Instruction

ENG-051 INTRODUCTION TO EXPOSITORY WRITING 3 Units
This course helps students improve their skills in expository writing, including a review of grammar and sentence skills to prepare them for college level courses. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option. (Equivalent to ESL-051.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: O
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG-055 FUNDAMENTALS OF GRAMMAR 3 Units
This course is designed to provide students with intensive study and application of the fundamentals of English grammar and structure in preparation for further collegiate level writing courses. Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ENG 50 is recommended. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: O
CAN: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG-097A-D WRITING CENTER ½ Unit
Writing Center Laboratory is an open entry/open exit environment designed to provide opportunities for students in all segments of the college community to develop their writing skills. Emphasis is placed on the one-to-one tutorial approach, computer-assisted instruction, word composing/processing and audio-visual. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Corequisite: Any ENG and RDG course except ENG 50 and RDG 50
CAN: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG-098A-D WRITING CENTER 1 Unit
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: K

ESL:

ESL-050A TRANSITIONAL BASIC ESL WRITING 3 Units
This course provides extensive study of basic writing skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Primary emphasis is placed on basic sentence and paragraph skills. Students are encouraged to take ESL 55A, Transitional Basic ESL Grammar, at the same time. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: O
Prerequisite: DE 384E
Corequisite: ESL 55A, RESL 50
CAN: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL-050B BASIC ESL WRITING 4 Units
This course provides extensive study of precollegiate writing skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Primary emphasis is on the application of basic composition strategies such as the control over organization, content, and style. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option. (Equivalent to ENG 50.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: O
Prerequisite: ESL 50A
Corequisite: ESL 55B and RDG 50
CAN: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL-051 EXPOSITORY ESL WRITING 3 Units
This non-transferable course is designed for English as a Second Language students who need further training and practice in expository writing and conventional language skills in preparation for higher level writing courses. Emphasis is on writing of full length essays and research techniques. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option. (Equivalent to ENG 51.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: O
Prerequisite: ESL 50B
Corequisite: ESL 60
CAN: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
**ESL-055A**  
**TRANSITIONAL BASIC ESL GRAMMAR**  
3 Units  
This course focuses on the fundamentals of English grammar with an emphasis on problems encountered by non-native speakers of English. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Lecture Hours: 54  
Lab Hours: 0  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: O  
Prerequisite: DE 382E  
Advisory: ESL 50A, RESL 50  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**ESL-055B**  
**BASIC ESL GRAMMAR**  
3 Units  
This course provides intensive study and the fundamentals of English grammar and structure in preparation for college level writing courses. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Lecture Hours: 54  
Lab Hours: 0  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: O  
Prerequisite: ESL 55A  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**ESL-057A**  
**BASIC ESL SPEAKING SKILLS**  
3 Units  
This course is recommended for non-native speakers of English or bilingual students who wish to improve their spoken English. Students learn standard American speech by practicing pronunciation, intonation, and other oral skills. Emphasis is placed on oral production through practice of speaking exercises in class. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Lecture Hours: 54  
Lab Hours: 0  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: O  
Corequisite: ESL 50A, ESL 55A, RESL 50  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**ESL-057B**  
**ADVANCED ESL SPEAKING SKILLS**  
3 Units  
This course is a continuation of ESL 57A. Students focus on sentence stress and other advanced phonetic skills necessary for improved fluency in standard American speech. Students engage in various types of oral production activities, including outlining and delivering oral presentations and interviewing in order to develop a personal style of communication. Students also engage in activities to improve listening and note-taking skills. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Lecture Hours: 54  
Lab Hours: 0  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: O  
Corequisite: ESL 50B, ESL 55B, RDG 50  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**ESL-060**  
**ADVANCED ESL GRAMMAR**  
3 Units  
This course is the most advanced level of grammar courses offered in the Credit-ESL Program. Emphasis is placed on the application of complex grammatical structures in the writing process. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.  
Lecture Hours: 54  
Lab Hours: 0  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: O  
Prerequisite: ESL 55B  
Advisory: ESL 51  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**ESL-097A-D**  
**ESL LABORATORY**  
½ Unit  
Lecture Hours: 0  
Lab Hours: 27  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: K  
Corequisite: Any credit ESL course  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**ESL-098A-D**  
**ESL LABORATORY**  
1 Unit  
Lecture Hours: 0  
Lab Hours: 54  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: K  
ESL Laboratory is an open entry/open exit environment designed to provide opportunities for students in all segments of the college community to develop their writing skills. Emphasis is on the one-to-one tutorial approach, computer-assisted instruction, word composing/processing and audio-visual. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.  
Corequisite: Any credit ESL course  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: None  
Degree Applicable: NAA  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None
### Courses of Instruction

#### FIRE: FIRE TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-001</td>
<td>FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-002</td>
<td>FIRE PREVENTION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-003</td>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-004</td>
<td>BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-005</td>
<td>FIRE BEHAVIOR &amp; COMBUSTION</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-006</td>
<td>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/ICS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE-010</td>
<td>WILDLAND FIRE TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIRE-001 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS**

This course surveys career opportunities in California Fire and Emergency Management Services and related fields; explores the history of fire protection; fire loss analysis, reviews public, quasi-public and private fire protection services; reviews specific fire protection functions; introduces fire chemistry and physics. This course is designated as Fire 1 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: ENG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**FIRE-002 FIRE PREVENTION**

This course provides the fundamental organization and function of fire prevention; inspections; surveying and mapping procedures; recognition of fire and life hazards; engineering a solution of a fire hazard; enforcing solutions to a fire hazard; public relations as effected by fire prevention. This course is designated Fire 2 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: ENG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**FIRE-003 EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS**

This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection, and portable fire extinguishing equipment; protection systems for special hazards; sprinkler systems and fire detection and alarm systems. This course is designated Fire 3 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: ENG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**FIRE-004 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION**

This course provides the fundamentals of building design and construction with emphasis on fire protection features including building equipment, facilities, fire resistant materials and high rise.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: ENG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**FIRE-005 FIRE BEHAVIOR & COMBUSTION**

This course explores and analyzes the fundamentals and specific principles of fire behavior, combustible materials, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material, forms of energy and fire prevention/suppression techniques. This course is designated Fire 5 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: ENG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**FIRE-006 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/ICS**

This course introduces the student to the world of hazardous chemicals, including their physical properties, uses in industry, and characteristics when involved in spills, fires and accidents. Basic information is covered regarding emergency procedures, legal requirements, compliance to regulations, health effects and treatment, and fire department protocols and responsibilities. This course is designated Fire 6 by the State Board of Fire Services and California State Fire Marshal.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: ENG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**FIRE-010 WILDLAND FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

This course meets the minimum requirements for employment as a wildland fire fighter with State and Federal fire suppressions agencies. Basic interagency courses, (I-110, 130, 190, S-212) are included. This course includes the care, maintenance and general use of power and hand crosscut saws and other fire fighting hand tools for fire line construction. This course stresses field performance and teamwork, along with fireline techniques, procedures, and safety. Wildland fire behavior safety is presented throughout the course. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, NR 10.)

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
Advisory: RDG 50  CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
FIRE-070  CONFINED SPACE-AWARENESS ½ Unit
This course provides instruction in identifying permit and non-permit required confined spaces, hazards associated with confined spaces, state regulations, communications, and equipment requirements. This course does not qualify participants to enter confined spaces. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES).
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

FIRE-071  CONFINED SPACE-OPERATIONAL 1½ Units
This course presents a review of confined space rescue definitions and operating restrictions and principles, then moves the student through a series of drills and scenarios for practical application of the skills and techniques presented. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES). A minimum of 40 hours is required.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: FIRE 70
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

FIRE-072  TRENCH RESCUE ½ Unit
This course is designed to train fire service personnel in hands-on application of the techniques necessary to safely complete a rescue from an excavation or trenching cave-in. Topics include critical considerations while responding to trenching emergencies, evaluation of cave-in scenes, basic life support procedures and temporary protection for victims, specialized tool usage, shoring techniques, and below grade rescue safety. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES).
Lecture Hours: 4  Lab Hours: 16  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: Regular or volunteer fire fighter
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

FIRE-073  AUTOMOBILE EXTRICATION ½ Unit
This course focuses on rescue fire operations techniques requiring vehicle extrication equipment. This course includes team organization; rescue and safety considerations; use of hand tools; use of hydraulic tools; use of pneumatic tools; use of wood cribbing and air bags; vehicle and victim stabilization techniques; and scene management. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES).
Lecture Hours: 4  Lab Hours: 16  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

FIRE-090A  FIRE PREVENTION 1A 2 Units
This course provides a broad, technical overview of fire prevention codes, ordinances, key hazards, and fire prevention practices. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

FIRE-090B  FIRE PREVENTION 1B 2 Units
This course focuses on the codes, ordinances and statutes that pertain to fire prevention practices in California. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: FIRE 90A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

FIRE-091A  FIRE COMMAND 1A 2 Units
This course is designed for fire fighters and those seeking a career in the fire service. This course provides information and experience in command and control techniques used at the scene of an emergency. It emphasizes decision-making, the act of commanding, authority, personnel, organization structure, preplanning and training techniques. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: Regular or volunteer fire fighter and those seeking a career in the fire service
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

**FIRE-091B  FIRE COMMAND 1B  2 Units**
This course provides instruction in the art of command as related to tactical fire problems. Topics include pre-planning and attack utilizing simulator, chemical and pesticide emergencies, shipping papers, and environmental considerations. This is a California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES) approved course.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: FIRE 91A
COD GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

**FIRE-092  FIRE MANAGEMENT 2 Units**
This course prepares first line fire supervisors with the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management. It is designed to prepare or enhance first line supervisors’ abilities to supervise subordinates. It introduces key management concepts and practices utilized in the California fire services. Discussions about decision making, time management, leadership styles, personnel evaluations and counseling guidelines are included. This is a California State Fire Fire Service Training and Education System approved course.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

**FL: FOREIGN LANGUAGE**

**FL-097A-D  FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB  ½ Unit**
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: No  Grading: K

**FL-098A-D  FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB  1 Unit**
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: K

Foreign Language Lab is an open entry/open exit environment designed to provide opportunities for students in all segments of the college community to develop their foreign language communicative skills in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Emphasis is placed on the one-to-one tutorial as well as the computer-assisted, audiotape and videotape monitoring approaches. Cultural materials are also provided in multimedia formats. This course is to supplement the course laboratory requirements of a foreign language course. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.

Corequisite: Any Foreign Language course
COD GE: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA

**FR: FRENCH**

**FR-001  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  5 Units**
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 1A and FR 1B is equivalent to FR 1.

Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: C3  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

**FR-001A  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  3 Units**
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 1A and FR 1B is equivalent to FR 1.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: C3  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

**FR-001B  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  3 Units**
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 1A and FR 1B is equivalent to FR 1.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: C3  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

**FR 2  ELEMENTARY FRENCH  5 Units**
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 1 or FR 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 2A and FR 2B is equivalent to FR 2.

Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: C3  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

G: GEOLOGY

G-001 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 4 Units
This course includes the study of the origin and composition of rocks and minerals; landscape development by water, ice, and wind; earthquakes; the Earth’s interior; the nature of mountains and their development; the movement of continental and oceanic plates, and environmental aspects of geology. The laboratory portion includes 16 hours of local field trips and constitutes a practical application of aspects of the above subject areas.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 50
CAN: GEOL 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1,B3 IGETC: 5A

G-004 GEOLOGY LAB 1 Unit
This lab constitutes a practical application of aspects of the physical geography/environmental geology subject areas in the classroom, and in approximately 16 hours in the field.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: None

G-005 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 4 Units
This course surveys geologic hazards such as flooding, landslides, earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions that affect humanity and studies means by which they may be mitigated. Geologic resources such as groundwater, surface water, and soil are studied to assess supply, conservation practices, and contamination mitigation. Mineral, fossil fuel, and alternate energy resources are examined for potential and for environmental assessment of production and consumption. Land-use planning and environmental impact analysis integrate the foregoing. The laboratory portion applies, on a practical basis, aspects of the above in the classroom and in approximately 16 hours in the field.
Note: This course is suggested for students in any major which deals with human interactions with the physical environment, such as architecture, engineering, environmental studies, city planning, natural resources, geology, and geography.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1,B3 IGETC: 5A

FR-002A ELEMENTARY FRENCH 3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 1 or FR 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 2A and FR 2B is equivalent to FR 2.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: FR 1 or FR 1B
CAN: FREN 4; FREN SEQ A = FR 1+2 or FR 1A+1B+2A+2B or FR 1+2A+2B or FR 1A+1B+2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B*

FR-002B ELEMENTARY FRENCH 3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the French society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of FR 2A and FR 2B is equivalent to FR 2.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: FR 2A
CAN: FREN 4; FREN SEQ A = FR 1+2 or FR 1A+1B+2A+2B or FR 1+2A+2B or FR 1A+1B+2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B*

FR-003 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 4 Units
This course strengthens the students' communication skills in the spoken and written language. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of France and the francophone world. French literature is introduced.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: FR 2 or FR 2B
CAN: FREN 8; FREN SEQ B = FR 3+4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

FR-004 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH 4 Units
This course expands the students' ability to communicate in French. Emphasis is on the discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature of the French-speaking world.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: FR 3
CAN: FREN 10; FREN SEQ B = FR 3+4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
Courses of Instruction

G-006 GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA 3 Units
This course presents the physical and historical geology of the natural provinces of California. The mineral deposits, stratigraphic and rock units, tectonic structures, fossils, geomorphology, and environmental issues within each province are examined. One or more field trips are conducted.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 and MATH 57
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: None  IGETC: 5A

G-007 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY 4 Units
This course is a general survey of the fields of physical and historical geology. It is designed to give a broad general understanding and appreciation of the composition, structure, geologic processes, origin, and development of the Earth and its inhabitants. The laboratory portion provides hands-on experience with minerals, rocks, fossils, topographic maps, geologic maps, and structure sections. One required all-day field trip provides an opportunity to directly experience local physical and historical geology.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B1  IGETC: 5A

G-008 GEOLOGY OF NATIONAL PARKS AND MONUMENTS 3 Units
This course provides a survey of the physical and historical geology of National Parks and Monuments, particularly those in the western states, to illustrate the geologic evolution of the regions in which these parks occur. Surface shaping processes such as volcanism, plutonism, deformation, sedimentation, glaciation, and fluvial activity are studied, using slides and other visual materials. Optional field trip(s) may be conducted.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 51 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
Corequisite: GEOG 1 or prior completion
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B1  IGETC: None

G-010 THE EARTH SCIENCES 4 Units
This course is a general survey of the Earth Sciences of Geology, Oceanography, Meteorology, Climatology, and Astronomy. It is designed to provide a broad general understanding and appreciation of these sciences and to bring into perspective the uniqueness of our planet, the interrelationships of its systems, and the influences of humanity upon these systems. The laboratory portion

GEOG: GEOGRAPHY

GEOG-001 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Units
This course examines the major features of the natural environment including land, water, air and life forms. The relationship between humans and their natural environment is emphasized, and map-reading skills are developed.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: GEOG 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B1  IGETC: 5A

GEOG-001L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 Unit
This course introduces the student to the methods and techniques used in the geographic study of the natural environment focusing on the earth’s atmosphere, continents, oceans and life forms. Students observe, record, and analyze this information both in class and on field trips in the local environment.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Corequisite: GEOG 1 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B3  IGETC: 5A

GEOG-002 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Units
This course focuses on the distribution of and interrelationships between features of humankind’s modern cultural environment. Among the topics discussed are world population, forms of livelihood, territoriality, urbanization, and material culture. Emphasis is also placed on the development of map-reading skills.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: GEOG 4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5  CSU GE: D5  IGETC: 4E
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

**GEOG-007 REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY** 3 Units
This course describes and explains the major cultural characteristics of the earth’s diverse geographic regions. Emphasis is placed on the development of regional patterns through time and the processes responsible for the existing patterns. The development of map-reading skills is an essential aspect of this investigation.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** ENG 50
**CAN:** None
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C2  **CSU GE:** D5  **IGETC:** 4E

**GEOG-010 GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA** 3 Units
This is a study of the natural and cultural environments of California including its climate, topography, biogeography, economy, urbanization and population diversity. Emphasis is placed on people and the environment, map interpretation and their changes over time. Both topical and regional formats are introduced.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Advisory:** ENG 50
**CAN:** None
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C2  **CSU GE:** D5  **IGETC:** 4E

**GER: GERMAN**

**GER-001 ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 5 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of German. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 1A and GER 1B is equivalent to GER 1.

Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** GER 1 or GER 1B
**CAN:** GERM 2; GERM SEQ A = GER 1 or 1A+1B + 2 or 2A+2B
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C3  **CSU GE:** C2  **IGETC:** 6A*

**GER-001A ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 3 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of German. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 1A and GER 1B is equivalent to GER 1.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** GER 1 or GER 1B
**CAN:** GERM 2; GERM SEQ A = GER 1 or 1A+1B + 2 or 2A+2B
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C3  **CSU GE:** C2  **IGETC:** 6A*

**GER-001B ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 1A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 1A and GER 1B is equivalent to GER 1.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** GER 1A
**CAN:** GERM 2; GERM SEQ A = GER 1 or 1A+1B + 2 or 2A+2B
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C3  **CSU GE:** C2  **IGETC:** 6A*

**GER-002 ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 5 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 1 or GER 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 2A and GER 2B is equivalent to GER 2.

Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** GER 1 or GER 1B
**CAN:** GERM 4; GERM SEQ A = GER 1 or 1A+1B + 2 or 2A+2B
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C3  **CSU GE:** C2  **IGETC:** 3B*

**GER-002A ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 2A and GER 2B is equivalent to GER 2.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** GER 1A
**CAN:** GERM 4; GERM SEQ A = GER 1 or 1A+1B + 2 or 2A+2B
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C3  **CSU GE:** C2  **IGETC:** 3B*

**GER-002B ELEMENTARY GERMAN** 3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of GER 2A and GER 2B is equivalent to GER 2.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
**Prerequisite:** GER 2A
**CAN:** GERM 4; GERM SEQ A = GER 1 or 1A+1B + 2 or 2A+2B
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
**COD GE:** C3  **CSU GE:** C2  **IGETC:** 3B*
### Courses of Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOLF-029</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING GOLF</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course is the study of the methods used in teaching the game of golf. It includes practical experience in the analysis of the golf swing and the correction of errors. The course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf. Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment  CAN: None  Transfer Status: Non  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF-030</td>
<td>SHORT GAME AND PUTTING</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course is the study of the techniques used to develop an effective short game and putting stroke. It emphasizes basic swing fundamentals and the modern approach to chips, pitches, greenside sand shots and putting. The course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf. Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment  CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF-032</td>
<td>GOLF TEACHING LABORATORY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course is the study and practice of the methods used in teaching the game of golf. It includes learning the techniques and instructional skills necessary to teach golf to individuals and groups. It emphasizes how to adapt golf swing fundamentals to the physical attributes and prior experience of the client (student). It also includes practical application of these methods in a golf practice range environment. The course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf. Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment  CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: C2,C5  CSU GE: E  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF-034</td>
<td>GOLF CLUB DESIGN &amp; REPAIR</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course is the study of the design and manufacture of golf clubs. It includes the study of golf repair theory and practical “hands-on” experience in a golf club repair laboratory. The course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf. Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment  CAN: None  Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF-036</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS &amp; RULES OF GOLF</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>This course is the study of the basic fundamentals and rules of the game of golf. It emphasizes the rules of golf and the responsibility of the golf professional to insure compliance with the rules and uphold the integrity of the sport of golf. The course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf. Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50 or concurrent enrollment  CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-001</td>
<td>PERSONAL &amp; COMMUNITY HEALTH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course consists of application of facts and attitudes to the maintenance of optimum health for the individual and society; effects of exercise, fatigue, and diet; emotional and mental well-being; drugs, alcohol, and tobacco; disease etiology and disease prevention; human reproduction and family; and safety in the modern world. Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50  CAN: None  Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC-013</td>
<td>GENERAL NUTRITION</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course is a study of the chemical composition of foods and their utilization by the body. Practical problems of nutrition and relationship of adequate diet to physical and mental health are covered. Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  Prerequisite: ENG 50  CAN: FCS 2  Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  COD GE: C2  CSU GE: E  IGETC: None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
HIST - HS

Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

HIST: HISTORY

HIST-003 HISTORY OF WORLD CIVILIZATION - I
This course is a broad study of the major elements of history from ancient times to the Renaissance. It is designed to develop understanding of institutions basic to world civilization.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: HIST SEQ C = HIST 3+4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D6 IGETC: 3B,4F

HIST-004 HISTORY OF WORLD CIVILIZATION - II
This course is a broad study of the major elements of history from the 16th Century to the present. It is designed to develop understanding of institutions basic to world civilization.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: HIST SEQ C = HIST 3+4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D6 IGETC: 3B,4F

HIST-017 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION
This course is a survey of the political and social development of the United States from the discovery of America through the Reconstruction period.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: HIST SEQ B = HIST 17+18
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D6 IGETC: 3B,4F

HIST-018 U.S. HISTORY FROM RECONSTRUCTION TO PRESENT
This course is a survey of the political and social development of the United States from the Reconstruction Period to the present.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: HIST SEQ B = HIST 17+18
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D6 IGETC: 3B,4F

HS: HEALTH SCIENCES

HS-051 TRANSITION TO REGISTERED NURSE
This course focuses on the role of the registered nurse as covered in the first year of the associate degree program. Skills lab and clinical practice focus on the application of therapeutic nursing interventions and critical thinking behaviors with selected client populations. This course facilitates the transition of LVN into the second year of the RN program. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: O
Prerequisite: ENG 1A, MATH 57, BI 22, PSY 1, CH 4 or 1 year high school chemistry. Licensure as a Vocational Nurse. Corequisite: BI 23 and SOC 4, or prior completion. Licensure as a Vocational Nurse in the state of California.
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-060 ENERGETIC HEALING 1 Unit MODALITIES: HEALING TOUCH , LEVEL I
Introduction to several energy based therapeutic approaches to healing. Discussion of the energy field, energy medicine and applications of techniques to restore harmony and balance in the energy system to allow clients to self heal. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: K
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-061 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 2 Units
This course introduces medical terminology as used by all health service personnel, including medical doctors, dentists, nurses, respiratory therapists, physical therapists, EMTs, medical secretaries and doctors' office assistants.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

HS-062 YOUR LIVING BODY 3 Units
This course provides a basic overview of body structures and functions, correlated with discussion of the major diseases affecting each of the major systems. This course is required for Vocational Nursing Program.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-064 NURSE ASSISTANT 6 Units
This course includes basic nursing principles used in the care of clients in long-term care facilities. The content addresses the basic needs of clients; concepts of ethics and confidentiality; techniques of communication; reporting and recording of observations and basic assessments; performance of special treatments, procedures, and skills required for client care. Successful completion of the course results in eligibility to take the state-approved test that leads to certification as a nursing assistant.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-066 HOME HEALTH AIDE 2 Units
This course expands on the content taught in the nursing assistant course to provide preparation for care of residents in home care settings. Content emphasizes personal care, basic communications, safety, meal planning, and maintaining a healthy environment.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: HS 64 or CNA
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-067 INTRODUCTION TO MED/DOSAGE CALCULATIONS 1 Unit
This course provides a basic foundation for the study of pharmacology and covers the general principles of drug administration with a review of arithmetic and the calculation of math dosages. It utilizes a nursing process approach which focuses on the understanding of pharmacological principles, medication administration, and the evaluation of the client’s responses in the health care setting. This course is designed for the beginning vocational nursing student and other allied health care disciplines.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-070 INTRO TO HEALTH SCIENCES 1 Unit
This course is strongly recommended for all students entering the VN or ADN programs offered at College of the Desert. It is designed to provide students interested in Health Sciences programs with detailed information about program requirements and career objectives.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50 and RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS-081 BASIC ARRHYTHMIAS 2 Units
This course is designed for persons working with patients who require cardiac monitoring. It provides a review of anatomy and physiology of the heart. The normal and abnormal rhythms of the heart are studied with an emphasis on treatment for abnormal arrhythmias. This course is applicable for LVN, RN, and CNA Continuing Education Units (CEUs).
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 98 NURSING SKILLS LAB ½ Unit
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: 3 Grading: K

HS 99 NURSING SKILLS LAB 1 Unit
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: K
This course provides opportunity for practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for safe patient care. It uses multimedia materials, computers, and instructor assistance to improve the skills needed and is directed to students needing review of nursing procedures. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark. May be taken for a total of four times.
CAN: None
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: Enrollment in a Nursing course
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
HSAD: HUMAN SERVICES/ALCOHOL DRUG STUDIES

HSAD-001 INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL/ DRUG STUDIES 3 Units
This is a survey course that examines, interprets and evaluates the significant terms and definitions used in the study of drugs, addiction and alcoholism as a family affair. It looks at the causes and consequences of alcohol/drug use and abuse (i.e. psychological, sociological, physiological, economic, and political), as well as the myths, images and stereotypes of substance abuse and substance users. It examines the modalities utilized in education, prevention, intervention, treatment, recovery, and relapse. This is the basic prerequisite for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD-002 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES COUNSELING (formerly HSC-002) 3 Units
This is an intensive, exploratory, communication/counseling course that introduces the student to the principles, strategies and practices of helping skills as useful tools. Through the use of problem solving simulation, the student learns how to support coping skills in a client. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD-004 PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL GROWTH 2 Units
This course covers the professional aspects of alcohol and drug counseling as a career. It deals with such problematic areas as burnout, recovery, certification and credential requirements, professional associations and personal and professional growth. It introduces problems and possible solutions that will be thematic in many courses in this program. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD-020 BIOMEDICAL-PHARMACOLOGY 3 Units
This course investigates the effects of alcohol and drugs on human behavior. Models and biomedical principles of the disease process and treatment are presented. Interpretations and evaluations of the strategies utilized in recovery by various treatment modalities are studied. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD-022 CASE MANAGEMENT 3 Units
This course presents case management from the initial intake and assessment of an individual, to recovery planning, record keeping, aftercare, follow-up and referral. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: HSC 2
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD-024 LAW/ETHICS: COMMUNITY RESPONSES 3 Units
This course is the study, interpretation, and practice of legal and ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered when providing and utilizing human services. Special focus is placed on privileged relationships, counseling, and confidentiality. It also deals with community agencies responsible for outreach, education, and referrals. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD-030 INDIVIDUAL, GROUP, AND FAMILY COUNSELING 3 Units
This is a survey course that addresses the differences and similarities of individual and group counseling with special emphasis on the functional alcohol/drug family situations. It traces the development of individual and group counseling and explores its dynamics. It interprets and assesses the impact on individuals and on their relationships. In addition, it interprets and assesses the impact on society and on its institutions. Practical strategies and experiential exercises are utilized. Skills
development in counseling the family unit is addressed. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HSAD-032A SUPERVISED PRACTICUM I** 2 Units

This course gives direction, interpretation, guidance, and evaluation to assist the student in making the transition from the college to job placement via the Supervised Practicum I (HSAD 32A). Values, knowledge, and skills applied in the practical setting are essential to professional dependency counseling. Special attention is given to individual, group, and family approaches to counseling. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Eight (8) HSAD core courses
Corequisite: HSAD 33A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HSAD-032B SUPERVISED PRACTICUM II** 2 Units

This course concludes the work begun in Supervised Practicum I (HSAD 32A). This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: HSAD 32A
Corequisite: HSAD 33B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HSAD-033A SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP I** 3 Units

This course is a supervised fieldwork internship that actively involves students at a supervised chemical dependency service site. Students apply and integrate the values, knowledge, and skills learned in the classroom through direct, hands-on experience in the area of chemical dependency counseling. Special attention is given to individual, group, and family counseling. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drugs Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Eight (8) HSAD core courses
Corequisite: HSAD 32A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HSAD-033B SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP II** 3 Units

This course concludes the field work begun in Supervised Internship I (HSAD 33A). This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: HSAD 33A
Corequisite: HSAD 32B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HSAD-034 DUAL DIAGNOSIS** 3 Units

This course prepares the student to meet the challenge to mental health workers and substance abuse counselors in dealing with clients who have psychiatric disorders coexisting with drug dependency. The focus is on the diagnosis, assessment, treatment and aftercare of such clients. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Corequisite: HSAD 1 or prior completion
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HSAD-036 COUNSELING DIVERSE POPULATIONS** 3 Units

This is a counseling course that introduces the student to population subgroups and unique helping skills used to support diverse populations. The course surveys the history of underrepresentation of each subgroup and describe current challenges for counselors.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**HUM: HUMANITIES**

**HUM-008 AMERICAN MUSIC** 3 Units

This course is a general survey of music in the United States, beginning with Native American songs and chants and continuing to the present through musical traditions and styles introduced by America’s multi-cultural populations. The American public’s infatuation with “star” performers and its effect on musical economics are also explored. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, MUS 8.)

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C1  IGETC: 3A
ITAL: ITALIAN

ITAL-001 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN 5 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of Italian. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 1A and ITAL 1B is equivalent to ITAL 1.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: ITAL SEQ A = ITAL 1 or 1A + 1B + 2 or 2A + 2B
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ITAL-001A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN 3 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of Italian. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 1A and ITAL 1B is equivalent to ITAL 1.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
CAN: ITAL SEQ A = ITAL 1 or 1A + 1B + 2 or 2A + 2B
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A*

ITAL-001B ELEMENTARY ITALIAN 3 Units
This course presents the fundamentals of Italian. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 1A and ITAL 1B is equivalent to ITAL 1.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ITAL 1A
CAN: ITAL SEQ A = ITAL 1 or 1A + 1B + 2 or 2A + 2B
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A*

ITAL-002 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN 5 Units
This course builds upon the material presented in ITAL 1 and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 2A and ITAL 2B is equivalent to ITAL 2.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ITAL 1 or ITAL 1B
CAN: ITAL SEQ A = ITAL 1 or 1A + 1B + 2 or 2A + 2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B*

ITAL-002A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN 3 Units
This course builds upon the material presented in ITAL 1, 1A and 1B and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 2A and ITAL 2B is equivalent to ITAL 2.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ITAL 1 or ITAL 1B
CAN: ITAL SEQ A = ITAL 1 or 1A + 1B + 2 or 2A + 2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B*

ITAL-002B ELEMENTARY ITALIAN 3 Units
This course builds upon the material presented in ITAL 2A and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Italian society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of ITAL 2A and ITAL 2B is equivalent to ITAL 2.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ITAL 2A
CAN: ITAL SEQ A = ITAL 1 or 1A + 1B + 2 or 2A + 2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B*

ITAL-003 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN 4 Units
This course strengthens the students’ communication skills in the spoken and written Italian language and builds upon the topics of vocabulary, grammar, structure, and Italian culture introduced in previous levels 1 and 2. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of Italy. Italian literature is introduced.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 18 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ITAL 2 or ITAL 2B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B
**Courses of Instruction**

**ITAL-004 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN 4 Units**
This course is the continuation of ITAL 3. It expands the students’ ability to communicate in Italian. Emphasis is on discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature of the Italian-speaking world.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** ITAL 3  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

**J: JOURNALISM**

**J-003A NEWS REPORTING & WRITING 3 Units**
This is a beginning course in news writing that provides instruction and practice in the fundamentals of news reporting. The course focuses on the writing of news with an introduction into feature writing. Included in the course are such topics as interviewing, story organization and structure, the style and language of journalism, and journalistic law and ethics. This course may be substituted for MC 2, Writing for the Mass Media.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 1A  
CAN: JOUR 2  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**J-004A BASIC NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 3 Units**
This lecture and laboratory course provides initial practical experience in working on the staff of the college newspaper. Students concentrate on editorial, production, advertising, and circulation activities but are expected to participate in all facets of the operation.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** J 3A or concurrent enrollment  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**J-004B INTERMEDIATE NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 3 Units**
This lecture and laboratory course continues to provide practical experience in working on the staff of the college newspaper, building on experience initiated in the basic course. Students assume a leadership role, whether in editorial, production, or advertising activities, in producing the newspaper. Students become familiar with the use of desktop publishing programs.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** J 4A  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**ITAL - JPN**

**J-004C ADVANCED NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 3 Units**
This lecture and laboratory course continues to provide practical experience in working on the staff of the college newspaper, building on experience gained in J 4A and J 4B. Students serve as editor, production supervisor, advertising director, photo editor, and circulation director—whether solely or on an alternating basis—and otherwise help, direct, and guide new students in producing a newspaper.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** J 4B  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**J-010 MAGAZINE WRITING AND PRODUCTION 3 Units**
This course focuses on strategies and techniques of literary magazine production and produces the college literary magazine. Students select the materials, edit materials, plan the format, typeset, paste-up and prepare the magazine for publication. The course also focuses on the procedures involved in transforming a literary magazine to an online format.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** ENG 51  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**JPN: JAPANESE**

**JPN-001A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE 3 Units**
This course introduces students to elementary communication skills of understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Emphasis is on fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation, practical vocabulary and useful phrases and idioms. The honorific, polite, and humble forms of vocabulary and expressions are introduced and analyzed. This course also exposes students to social, cultural, political and historical aspects of Japan.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** JAPN SEQ A = JPN 1A+1B+2A+2B  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 6A*
JPN-001B ELEMENTARY JAPANESE  3 Units
This course introduces students to elementary communication skills of understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Japanese. Emphasis is on fundamentals of grammar and pronunciation, practical vocabulary and useful phrases and idioms. The honorific, polite, and humble forms of vocabulary and expressions are introduced and analyzed.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: JPN 1A
CAN: JAPN SEQ A = JPN 1A+1B+2A+2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 6A*

JPN-002A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE  3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the Japanese language begun in JPN 1B. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Japanese society, history, and culture is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: JPN 1B
CAN: JAPN SEQ A = JPN 1A+1B+2A+2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B*

JPN-002B ELEMENTARY JAPANESE  3 Units
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the Japanese language begun in JPN 2A. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the Japanese society, history, and culture is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: JPN 2A
CAN: JAPN SEQ A = JPN 1A+1B+2A+2B
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B*

MATH: MATHEMATICS

MATH-001A CALCULUS  5 Units
This course studies the meaning, computation and application of integration and infinite series. Topics include the definition of the definite integral, techniques of integration, applications of integration, first order separable differential equations, modeling exponential growth and decay, infinite series and approximation of functions using Taylor series with remainder.
Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: MATH 1A
CAN: MATH 20; SEQ B = MATH 1A+1B; SEQ C = MATH 1A+1B+2A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

MATH-002B LINEAR ALGEBRA  4 Units
This course is a standard introductory course in linear algebra. Topics include vectors in R^n, matrices and systems of linear equations, determinants, vector spaces, linear independence, linear transformations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and diagonalization of certain quadratic forms.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: MATH 1B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-005</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This is a course of study in the trigonometric functions with emphasis on periodic functions, trigonometric identities, solving trigonometric equations, graphical methods, inverse functions, solving triangles with applications including the law of sines and law of cosines. Additional topics may include vectors and complex numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-010</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This is a function oriented course including the concept of a function and function notation. The course includes an in depth investigation of polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, including their equations, graphs, and behavior. Other topics include the binomial theorem, conic sections, and matrices as they apply to systems of linear equations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-012</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>This course studies the basic functions used in Calculus: the polynomial, rational, root, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions. Topics include recognizing, graphing and solving equations involving these functions, working with function notation, rates of change, transformations of functions and applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-030</td>
<td>Plane Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>This course includes fundamentals of plane geometry, including topics in solid and coordinate geometry, developed by both inductive and deductive processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-040</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>This course focuses on solving problems using linear, quadratic and exponential models with an introduction to the concept of a function. Topics include solving and graphing linear, quadratic and exponential equations, systems of linear equations, rational exponents, root equations, quadratic inequalities, circles and applications.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MATH-050 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4 Units
This course is an introduction to the real number system and to the use of variable expressions and equations in problem solving. Topics include properties of the real numbers, arithmetic of variable expressions including polynomials and algebraic fractions, solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, factoring, and an introduction to the Cartesian coordinate system and the equations and graphs of linear equations in two variables.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: MATH-057
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH-054 BEGINNING ALGEBRA 4 Units
This course is an introduction to the real number system and to the use of variable expressions and equations in problem solving. Topics include properties of the real numbers, square roots, arithmetic of variable expressions including polynomials and algebraic fractions, solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, factoring, and an introduction to the Cartesian coordinate system and the equations and graphs of linear equations in two variables. Also, the proper use of math notation is emphasized along with an introduction to Pythagorean Theorem and basic geometric formulas, some dimensional analysis with modeling applications is included.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: MATH-057 or MATH-058
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH-057 COLLEGE ARITHMETIC 3 Units
This course provides an understanding of and competency in the basic operations of elementary arithmetic. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Other topics include: ratios and proportions, percent, arithmetic with signed numbers, the metric system including conversion of units, and elementary geometry concepts such as perimeter, area, and volume.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: RDG-050
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH-058 FUNDAMENTALS OF ARITHMETIC 2 Units
This course provides an understanding of and competency in the basic operations of elementary arithmetic. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Other topics include: ratios and proportions, percent, arithmetic with signed numbers, the metric system including conversion of units. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 72 Repeatable: No Grading: K
Advisory: RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH-060A INTRODUCTION TO THE GRAPHING CALCULATOR 1 Unit
This course explores the link between the graphing calculator and mathematics. Students are guided through exploration of topics in Algebra using the graphing calculator. This course prepares students to competently employ the graphing calculator in future mathematics courses. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: O
Advisory: MATH 50 and ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH-061 MATH ANXIETY REDUCTION 1 Unit
This is a comprehensive, multifaceted course to aid students in math-anxiety reduction and ease re-entry into a Math program. Topics include reduction of internal psychological stumbling blocks, confidence building, visualization, learning-style enhancement, and effective study and test-taking skills. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: K
Advisory: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH-071 MESA/CCCP ORIENTATION 1 Unit
This course assists students in acquiring the knowledge and skills necessary to reach their educational objectives in engineering, mathematics, and science-related fields. Topics include: career decisions and strategies, educational and personal enrichment, study skills and habits, time management, academic preparation, and success in college. Field trips may be required. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: K
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
MC: MASS COMMUNICATION

**MC-005** INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC RELATIONS

This course offers students an overview of the public relations field with a practical approach to the handling and planning of public relations campaigns. This course is offered on an irregular basis.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

**Prerequisite:** ENG 1A

COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

MUS: MUSIC

**MUS-001** MUSIC THEORY I

This course is a study of melodic structure, chord voicing and simple chord progressions in the style of 18th and 19th c. It includes an introduction to 20th century techniques. Further application of the principles introduced in MUS 1. Emphasis is placed on sight singing, ear training and keyboard proficiency.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

**Prerequisite:** MUS 12

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 21A or another music performance class

COD GE: C3  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**MUS-002** MUSIC THEORY II

This course is a continuation of the study of melodic structure, chord voicing and chord progressions in the style of 18th and 19th c. harmonic technique (four-part settings, dominant 9th, 11th, 13th, secondary dominants and non-dominant harmony.) It includes an introduction to 20th century techniques. Further application of the principles introduced in MUS 1. Emphasis is placed on sight singing, ear training and keyboard proficiency.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

**Prerequisite:** MUS 1

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 21A or another music performance class

COD GE: C3  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**MUS-005** HISTORY OF ROCK 'N' ROLL

This course is a survey of rock music. The focus is on rock music, the musician, and the manner in which the sociological, political and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this musical art form.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L

Advisory: ENG 50

COD GE: C3  CSU GE: None  IGETC: 3A
MUS-008 ANERICAN MUSIC 3 Units
This course is a general survey of music in the United States, beginning with Native American songs and chants and continuing to the present through musical traditions and styles introduced by America’s multi-cultural populations. The American public’s infatuation with “star” performers and its effect on musical economics are also explored. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, HUM 8.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: C1 IGTC: 3A

MUS-010 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC 3 Units
This course is a general survey of musical style, form and materials designed to acquaint students with the development of music from the Middle Ages to the present.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGTC: 3A

MUS-012 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC 3 Units
This is a basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, scales, intervals, triads and music terminology.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGTC: 3A

MUS-021A BEGINNING CLASS PIANO 2 Units
Group work in developing piano keyboard facility and reading primary level piano music. Opportunity provided for individual attention and in-class performance. Repeating the course will provide additional skills and competency within the subject matter. May be taken for a total of three times.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 2 Grading: L
Prerequisite: MUS 21A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGTC: None

MUS-022 CLASS VOICE 2 Units
This course includes beginning, intermediate and advanced instruction in techniques of singing. Problems of tone production, breathing, pitch matching, music rhythms, music vocabulary, internal training and vocal exercises are addressed. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGTC: None

MUS-025A CLASS PERCUSSION 2 Units
This course includes the fundamentals of snare drum technique and basics of counting. It is designed for non-music majors with no background in reading music or the playing of percussion instruments.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGTC: None

MUS-026 INSTRUMENTAL CHAMBER ENSEMBLE 1 Unit
Group rehearsal and public performance of standard music literature for small instrumental ensembles. Repeating this course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: MUS 12
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGTC: None

MUS-034 VOCAL ENSEMBLE 2 Units
This course involves study and performance of a diverse array of music literature for small vocal ensembles. Public performances are required. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Vocal audition to determine eligibility
Advisory: MUS 12
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGTC: None
### Courses of Instruction

**MUS-036 OPERA WORKSHOP** 2 Units  
This course includes beginning, intermediate and advanced instruction in the study of opera score and vocal chorus parts. Students memorize and perform opera scenes and acts, and learn basic stage and operatic stories. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Lecture Hours: 0  
Lab Hours: 108  
Repeatable: 3  
Grading: L  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  
CAN: None  
COD GE: C3  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 78A

**MUS-039A BEGINNING CLASS GUITAR** 2 Units  
This is a beginning course designed for the non-music major covering fundamentals of guitar technique and reading basic musical notation. Emphasis is on beginning sound production for guitar. Music from Classical, Flamenco, Latin, and popular songs will be covered.  
Lecture Hours: 18  
Lab Hours: 54  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: L  
Advisory: MUS 12  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  
Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 39A

**MUS-039B INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED CLASS GUITAR** 2 Units  
This is an intermediate to advanced course designed for the non-music major that continues the development of guitar technique introduced in MUS 39A. Emphasis on perfecting sound production and mastery of all aspects of the guitar. Music from Classical, Flamenco, Latin, and popular songs will be covered. Repeating this course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of three times.  
Lecture Hours: 18  
Lab Hours: 54  
Repeatable: 2  
Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 39A  
**Advisory:** MUS 12  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  
Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**MUS-078A INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS & MUSIC** 3 Units  
This course is designed as an introduction to the history, theory and practice of electronic music and the development of MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students receive “hands-on” experience using synthesizers, computers and computer music software. Students create original compositions and manipulate existing repertoire using electronic music techniques.  
Lecture Hours: 36  
Lab Hours: 54  
Repeatable: No  
Grading: L  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  
Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None  
**Prerequisite:** 8 units of MUS 36

**MUS-078B APPLICATIONS OF COMPUTERS AND MUSIC** 3 Units  
This course provides practical experience in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) and its applications, with an emphasis on original composition and audio for multimedia projects. Students receive “hands-on” experience using synthesizers, microphones, audio mixers, audio processors, computers and computer music software. Students construct stylistic multimedia demonstrations like those used in the music, television, film and computer industry. Repeating this course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of three times.  
Lecture Hours: 36  
Lab Hours: 54  
Repeatable: 2  
Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** MUS 78A  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU  
Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**MUS-094 ADVANCED VOCAL ENSEMBLE** 2 Units  
(formerly MUS 95A-D)  
This course provides an opportunity for advanced study and performance of music literature for small vocal ensembles. Public performances are required. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Lecture Hours: 18  
Lab Hours: 54  
Repeatable: 3  
Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** Vocal audition to determine eligibility  
**Advisory:** MUS 12  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  
Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None

**MUS-096 ADVANCED OPERA WORKSHOP** 2 Units  
This course includes beginning, intermediate and advanced instruction in the study and performance of small operatic roles with a foreign text in acts or full production performance. Students expand acting and movement skills, study operatic period costume and work backstage as makeup crew head. May be taken for a total of four times.  
Lecture Hours: 0  
Lab Hours: 108  
Repeatable: 3  
Grading: L  
**Prerequisite:** 8 units of MUS 36  
CAN: None  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  
Degree Applicable: AA/AS  
COD GE: None  
CSU GE: None  
IGETC: None
N-001 BASIC CONCEPTS IN NURSING PRACTICE 8 Units
This course introduces students to the organizing framework of the program and to the nursing process. The focus is on optimum wellness. Basic care concepts and skills common to promoting, maintaining or restoring health are presented in the classroom and practiced in college and clinical laboratories. Care is focused on the needs of medical, surgical and geriatric clients.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 216  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51, MATH 57, CH 4 or one year high school Chemistry, and acceptance to the program
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

N-002 CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE FOR COMMONLY OCCURRING ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH 9 Units
This course builds on concepts introduced in Nursing 1 with emphasis on commonly occurring alterations in health in the medical, surgical, and pediatric client. Students receive lectures on campus and gain clinical skills in both the campus laboratory and in a local hospital.
Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 216  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: N 1, ENG 1A, BI 22, and PSY 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

N-003A CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE FOR COMPLEX ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH 9 Units
This course focuses on promoting, maintaining or restoring health of clients with alterations in psychological functioning and clients during the childbearing process. Previously learned principles of medical surgical nursing are applied. Clinical experience is provided in psychiatric, obstetrical and medical/surgical settings.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 270  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: N 2, BI 23, and ANTH 2 or SOC 1 or SOC 14 or SOC 15
Corequisite: N 3B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

N-003B ISSUES IN NURSING ½ Unit
This course introduces the student to the non-clinical aspects of nursing and discusses professional, credentialing, collective bargaining, nursing organizations, and legal, ethical and bioethical issues frequently encountered by the new graduate. This course may be used for continuing education credit.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: N 2
Corequisite: N 3A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

N-004A CONCEPTS OF NURSING PRACTICE FOR ACUTE COMPLEX ALTERATIONS IN HEALTH 9 Units
In this course students gain knowledge and experience with clients whose optimum level of wellness is altered by acute and complex conditions. Experience is provided in medical and surgical units of the hospital and in intensive, critical care, geriatric and emergency departments.
Lecture Hours: 72  Lab Hours: 270  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: N 3A, BI 15, and SP 1 or 4 or 5 or 15
Corequisite: N 4B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

N-004B MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS IN NURSING ½ Unit
This course introduces students to beginning management concepts in nursing. Students learn how to organize time, delegate responsibilities, teach and supervise those with lesser educational preparation, and use performance evaluation. Decision-making is emphasized. (Experience in supervision of others will be provided during the clinical portion of N 4A.)
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: N 3A and BI 15
Corequisite: N 4A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
NR-001 CONSERVATION OF NATURAL 3 Units RESOURCES
This environmental science course encompasses a study of general ecological principles including biological energy relationships, biogeochemical cycles, population dynamics, limiting factors, biotic communities, principles of ecosystem sustainability, ecosystem change, and biodiversity. Environmental issues are examined from an ecological perspective and include such topics as: water availability and quality, fossil fuels and renewable energy resources, air pollution, global atmospheric issues, hazardous materials, and human population growth. Emphases are placed on the effects of environmental problems upon all living organisms, and the role of human beings in reducing their impact on this planet. Suggested for Biological Sciences General Education Requirements.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: RDG 50 and concurrent enrollment in NR 1L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

NR-001L CONSERVATION OF NATURAL 1 Unit RESOURCES LABORATORY
A laboratory designed to supplement the Conservation of Natural Resources course (NR 1) by providing laboratory and field experiences in environmental subject areas. Suggested for Biological Science General Education Requirements.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: NR 1 or concurrent enrollment
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

NR-003 INTRODUCTION TO WILDLIFE 3 Units MANAGEMENT
This course covers the principles of wildlife biology as related to wildlife management. Students will be introduced to basic skills involved in wildlife conservation, and develop an understanding of the relationships between wildlife, people and outdoor recreation. Subjects to be covered include: basic ecological concepts; population dynamics; wildlife habitats and nutrition; wildlife identification and natural history; field methods; fish and game laws; and career opportunities.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: NR 1
Advisory: NR 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR-004 INTRODUCTION TO ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT 3 Units
This course covers ecological, socioeconomic, and institutional factors involved in the management of ecosystems. The history of ecosystem management, terminology, examples of successful and unsuccessful techniques, applications towards forest, chaparral, desert, and grassland management, and the interfacing of science, people, and governments for successful programs, along with job opportunities in public and private natural resources management agencies are discussed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: NR 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR-010 WILDLAND FIRE TECHNOLOGY 3 Units
This course meets the minimum requirements for employment as a wildland fire fighter with State and Federal fire suppressions agencies. Basic interagency courses, (I-110, 130, 190, S-212) are included. This course includes the care, maintenance and general use of power and hand crosscut saws and other fire fighting hand tools for fire line construction. This course stresses field performance and teamwork, along with fireline techniques, procedures, and safety. Wildland fire behavior safety is presented throughout the course. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, FIRE 10.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: RDG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 17 NATURAL RESOURCES 3 Units LAW ENFORCEMENT
This course provides information relating to enforcement of natural resources and wildlife laws in the United States and California. Topics studied include the relationships between Federal and State natural resources and wildlife laws and regulations, laws as resource and wildlife management tools, conservation and perpetuation of wildlife and other natural resources, review of State and Federal resource management agencies, law enforcement officer qualifications, duties and responsibilities, enforcement procedures, court systems, fines and forfeitures, hunter safety program, public responsibilities, preservation of the environment and conservation of wildlife. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, AJ 17.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
NR-020 GPS AND MAP USE 1 Unit
This course provides an overview of Global Positioning System and map use technology. Students utilize handheld GPS units and learn to apply the basic functions. Students are provided with opportunities to learn application techniques. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
CAN: None

NR-021 INTRODUCTION TO GIS 3 Units
This course provides an overview of GIS (geographic information system) technology. Students utilize computers and learn to apply GIS to relevant areas of interest. Topics covered include applications to: natural resources, landscape architecture, urban planning, fire technology and law enforcement.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: CIS 70A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

NR-041A NATIVE PLANTS - MOUNTAIN 1 Unit
This course is designed to introduce students to the identification of mountain native plants above 4,000 feet. Emphasis is placed on mountain trees and shrubs. Two Saturday field trips are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

NR-041B NATIVE PLANTS - DESERT 1 Unit
This course is designed to introduce students to the identification of desert native plants in the Coachella Valley and surrounding desert areas. Both annuals and perennials (shrubs and trees) are included, with an emphasis placed on desert annuals when they are available. Two Saturday field trips are required. As weather conditions and corresponding plant species vary significantly from one year to the next, this course may be repeated for credit one time. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: 1  Grading: O
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

NR-050 WINTER BIRDS 1 Unit
This course introduces students to the principles and techniques of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that winter locally at the Salton Sea. Saturday field trips to the Salton Sea are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

NR-051A MIGRANT BIRDS - FALL 1 Unit
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that migrate south through our local mountains. Two Saturday field trips are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

NR-051B MIGRANT BIRDS - SPRING 1 Unit
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that use local desert oases as stopover points during spring migration. Two Saturday field trips to local migrant “traps” are required. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

OH-001 HORTICULTURE 3 Units
This course offers an opportunity to learn the basic structure and function of plants, their place in the world of human activity and the methods used to manipulate the botanical world to human advantage. Students can expect to be exposed to plant anatomy, morphology and physiology as well as such practical matters as plant propagation, pruning and fertilization. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, AGPS 5.) Note: This course does not satisfy IGETC Requirement in Area 5-B.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B2  IGETC: None
OH-001L  HORTICULTURE LABORATORY  1 Unit
This laboratory is the companion of OH 1. It is intended to provide an introduction to some biological science procedures as well as direct experience with horticultural operations. Included are plant propagation, pruning, anatomy, morphology, taxonomic keys, transplanting and plant use and pesticides. (Also listed as, and equivalent to, AGPS 5L)  Note: This course does not satisfy IGETC Requirement in Area 5-B.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or prior completion of OH 1
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: B3  IGETC: None

OH-004  TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT  2 Units
This course introduces the basic turfgrass principles used in the maintenance of turfgrass areas. It covers the major factors in turfgrass management which control the quality of grass. Emphasis is placed on management practices used to produce a good turfgrass area in a desert environment.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

OH-004L  TURFGRASS MANAGEMENT LABORATORY  1 Unit
This laboratory is intended to supplement the Turfgrass Management course (OH 4) by providing laboratory and field experiences in turfgrass management subject areas.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: OH 4 or concurrent enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

OH-005B  ORNAMENTAL PLANT IDENTIFICATION  3 Units
This course first acquaints the student with the principles of plant taxonomy and the descriptive language necessary to discuss plants accurately. It then goes on to introduce 210 species of trees and shrubs for California’s low elevation deserts. Each plant is covered with respect to its identification, growth habits, culture, use and pests.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

OH-008  LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT  3 Units
This course prepares students to enhance the function and aesthetic value of public and private landscapes by applying appropriate management skills and techniques. Topics include planting, pruning, irrigation, soil fertility, turf, pest management, weed control, and landscape management business practices.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: OH 1
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

OH-009  LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND DESIGN  3 Units
This course covers skills necessary to analyze human use of outdoor spaces and provide design solutions that best fit people into the developed landscape. Emphasis is placed on residential and commercial properties landscape designs.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: OH 1 or AGPS 5
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

OH-016  ARBORICULTURE  2 Units
This course addresses all aspects of tree care. Students learn the morphology, anatomy and physiology of trees. Topics include: plant interactions with soil, air, water, and micro and macro-organisms; human intervention, including pruning, planting, climbing, fertilization, watering, pest control, vandalism and aesthetics. Class instruction prepares students for the International Arborists Certification Exam.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: OH 1 or AGPS 5
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

OH-020 LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION 2 Units
This course covers the fundamentals of landscape construction, including soil preparation, paving and construction materials, hands and power tool use, turf and plant installation, plan reading, estimating and bid preparation.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: OH 4 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

OH-024 ADVANCED TURFGRASS 3 Units
This course uses the basic principles of turfgrass science learned in the introductory turfgrass management courses; those principles are applied to golf course maintenance procedures. Golf course operational procedures for the desert environment are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: OH 4 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

OH-027 TURFGRASS & LANDSCAPE PEDEST MANAGEMENT
This course provides current state of the art and science of turfgrass pest management. The course is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive knowledge of disease, insect, and weed pests. Emphasis is placed on how to identify turfgrass pests, where and why they occur, the damage that they may cause, life cycles of pests; plus cultural, chemical, and other control measures designed to keep pest damage to a minimum.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

OH-033 GOLF CAR MAINTENANCE 2 Units
Preventive maintenance of golf cars will be studied with an emphasis on batteries and electric switches. Laboratory experience in the maintenance of both electric and gasoline golf cars is included.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

OH-034 GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT 3 Units
This course involves the maintenance and operation of golf courses. It includes the study of equipment, scheduling of maintenance, and directing the staff in the maintenance of golf courses. Heavy emphasis is placed in developing a basic understanding of the turfgrass principles required to produce a championship golf course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

OH-046 LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY
This laboratory is intended to supplement the Landscape Irrigation Systems course (OH 46) by providing laboratory and field experiences in landscape irrigation subject areas.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: OH 46 or concurrent enrollment CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

PE: PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE-001 FIRST AID AND SAFETY 3 Units
This course includes theory and practice in immediate and temporary care given in case of accident or sudden illness, until service of a physician can be obtained. Upon successful completion, certificates in first aid and C.P.R. are awarded.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: KINE/PE 8
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PE-002 SPORTS OFFICIATING 3 Units
This course provides instruction in the qualifications, duties, mechanics, and interpretations of officiating football, basketball, baseball, softball, track & field, cross country, volleyball, soccer, swimming, tennis and golf. Emphasis is on NCAA and California Community College rules.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PE-005 FOUNDATIONS OF COACHING 3 Units
This course introduces the student to the profession of athletic coaching. Emphasis is on a comprehensive approach to the art and science of coaching including developing a coaching philosophy, sport psychology, sport pedagogy, sport physiology, and sport management. Subject matter includes coaching objectives and style, communication skills, principles of reinforcement, motivation, teaching sport skills, principles for training, team management and self-management.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PE-008 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 Units
This course introduces the student to the professional field of physical education and health as related to the teaching and coaching profession. It brings forward the present curriculum involved with all levels of education, professional organizations, and literature requirements supporting this profession. It includes evaluation of teaching methods, strategies, and skill testing commonly needed by professional physical educators, coaches, and recreation leaders.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PE-015 INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY 2 Units
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of choreography and their practical application in creating dance composition. (Equivalent to DANC 10.)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: C1 IGETC: None

PE-040 AEROBICS, TOTAL BODY FITNESS 1 Unit
This course provides instruction in the latest exercise techniques and principles for students interested in improving their cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility, agility, and body composition levels. It includes a variety of different aerobic exercises, strength training, and flexibility techniques to train the muscular and cardiorespiratory systems. The most current and up-to-date fitness principles and aerobic exercises are taught to provide the students with a large variety of training. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PE-042 ADAPTED BADMINTON 1 Unit
Badminton for students with disabilities offers instruction and practice in adapted skills, strategies, and rules of singles and doubles badminton designed to meet individual needs. May be taken for a total of eight times.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: 7 Grading: L
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PE-043 BADMINTON 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills, strategies, and rules of singles and doubles badminton. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50 CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
PE-044  BASEBALL, FALL  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of baseball. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Varsity baseball player/prospect or coach's permission.
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-045  BASKETBALL  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of basketball. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-046  BIATHLON TRAINING  (Running/Powerwalking, Swimming/Water Exercises)  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced biathlon training emphasizing conditioning in both running or powerwalking and swimming or water exercises. Participation in this class improves cardiovascular fitness levels and muscular strength. Students receive instruction in a progressive program as improvement is made. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-047  DANCE, BODY SCULPT AND TONE  1 Unit
This course is an exercise class for all students. It strengthens and tones specific problem areas of muscle weakness in the body. The students tone areas not normally strengthened with dancing or other aerobic exercise activities. By focusing on each specific area of the body, they increase their knowledge of injury prevention. Students also learn the fundamental principles of physical fitness and their impact on life-long health and wellness. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-048  DANCE, BALLROOM (Classic & Latin)  1 Unit
This course provides the student with an appreciation for the art of ballroom dancing and assists the student in developing skills and techniques consistent with the standards of American Amateur Ballroom Dancing. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-050  DANCE, MODERN  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in modern dance techniques as a vehicle for creating original movement. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-051  DANCE, AEROBIC (Low Impact)  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques and practices of fundamental movements used in rhythmic activities, basic dance, and exercise conditioning, with special emphasis on aerobics. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-052  DANCE, AEROBIC (Jazz)  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in jazz dance technique emphasizing optimum body placement and improved body mechanics and coordination. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

**PE-054 DANCE, STEP AEROBIC** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of aerobic conditioning by means of “step” platforms. Toning and strength exercises may also be used for upper and lower body strengthening. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-055 DANCE, TAP** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in basic tap dance steps and simple choreography forms for the improvement of coordination and physical conditioning. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-056 DANCE, BALLET** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in ballet technique, vocabulary, history, current events, and appreciation of ballet as an art form. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-057 FENCING** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in fencing skills, and bodily development pertinent thereto, in each of the three competitive weapons: the foil, the sabre, and the epee. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-059 FLEXIBILITY & AGILITY, SPORT PERFORMANCE** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving “complete” physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Varsity player/prospect or coach’s permission
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-060 FOOTBALL CONDITIONING** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced intensive conditioning and preparation for intercollegiate football. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Varsity football player/prospect or coach’s permission
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-061 FOOTBALL, SPRING** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced field and classroom preparation for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest in intercollegiate football. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Varsity player/prospect or coach’s permission
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-062 GOLF** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of golf. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-063 GOLF: THE SHORT GAME** 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of the short game of golf. The emphasis of this course is on golf shots up to 100 yards. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Advisory: Some previous golf experience.
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**PE-064 ADAPTED TENNIS** 1 Unit
Tennis for students with disabilities. Offers instruction and practice in adapted skills, strategies, and rules of tennis designed to meet individual needs. May be taken for a total of eight times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 7  Grading: L
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Can: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
PE-065 ADAPTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY 1 Unit
This course for students with disabilities emphasizes the development of an individualized weight training and fitness program. Mobility assistants are provided. May be taken for a total of eight times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 7  Grading: L
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
CAN: None

PE-066 ADAPTED FITNESS AQUATICS 1 Unit
This course for students with disabilities emphasizes physical fitness, flexibility, and balance through resistance exercises in the water. The pool is four feet deep. Pool lifts and instructional aides are available. May be taken for a total of eight times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 7  Grading: L
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
CAN: None

PE-067 ADAPTED GOLF 1 Unit
This course provides golf instruction and practice that is adapted for students with disabilities. May be taken for a total of eight times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 7  Grading: L
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
CAN: None

PE-068 JOGGING, POWERWALKING, AND RUNNING 1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in a progressive program of powerwalking and running as applied to health and fitness. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-071 KICKBOXING AEROBICS 1 Unit
This course is an aerobics class providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of aerobic conditioning using the style and choreography of martial arts. Students learn proper body mechanics and footwork involved with the different styles of kicks, punches, blocking, elbows, and knee strikes. These exercises strengthen and condition all of the major muscle groups as well as providing an efficient workout on the cardiovascular system. Students also learn basic fitness principles associated with physical fitness and the benefits it has on a healthy lifestyle. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-072 PILATES MAT WORK 1 Unit
This course is designed for individuals of all fitness levels who would like to increase their body/mind connection during movement. Students are introduced to the basic alignment and strength concepts of the body via basic mat exercises evolved from the techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates. Students learn to move with strength, flexibility, and freedom, enabling a smooth transition to the more advanced level workouts where the emphasis of increasing stamina and endurance while mastering the intermediate level of exercises is taught. This is done with focus on control, centering, precision, flowing movements and breathing. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-074 PHYSICAL FITNESS, SPORT PERFORMANCE 1 Unit
This course provides the practical application of kinetic principles of HUMAN GAIT relative to upper and lower body extremity movement. It focuses on increased efficiency in vertical jump, lateral movement, forward and backward linear movement and its effects upon speed development and athletic performance improvement for the beginning, intermediate, and advanced varsity levels. Students are required to participate in vigorous physical activity, and test and measurement procedures. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Varsity player/prospect or coach’s permission
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-077 SELF-DEFENSE 1 Unit
This course provides an introduction to practical self-defense. Various aspects of the combined arts that are emphasized include history and philosophy of Asian fighting arts, nature of self-defense (origin-development-function), common sense self-defense, precautionary measures, psychology, physical conditioning, women and special problems, and aesthetic appreciation of form and motion. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Courses of Instruction

PE 78  SELF-DEFENSE, MARTIAL ARTS  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in martial arts with an emphasis on physical conditioning, sport, philosophy, and aesthetic appreciation of form and motion. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-079  SOCCER-TOUCH FOOTBALL  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of soccer and touch football. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-080  SOFTBALL  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, strategies and rules of softball. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-082  SWIMMING  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the various swimming techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-086  TENNIS  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, strategies, and rules of tennis. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-091  VOLLEYBALL  1 Unit
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of volleyball. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-093  WATER FITNESS  1 Unit
This course emphasizes physical fitness and flexibility through resistance exercises in the water. The pool is only 4 feet deep. You do not need to know how to swim. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-094  WELLNESS AND FITNESS  1 Unit
This course is designed to provide instruction on basic fitness activities such as powerwalking, running, aerobics, flexibility, and strength training exercises along with basic fitness principles to support a healthy lifestyle. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-096  WEIGHT TRAINING  1 Unit
This course provides practical application of kinetic strength training principles for the beginner, intermediate, and advanced participant. Physical development and improvement are attained through the use of resistance machinery, free weight apparatus and other selected physical conditioning methods. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PE-097  WEIGHT TRAINING, FOOTBALL  1 Unit
This course provides practical application of kinetic strength training principles for the beginner, intermediate, and advanced varsity football participant/prospect. Physical development and improvement are attained through the use of resistance machinery, free weight apparatus and other selected physical conditioning methods. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Prerequisite: Varsity football player/prospect or coach’s permission
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
### PH: PHYSICS

#### PH-001 HOW THINGS WORK 4 Units
(The Physics of Everyday Life)

This course is an introduction to basic physical concepts, theories, and principles with an emphasis on their practical application. The course includes a hands-on approach to learning where students learn about everyday objects and how they work. The course includes motion and mechanical objects, fluids and heat, electric and magnetic forces, electronics, electromagnetic waves, optics and materials science.

**Note:** This course is designed for students in general education who need to satisfy a laboratory requirement in the physical sciences and for those in technical programs who need an introduction to physical concepts. A minimum of mathematics is used in presenting the subject matter.

**Lecture Hours:** 54  
**Lab Hours:** 54  
**Repeatable:** No  
**Grading:** L  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 50 and ENG 51

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None

#### PH-002A COLLEGE PHYSICS 4 Units

This is a calculus-based physics course designed for any majors not seeking a degree in engineering or the physical sciences. This course is the first semester of the Physics 2 sequence. Physics 2A covers mechanics, sound, fluids and wave motion.

**Note:** The Physics 2 sequence satisfies the physics requirement for pre-professional and biology students.

**Lecture Hours:** 54  
**Lab Hours:** 54  
**Repeatable:** No  
**Grading:** L  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 1A or concurrent enrollment, and ENG 50

**CAN:** PHYS SEQ A = PH 2A+2B  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** C1  
**CSU GE:** B1,B3  
**IGETC:** 5A*

#### PH-002B COLLEGE PHYSICS 4 Units

This is a calculus-based physics course designed for any majors not seeking a degree in engineering or the physical sciences. This course is the second semester of the Physics 2 sequence. Physics 2B covers electricity, magnetism, heat, optics, and atomic and nuclear physics.

**Note:** The Physics 2 sequence satisfies the physics requirement for pre-professional and biology students.

**Lecture Hours:** 54  
**Lab Hours:** 54  
**Repeatable:** No  
**Grading:** L  
**Prerequisite:** PH 2A  
**Advisory:** MATH 1B

**CAN:** PHYS SEQ B = PH 4A+4B  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** C1  
**CSU GE:** B1,B3  
**IGETC:** 5A*

#### PH-004A ENGINEERING PHYSICS 5 Units

This is the first semester of the two-semester calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include mechanics, fluids, wave motion, sound and special relativity.

**Lecture Hours:** 72  
**Lab Hours:** 54  
**Repeatable:** No  
**Grading:** L  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 1A  
**Advisory:** ENG 1A

**CAN:** PHYS SEQ B = PH 4A+4B  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** C1  
**CSU GE:** B1,B3  
**IGETC:** 5A*

#### PH-004B ENGINEERING PHYSICS 5 Units

This is the second semester of the calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include electricity, magnetism, thermodynamics and optics.

**Lecture Hours:** 72  
**Lab Hours:** 54  
**Repeatable:** No  
**Grading:** L  
**Prerequisite:** PH 4A, and MATH 1B or concurrent enrollment

**CAN:** PHYS SEQ B = PH 4A+4B  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** C1  
**CSU GE:** B1,B3  
**IGETC:** 5A*

#### PH-005 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I: C++ FOR THE SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 3 Units

This course is an introduction to the use of C++ for the solution of problems in the physical sciences and engineering through the structured implementation of algorithms on digital computers. The course emphasizes good programming principles and the development of substantial programs. It introduces the use of computer-based software development tools and systems. The course includes numerical methods such as histogramming, Monte-Carlo Methods for modeling experiments, statistical analysis, curve fitting, and numerical algorithms.

**Lecture Hours:** 36  
**Lab Hours:** 54  
**Repeatable:** No  
**Grading:** L  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 50 and MATH 10 or MATH 12

**CAN:** None  
**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*  
**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None  
**CSU GE:** None  
**IGETC:** None
Courses of Instruction

PH-006A ELECTRIC CIRCUITS FOR ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE 4 Units
This course is the first semester of a one year course designed to provide students with a broad knowledge of the theoretical background and experimental application of modern electronic devices and circuitry. The first semester course covers basic electronic concepts, solid state devices such as diodes and transistors and an introduction to basic analog and digital circuit design and analysis emphasizing practical applications including Ohm’s Law and Kirchhoff’s laws; nodal and loop analysis; analysis of linear circuits; network theorems; transients in RLC circuits; sinusoidal steady-state analysis and application of PSPICE to circuit analysis.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: MATH 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PH-010 STATICS 3 Units
This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Vector algebra is utilized to study two- and three-dimensional frames, machines and trusses. Principles of friction, centroids, center of gravity, and moment of inertia for areas and masses are applied to analyze complex real-world problems.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: PH 4B and MATH 1B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

PHIL: PHILOSOPHY

PHIL-006 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 Units
This course surveys the traditional philosophical problems of knowledge, logic, ethics, aesthetics, religion and metaphysics. These problems are viewed as interrelated dimensions of a struggle to understand the nature and meaning of existence - a struggle which is both collective and individual. Students develop an understanding and appreciation of traditional and contemporary issues in philosophies.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: PHIL 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

PHIL-007 IDEAS OF THE GREAT PHILOSOPHERS 3 Units
Students are introduced to the practice of philosophy as revealed through analysis of selected original writings of some of the great philosophers. Topics include the nature and existence of God, free will and determinism, skepticism and knowledge, morality, ethics and society, logical empiricism, ordinary language philosophy and existentialism.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

PHIL-010 GENERAL LOGIC 3 Units
In this course, students are introduced to both deductive and inductive logic. Emphasis is placed on the principles of sound argumentation and the identification of common formal and informal fallacies. Statistical reasoning and the scientific method are also emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A and MATH 57
CAN: PHIL 6
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4  CSU GE: A3  IGETC: None

PHIL-011 FORMAL LOGIC 3 Units
This course is the study of the methods characteristic of modern formal logic. It includes the symbolic representation of arguments from both truth-functional and predicate logic, the study of validity, the use of truth-tables, truth-trees and other techniques of meaning specification and proof. Computer applications are also explored.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A and MATH 57
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4  CSU GE: A3  IGETC: None

PHIL-012 RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD 3 Units
This course is an historical introduction to the world’s religious philosophies - Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam - with an examination of their original writings and subsequent commentaries.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B,4G
PHIL-013  PERSPECTIVES ON DEATH AND DYING  3 Units
In this course, pertinent insights from other cultures, literature, art, law, medicine, psychology, religion and philosophy will are presented, analyzed and critically evaluated. Students are encouraged to develop an understanding of death and dying, terminal illness, and attitudes and practices related to death.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C3,C5  CSU GE: C2,E  IGETC: 3B

PHIL-014  INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS  3 Units
This course is a systematic examination of the concepts of moral right and wrong and the application of moral values and principles.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: PHIL 4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

PHIL-016  PHILOSOPHY IN THE HISPANIC WORLD  3 Units
A survey of the historical and conceptual development of philosophy in Spain and Latin America, focusing mainly on the period from the sixteenth century through contemporary times. Developments in ethics, metaphysics, epistemology, and logic are stressed.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisor: ENG 1A, plus one previous course in Philosophy
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3,C5  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

PS:  POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSY-001  GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Units
This course is an introduction to principles and theories governing animal and human behavior. Topics include developmental psychology, consciousness, psychotropic drugs, learning, motivation, emotion, intelligence, personality, stress, and social psychology, psychotherapy, and psychological disorders.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisor: ENG 51
CAN: PSY 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5  CSU GE: D9  IGETC: 4I

PSY-003  DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY  3 Units
This is a life span course that focuses on the behavioral patterns found at each level of normal human development, including the interrelationships of psychological, sociological, cognitive, and physical development from birth to senescence. The implications for both personal development and professional practice are considered.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisor: ENG 51 and PSY 1
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
### Courses of Instruction

#### PSY-010
**Psychological Aspects of Marriage and Family**
3 Units
This course is designed to develop the student’s repertoire of behavioral skills and an understanding of the principles governing successful marriage and family life. Included are areas such as communication, decision-making, human sexuality, divorce, single parenting, alternative family lifestyles and coping with stress.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 50
- **Advisory:** ENG 51 and PSY 1
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS
- **COD GE:** C2, C5
- **CSU GE:** D9, E
- **IGETC:** None

#### PSY-012
**Human Sexuality**
3 Units
This course examines the development and practice of human sexuality through exploration of the psychological, social, cognitive, and physiological dimensions of human behavior.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Prerequisite:** PSY 1
- **Advisory:** ENG 51 and PSY 1
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS
- **COD GE:** C5
- **CSU GE:** E
- **IGETC:** None

#### PSY-020
**Adolescent Psychology**
3 Units
This course is an introduction to both research and theory related to the growth and development of adolescents. Major areas emphasized include physical and psychological growth, adolescents and their families, the influence of peers, youth subcultures, sex roles, sexual behavior, self-image and the impact of society at large. A special emphasis is placed on practical techniques useful to parents and professionals who work with adolescents.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Prerequisite:** ENG 50
- **Advisory:** ENG 51 and PSY 1
- **Transfer Status:** CSU
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS
- **COD GE:** C2
- **CSU GE:** D9, E
- **IGETC:** None

#### PSY-023
**Psychology of Women**
3 Units
This course presents an overview of the social and personality development of the female. More specifically, the course examines the physiological and psychological differences characteristic of women, as well as those resulting from gender linked cultural values.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Advisory:** ENG 51
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS
- **COD GE:** C2, C5
- **CSU GE:** D4, D9, E
- **IGETC:** 4I

#### PSY-033
**Personal and Social Adjustment**
3 Units
This course examines the development of personality and places emphasis upon the problems of adjustment encountered in such areas as school, family, vocation and community. In particular, the course focuses on understanding the causes of frustration and the process of learning adequate methods of coping in problematic situations.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Prerequisite:** PSY 1
- **Advisory:** ENG 51
- **Transfer Status:** CSU/UC
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS
- **COD GE:** C2
- **CSU GE:** D9, E
- **IGETC:** None

#### RDG-050
**Basic Reading**
3 Units
This course is designed to provide extensive study and practice of basic reading skills including vocabulary development, comprehension improvement, and oral reading ability. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 36
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** O
- **Prerequisite:** RDG 50
- **Advisory:** RDG 51
- **Transfer Status:** None
- **Degree Applicable:** NAA
- **COD GE:** None
- **CSU GE:** None
- **IGETC:** None

#### RDG-051
**Analytical Reading**
3 Units
This course is designed to improve college level readings of cultural and historical significance.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Prerequisite:** RDG 50
- **Advisory:** RDG 51
- **Transfer Status:** None
- **Degree Applicable:** NAA
- **COD GE:** None
- **CSU GE:** None
- **IGETC:** None

#### RDG-001
**Critical Reading**
3 Units
This college freshman course focuses on critical reading and thinking. Students read, analyze, and respond to college level readings of cultural and historical significance.

- **Lecture Hours:** 54
- **Lab Hours:** 0
- **Repeatable:** No
- **Grading:** L
- **Advisory:** ENG 51
- **Transfer Status:** None
- **Degree Applicable:** AA/AS
- **COD GE:** None
- **CSU GE:** None
- **IGETC:** None
RE - RTV

RE: RECREATION

RE-001 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY RECREATION 3 Units
This is a theory course which teaches leadership of recreation activities with emphasis on the social development and integration of individuals into group programs; mechanics of planning, techniques of presentation; and a repertoire of social activities as tools for social recreation. Students actively participate in the planning and production of various intramural and other special events.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

RE-002A-D RECREATION FIELD WORK 1 Unit
This course gives practical experience to students who are training for careers in the HPER/Athletic area. Class activities include work at various facilities both on and off campus.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

RESL: READING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

RESL-050 ESL READING 3 Units
This introductory reading course provides students with extensive reading opportunities. Students study syntactical and contextual strategies while they read and analyze various types of genres, including novels, short stories, essays, and poetry. Examples of different multicultural literature are included. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
Advisory: ESL 50A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

RTV: RADIO-TELEVISION

RTV-002 RADIO AND TELEVISION ANNOUNCING 2 Units
This course offers microphone/broadcast announcing techniques and style for commercial delivery, newscasts, music shows, interviews, public service programs, sports and weather segments. There are also some assignments on writing copy for broadcast-news and commercials. This course is offered every Fall semester.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

RTV-004A MOTION PICTURE/TELEVISION 3 Units PRODUCTION
This course introduces the student to the techniques, procedures, equipment and computer technologies required to produce video motion pictures. Actual production experience is gained through student projects. Field trips to local television stations and a motion picture studio may be included in the course.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

RTV-004B ADVANCED MOTION PICTURE/ TELEVISION PRODUCTION 3 Units
This course is for students who possess proven basic motion picture/video production skills. The course focuses on advanced production of longer or more specialized videos using nonlinear computer editing.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: RTV 4A
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

RTV-005 RADIO & TELEVISION WRITING 3 Units
This course provides an introduction to the analysis and preparation of radio and television commercials, public service announcements, promotional and dramatic announcements, documentaries, and full-length entertainment scripts. The students develop an understanding of the techniques and elements utilized in script writing. This course is offered every Spring semester.
Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 51
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
SOC: SOCIOLOGY

SOC-001  INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY  3 Units
This course is a survey of the characteristics of social life, the processes of social interaction, and the tools of sociological investigation.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: SOC 2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D0,D3 IGTC: 4J

SOC-002  SOCIAL PROBLEMS  3 Units
An application of sociological principles and concepts in an analysis of the family, religion, education, minorities, crime and delinquency, urban society, industry, and politics. Special attention is given to the interpretation of relevant quantitative data.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: SOC 1
CAN: SOC 4
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D0,D3 IGTC: 4J

SOC-003  FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS  3 Units
This course is a study of the fundamental concepts and techniques of statistical analysis which are encountered in all areas of application. Emphasis is placed upon precise mathematical reasoning coupled with a thorough understanding of the rationale underlying the statistical methods employed.
The course encompasses both descriptive and inferential concepts and techniques, including the mathematical principles of probability theory and their application to parameter estimation and hypothesis testing. Published reports representative of the many ways in which statistical methods/data are employed in support of specific conclusions are examined with respect to both the appropriateness of their use and interpretation.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51 and MATH 40
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D0,D3 IGTC: 2A*

SOC-004  SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS AND CRITICAL THINKING  3 Units
This course provides instruction in the principles of critical analysis and the composition of reasoned, written responses to a variety of social issues. These include issues falling within the scope of sociology, anthropology, economics, education, politics, criminology, biology and the physical sciences. Both deductive and inductive forms of reasoning are studied, including common formal and informal fallacies.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A and MATH 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4,C5 CSU GE: A3 IGTC: 1B

SOC-014  MINORITY GROUPS IN THE AMERICAS  3 Units
This is a comparative study of Native American, Asian, African, and European groups in the Americas as approached from the perspectives of sociology with particular focus on minority group status in contemporary society.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D0,D3 IGTC: 4J

SOC-015  MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURE  3 Units
This course is an introduction to the culture and society of Mexican Americans. The various social, political, and economic conditions and experiences of people of Mexican ancestry living in the United States are examined in historical context, from the pre-Columbian period to the present. The group’s culture and the group’s relationship with the larger society are explored and analyzed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A or concurrent enrollment
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D0,D3 IGTC: 4C,4J

SP: SPEECH

SP-001  INTRO TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION  3 Units
The course enables students to understand and demonstrate interpersonal communication skills. Students focus on knowledge of communication theories, self-concept, methods of resolving conflict, issues of human perception, non-verbal communication and improvement of listening skills. Significant writing and research assignments are an integral part of the course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 1A
CAN: SPCH 8
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4,C5 CSU GE: A1 IGTC: None

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

SP-002 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE 3 Units

This course encourages student growth in the comprehension, analysis, and evaluation of all major forms of literature, prose, poetry, and drama. The study of literary genres, styles of composition, techniques of characterization, approaches to literary criticism, performance skills, and editing techniques are included. The course provides students an opportunity to synthesize classroom material through performance and presentation.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 51
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

SP-004 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 Units

This course emphasizes theory and the practice of basic techniques for successful public communication. Students learn to develop an effective interpersonal style of public communication. Informative, expository, persuasive, extemporaneous, and impromptu forms of speaking are covered.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: SPCH 4
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4  CSU GE: A1  IGETC: 1C

SP-005 GROUP DISCUSSION AND LEADERSHIP 3 Units

This course provides students the opportunity to examine and practice the basic principles of group interaction. Students focus on leadership, use of power, physical environment, conflict resolution, conformity, group change and growth.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 1A
CAN: SPCH 10
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4  CSU GE: A1  IGETC: None

SP-007 DECISION MAKING/ADVOCACY 3 Units

This course focuses on the process of decision making as it relates to attitudes, values and cultural beliefs. The course covers argumentation skills, persuasion, and the effective use of evidence. Students learn these skills through practice and the analysis of media, propaganda, as well as current and historical political speeches.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 1A
CAN: SPCH 6
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4  CSU GE: A3  IGETC: None

SP-015 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 Units

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and on the differences that insulate and divide people of one culture from others. The study leads to a better understanding of domestic traditions, an increased appreciation of the behaviors of others, and an awareness of more effective methods of communication.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 1A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4,C5  CSU GE: A1,D7  IGETC: 1C

SPAN: SPANISH

SPAN-001 ELEMENTARY SPANISH 5 Units

This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 1A and SPAN 1B is equivalent to SPAN 1.

Lecture Hours: 90  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: SPAN 2; SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 1+2 or SPAN 1A+1B+2A+2B or SPAN 1+2A+2B or SPAN 1A+1B+2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 6A*

SPAN-001A ELEMENTARY SPANISH 3 Units

This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 1A and SPAN 1B is equivalent to SPAN 1.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: SPAN 2; SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 1+2 or SPAN 1A+1B+2A+2B or SPAN 1+2A+2B or SPAN 1A+1B+2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 6A*

SPAN-001B ELEMENTARY SPANISH 3 Units

This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 1A and SPAN 1B is equivalent to SPAN 1.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 18  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: SPAN 1A
CAN: SPAN 2; SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 1+2 or SPAN 1A+1B+2A+2B or SPAN 1+2A+2B or SPAN 1A+1B+2
Transfer Status: CSU/UC*  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 6A*
### SPAN-002 ELEMENTARY SPANISH  5 Units
This course builds upon the material presented in SPAN 1 and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using correct response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history and culture is emphasized. Completion of SPAN 2A and SPAN 2B is equivalent to SPAN 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture Hours: 90</th>
<th>Lab Hours: 18</th>
<th>Repeatable: No</th>
<th>Grading: L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> SPAN 1 or SPAN 1B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: SPAN 4; SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 1+2 or SPAN 1A+1B+2A+2B or SPAN 1+2A+2B or SPAN 1A+1B +2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status: CSU/UC*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN-003 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH  4 Units
This course strengthens the students’ communication skills in the spoken and written language. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of the Hispanic world. Hispanic literature is introduced.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture Hours: 72</th>
<th>Lab Hours: 18</th>
<th>Repeatable: No</th>
<th>Grading: L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> SPAN 2 or SPAN 2B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: SPAN 8; SPAN SEQ B = SPAN 3+4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN-004 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH  4 Units
This course expands the students’ ability to communicate in Spanish. Emphasis is on the discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature of the Hispanic-speaking world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture Hours: 72</th>
<th>Lab Hours: 18</th>
<th>Repeatable: No</th>
<th>Grading: L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> SPAN 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: SPAN 10; SPAN SEQ B = SPAN 3+4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STDV-010 CAREERS IN TEACHING  1 Unit
This course provides students with an overview of the teaching profession. The course surveys the history of the teaching profession, nature of the work, career options, academic preparation, credentialing, and supply and demand for teachers. Career assessments and goal setting principles are utilized to help students formulate an educational plan. Students are required to complete a field based assignment requiring visitation to an approved educational institution. The course is designed for students considering a career in teaching.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture Hours: 18</th>
<th>Lab Hours: 0</th>
<th>Repeatable: No</th>
<th>Grading: L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENG 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STDV-012 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING & PERSONAL EXPLORATION  3 Units
This course is designed to cover theories and concepts of values, interests, skills, and personality as applied to the career and life planning process and its application to labor market trends. It assists students to establish life, career, educational, and personal goals and to develop plans and strategies to successfully meet those goals. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture Hours: 54</th>
<th>Lab Hours: 0</th>
<th>Repeatable: No</th>
<th>Grading: O</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENG 50 and RDG 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STDV-049 CAREER DEVELOPMENT  ½ Unit
This course assists students in the process of career decision making. The focus on self assessment and career information provides students with an on-going system for implementation of career goals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lecture Hours: 9</th>
<th>Lab Hours: 0</th>
<th>Repeatable: No</th>
<th>Grading: L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAN: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Status: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
STDV-051A  COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS  2 Units
FOR EOPS STUDENTS
This course provides EOPS students with information critical to their success at COD. Student support services programs, EOPS and college expectations are discussed in detail. Students become familiar with the college as a whole and are able to ascertain what specific programs are useful to their own specific needs. Completion of the course prepares students for employment as a Peer Advisor or as a work-study student.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

STDV-053  STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE  1 Unit
TRANSFER
This course provides students with a concrete plan for understanding and succeeding in transferring to a four-year college or university. Topics include the following: identifying long-term educational and career goals, using technology for college and career search (i.e., assist.org, Eureka), selecting a transfer institution, completing applications for transfer admission, and applying for financial aid and scholarships.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

STDV-054  HUMAN POTENTIAL SEMINAR  1 Unit
This course assists students in improving self-esteem. Students learn specific techniques to overcome self-defeating behaviors. Topics include becoming more effective at self affirmation, self motivation, self determination, and learning to be empathetic.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

STDV-055A  PRINCIPLES OF STUDENT LEADERSHIP  2 Units
This course assists students in improving leadership skills in student government and prepares them for future leadership positions and supervisor careers. Students observe and practice parliamentary procedures in ASCOD meetings. They study organizational structure and governance models in both the private and public sector. Course topics include interpersonal communication, decision-making, problem solving, goal setting, change management, time management, and team building through small group discussions, team activities, and committee participation.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

STDV-055B  ADVANCED PRINCIPLES OF STUDENT LEADERSHIP  2 Units
This course assists students in improving leadership skills in student government and prepares them for future leadership positions and supervisor careers. They study organizational structure and governance models in both the private and public sector with a focus on situational leadership theory. This course offers advance principles of conflict resolution, problem solving, change management, planning and organizing, and parliamentary procedures. Students participate in a web-enhancement component on problem solving.
Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: STDV 55A
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

STDV-060  COLLEGE SUCCESS SKILLS  1 Unit
This course helps college students learn the information and develop the skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include an overview of higher education, student support services (including financial aid), study skills (including time management, note taking and test preparation), and an introduction to transfer and career development. Students are helped to develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals.
Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

STDV-060A  ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE  ½ Unit
This course is designed to introduce first-time college student to various college services and programs. It includes enrollment procedures, interpretation of the College of the Desert Assessment, information on educational programs and assistance in formulating a first semester educational plan. Student may choose the credit/no credit grading option.
Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: O
CAN: None
Transfer Status: None  Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
### Courses of Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STDV-062</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>1½ Units</td>
<td>This course introduces students to books, software and Internet sites that offer scholarships. Instruction is given on writing a personal statement, developing a scholarship résumé, requesting materials and letters of recommendation, completing application forms and creating appropriate thank you letters. Students are guided on setting up a system of organization of materials. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV-065</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF COLLEGE SUCCESS</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>This course provides in-depth exploration of information and skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include self assessment and goal setting, study skills in math, reading and writing, time management and financial planning. Students develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-001</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>This course is designed as a general survey of the history, theory and practice of theatre art from its origins to the present time. The study includes elements of drama, historic structures of the theatre, characteristic types of plays, the contribution of the director, actors, designers, and contemporary production techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-002A</td>
<td>ACTING I</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>This course provides basic instruction in the skills by which actors develop awareness of their senses, relationship to the world around them, and responsibility to the art form. Exercises focus on developing awareness of one’s values and feelings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-003A</td>
<td>ACTING II</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>This course is designed to develop actors’ artistic skills in character study, script breakdown and styles. Styles to be analyzed and executed include Realistic, Naturalistic, Shakespearean, Chekhovian, Brechtian, Romantic, poetic and Restoration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA-003B</td>
<td>ACTING II</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>This course is designed to continue the development of actors’ artistic skills in character study, script breakdown and styles. Styles to be analyzed and executed include Realistic, Naturalistic, Shakespearean, Chekhovian, Brechtian, Romantic, poetic and Restoration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STDV-062</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STAGECRAFT</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>This course introduces students to books, software and Internet sites that offer scholarships. Instruction is given on writing a personal statement, developing a scholarship résumé, requesting materials and letters of recommendation, completing application forms and creating appropriate thank you letters. Students are guided on setting up a system of organization of materials. Students may choose the credit/no credit grading option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transferable: CSU/UC</td>
<td>Degree Applicable: AA/AS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: DRAM 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: ENGL 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAN: None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prerequisites

- **TA-003A ACTING II**
  - Prerequisite: TA 2A or instructor's consent
  - CAN: None
  - Transfer Status: CSU/UC
  - Degree Applicable: AA/AS
  - COD GE: None
  - CSU GE: None
  - IGETC: None

- **TA-003B ACTING II**
  - Prerequisite: TA 2B or instructor's consent
  - CAN: None
  - Transfer Status: CSU/UC
  - Degree Applicable: AA/AS
  - COD GE: None
  - CSU GE: None
  - IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

TA-020 PLAY PRODUCTION - ACTING 1 Unit
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA-021 PLAY PRODUCTION - ACTING 2 Units
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA-022 PLAY PRODUCTION - ACTING 3 Units
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA-024 PLAY PRODUCTION - DANCE 1 Unit
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA-025 PLAY PRODUCTION - DANCE 2 Units
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA-026 PLAY PRODUCTION - DANCE 3 Units
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. May be taken for a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Audition or consent of instructor
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA-030A-D PLAY PRODUCTION - TECHNICAL 1 Unit
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students will have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as sets, props, or scene painting, as well as instruction in the various tools, skills, and techniques used in contemporary theatre.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
**Courses of Instruction**

**TA-031A-D  PLAY PRODUCTION - TECHNICAL  2 Units**
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students will have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as sets, props, or scene painting, as well as instruction in the various tools, skills, and techniques used in contemporary theatre.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: TA 69A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**TA-032A-D  PLAY PRODUCTION - TECHNICAL  3 Units**
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students will have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as sets, props, or scene painting, as well as instruction in the various tools, skills, and techniques used in contemporary theatre.

Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 162  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50
Advisory: TA 69A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**TA-050  THEATRE DANCE  1 Unit**
This course includes progressive practical training in Ballet, Modern, Jazz and Tap for stage performance as well as basic theory and application of various choreographic techniques for musical theater productions. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 9  Lab Hours: 27  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**TA-051  THEATRE DANCE  2 Units**
This course includes progressive practical training in Ballet, Modern, Jazz and Tap for stage performance as well as basic theory and application of various choreographic techniques for musical theater productions. May be taken for a total of four times.

Lecture Hours: 18  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: 3  Grading: L
Advisory: ENG 50
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**TA-069A  DRAMATIC LITERATURE  3 Units**
This course presents a survey of the masterworks of the theater from the Greek classics to the Nineteenth Century. Students read and analyze the various elements of the plays in relation to their cultural background.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50  Advisory: TA 69A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

**TA-069B  DRAMATIC LITERATURE  3 Units**
This course presents a survey of the masterworks of the theater from the Nineteenth Century to the present. Students read and analyze the various elements of the plays in relation to their cultural background.

Lecture Hours: 54  Lab Hours: 0  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 50  Advisory: TA 69A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3  CSU GE: C2  IGETC: 3B

**TA-080A  THEATRE MAKE-UP  3 Units**
This course teaches the basic principles and components of theatrical make-up and executes the learned skills in a laboratory atmosphere utilizing current and correct sanitation rules and regulations. Students explore a variety of different technical applications. Students learn facial anatomy and its relationship to make-up color terminology, the relationship of color and how to establish and create a "morgue." Other topics include pre- and post-production responsibilities of a make-up designer/artist and the different types of theatres and their relationship to the art of make-up.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: TA 80A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

**TA-080B  THEATRE MAKE-UP  3 Units**
This course continues intermediate principles and components of theatrical make-up including techniques of eliminating cross contamination in accordance with state rules and regulations. Students are introduced to basic special effects including the process of building and creating basic appliances. The principles of chiaroscuro relating to character analysis, lighting, color gel, and plots are researched. Photo/video portfolios are created. High fashion photographic make-up, techniques for print/editorial, and avant-garde make-up techniques are introduced.

Lecture Hours: 36  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisite: TA 80A
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

TA-080C  THEATRE MAKE-UP  3 Units
This course continues advanced principles and components of theatrical make-up with an emphasis on specific effects using latex and gelatin. Students are introduced to 3-dimensional make-up both handpainted and appliance make-up and develop appropriate color palettes relating to the color wheel, research color theory of skin tone, character analysis and individual palette. Students develop appropriate skills in aging using latex and gelatin or advanced skills in beard and mustache hair work. Blood tubing and rigging effects are introduced.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 162  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisites: TA 80B
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-080D  THEATRE MAKE-UP  3 Units
This course specializes in face and body casting, masks, sculpting small and large appliances and the complete prosthetic process. Students develop individual portfolios as well as research the new fields of camouflage, paramedical make-up, and diversified ethnic make-up.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
Prerequisites: TA 80C
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-090A-D  MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP  1 Unit
This course serves to introduce the staging styles of contemporary music and Broadway musicals. Students will be exposed to the complete creative concept through execution in all three areas of musical theatre: acting, choreography, and music. Individual coaching is also provided in dance, singing, and acting.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-091A-D  MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP  2 Units
This course serves to introduce the staging styles of contemporary music and Broadway musicals. Students will be exposed to the complete creative concept through execution in all three areas of musical theatre: acting, choreography, and music. Individual coaching is also provided in dance, singing, and acting.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-092A-D  MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP  3 Units
This course serves to introduce the staging styles of contemporary music and Broadway musicals. Students will be exposed to the complete creative concept through execution in all three areas of musical theatre: acting, choreography, and music. Individual coaching is also provided in dance, singing, and acting.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 162  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-094A-D  ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE  1 Unit
This course provides the student with advanced development and refinement of the theatrical techniques of Musical Theatre including singing, dancing and acting. Stage presence and performance techniques are stressed. It includes participation in Musical Theatre productions.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 54  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-095A-D  ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE  2 Units
This course provides the student with advanced development and refinement of the theatrical techniques of Musical Theatre including singing, dancing and acting. Stage presence and performance techniques are stressed. It includes participation in Musical Theatre productions.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 108  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None

TA-096A-D  ADVANCED MUSICAL THEATRE  3 Units
This course provides the student with advanced development and refinement of the theatrical techniques of Musical Theatre including singing, dancing and acting. Stage presence and performance techniques are stressed. It includes participation in Musical Theatre productions.
Lecture Hours: 0  Lab Hours: 162  Repeatable: No  Grading: L
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC  Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None  CSU GE: None  IGETC: None
VN: VOCATIONAL NURSING

VN-001 VOCATIONAL NURSING I 5 Units
This course introduces concepts related to the role of the vocational nurse, basic legal and ethical considerations, and communication and confidentiality. Using a nursing process format, the basic skills that maintain optimum wellness are presented. A foundation in normal growth and development and pharmacology are included with an emphasis on the special needs and health care concerns of the geriatric client. Students are introduced to alterations in the integumentary system.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: ENG 51, HEC 13, HS 62, acceptance to the program
Corequisite: VN 1L and HS 67, if HS 67 not previously completed
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
VN-001L VOCATIONAL NURSING I LAB 4 Units
This course provides an opportunity for the practice and application of skills needed to meet the geriatric clients' basic needs and the maintenance of optimum wellness. Students care for clients with common alterations in the function of the integumentary system. Learning experiences are provided in the on-campus lab and in the skilled nursing facilities. Emphasis is placed on introduction to the nursing process and client assessment. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 162 Lab Hours: 215 Repeatable: No Grading: K
Prerequisite: HS 62, HEC 13, acceptance to the program
Corequisite: VN 1 and HS 67, if HS 67 not previously completed
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
VN-002 VOCATIONAL NURSING II 9 Units
Building on the concepts presented in VN 1, this course discusses content related to alteration in function of the musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiac, peripheral-vascular, endocrine, upper and lower gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, and sensory/neurological systems, including cerebral vascular alterations. Students are also presented information related to the client with alterations in function related to surgery.
Lecture Hours: 162 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: HS 67, VN 1, and VN 1L
Corequisite: VN 2L and PSY 1, if PSY 1 not previously completed
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS

VN-002L VOCATIONAL NURSING II LAB 7 Units
This course provides opportunity to care for clients with alterations in the function of the musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiac, peripheral-vascular, endocrine, upper and lower gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, and sensory/neurological systems, including cerebral vascular alterations. Students also care for clients with alterations in function related to surgery. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process and on client assessment. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 378 Repeatable: No Grading: K
Prerequisite: HS 67, VN 1 and VN 1L
Corequisite: VN 2 and PSY 1, if PSY 1 not previously completed
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
VN-003 VOCATIONAL NURSING III 9 Units
A continuation of VN I and II, this course introduces concepts of leadership and management in vocational nursing. Students learn the care of clients maintaining health during child bearing, care of the hospitalized child, and care required by clients with alteration in the function of the immunological system and those experiencing abnormal cell growth. Acute alterations of all systems are reviewed with emphasis on the pediatric client.
Lecture Hours: 162 Lab Hours: 0 Repeatable: No Grading: L
Prerequisite: PSY 1, VN 2, and VN 2L
Corequisite: VN 3L
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
VN-003L VOCATIONAL NURSING III LAB 7 Units
This course provides opportunity to practice basic skills in leadership and management and to care for clients maintaining health during child bearing. Students also care for the hospitalized child and clients with alteration of function of the immunological system, those experiencing abnormal cell growth, and clients of all ages with acute alterations of all systems. Students receive a credit/no credit grade mark.
Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 378 Repeatable: No Grading: K
Prerequisite: PSY 1, VN 2, and VN 2L
Corequisite: VN 3
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
Chapter 8 - Courses of Instruction

VSM: VARSITY SPORTS-MEN

VSM-011 VARSITY BASEBALL - MEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: NoneLab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM-014 VARSITY BASKETBALL - MEN  1½ Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times. Lecture Hours: NoneLab Hours: 90 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM-022 VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY - MEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: NoneLab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM-033 VARSITY FOOTBALL - MEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM-040 VARSITY GOLF - MEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM-053 VARSITY SOCCER - MEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None.

VSM-064 VARSITY TENNIS - MEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None.

VSW: VARSITY SPORTS-WOMEN

VSW-015 VARSITY BASKETBALL -WOMEN  1½ Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 90 Repeatable: 3 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW-023 VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY -WOMEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW-041 VARSITY GOLF - WOMEN  3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. It may be repeated once. May be taken for a total of two times. Lecture Hours: 0 Lab Hours: 180 Repeatable: 1 Grading: L
Prerequisite: Successful tryout
CAN: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None.
## Courses of Instruction

### VSW-054 VARSITY SOCCER - WOMEN 3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times.

- Lecture Hours: 0
- Lab Hours: 180
- Repeatable: 1
- Grading: L

**Prerequisite:** Successful tryout

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*

**Corequisite:**

**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None

**CSU GE:** None

**IGETC:** None

### VSW-065 VARSITY TENNIS - WOMEN 3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times.

- Lecture Hours: 0
- Lab Hours: 180
- Repeatable: 1
- Grading: L

**Prerequisite:** Successful tryout

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*

**Corequisite:**

**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None

**CSU GE:** None

**IGETC:** None

### VSW-074 VARSITY VOLLEYBALL - WOMEN 3 Units
This course is intercollegiate competition for Performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of two times.

- Lecture Hours: 0
- Lab Hours: 180
- Repeatable: 1
- Grading: L

**Prerequisite:** Successful tryout

**Transfer Status:** CSU/UC*

**Corequisite:**

**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None

**CSU GE:** None

**IGETC:** None

### VEG-095A-C WORK EXPERIENCE, 1-3 Units GENERAL
This work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. The course may serve as a preparatory program for later participation in occupational work experience. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to three units per semester, for a maximum of six units. This type of work experience is available to students whose jobs are not related to their college major.

- Lec Hours: 0
- Lab Hours: 18-54
- Repeatable: 1-5
- Grading: L

**Corequisite:** Must be enrolled in 7 or more units of credit including work experience

**Transfer Status:** CSU

**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None

**CSU GE:** None

**IGETC:** None

### WEV: WORK EXPERIENCE/ OCCUPATIONAL

### WEG-094 CAREER PLANNING 1 Unit PRINCIPLES
This course assists students with basic strategies for successful employment. Students explore their career potential through self-assessment and career information. Strategies to enhance students' employment success include job search, completing applications, preparing resumes, and interview techniques.

- Lecture Hours: 18
- Lab Hours: 0
- Repeatable: No
- Grading: L

**Transfer Status:** None

**Degree Applicable:** NAA

**COD GE:** None

**CSU GE:** None

**IGETC:** None

### WEG-095A-B WORK EXPERIENCE, 1-4 Units OCCUPATIONAL
This occupational work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs and may be required as an internship in a vocational program of study. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to four units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units. This type of work experience is available to students who are either volunteers or employees in occupational fields related to their college major.

- Lec Hours: 0
- Lab Hours: 18-72
- Repeatable: 1-15
- Grading: L

**Corequisite:** Must be enrolled in 7 or more units of credit including work experience

**Transfer Status:** CSU

**Degree Applicable:** AA/AS

**COD GE:** None

**CSU GE:** None

**IGETC:** None
Section 9 - Student Rights and Responsibilities

INTRODUCTION

Each student is individually responsible for meeting all college requirements and deadlines, as presented in this and any other announcements of the college or department in which he/she is enrolled. Class schedule information is considered as supplementary to the college catalog and is also an official statement of policy.

The College intends that every member of the campus community be afforded a work and study environment free of discrimination based on race, sex, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, Vietnam era veteran status, sexual orientation, or ancestry. All persons are to be protected from abusive or harassing behavior.

ACADEMIC RENEWAL POLICY

1. A student may petition to have units and credits for all courses taken during one semester of college work eliminated from the computation of his/her cumulative grade point average.

2. Under extenuating circumstances a second semester consecutive with the first semester may be considered under the same regulations. Extenuating circumstances are beyond the control of the student and may include but are not limited to situations such as illness or injury to the student, or death or illness in the family. The student must supply documented evidence of all extenuating circumstances.

3. If the petition for academic renewal is granted, the permanent record of the student will be annotated so that it is evident to all users of the record that no units for work taken during the semester(s) covered by academic renewal, even if satisfactory, will apply toward graduation or other educational objectives. All courses, units, and grades shall remain legible on the permanent record to insure a true and complete academic record of the student's college courses.

4. A student may repeat work taken during academic renewal semester(s) only if such repetition is necessary to allow normal progression toward an acceptable educational objective.

5. A student must include all work, including academic renewal semester(s), in the computation of the cumulative GPA toward any honors program.

6. No part of the regulation and procedures shall conflict with:
   a. Education Code, Section 76224, pertaining to the finality of grades assigned by instructors, and
   b. Chapter 2.5 of Division of Title 5 (commencing with Section 59020) pertaining to the retention and destruction of records, and particularly Section 59023 (d), relating to the permanency of certain student records.

7. The Dean of Enrollment Services shall maintain records of all actions taken under this regulation and a yearly review of this regulation shall be made by the Educational Policies and Practices Committee.

REQUEST FOR ACADEMIC RENEWAL

1. A student seeking academic renewal is responsible for presenting evidence to show:
   a. that the previously recorded courses were substandard academic performance and are not reflective of his/her current academic ability, and
   b. that the student is enrolled in a defined educational program.

Evidence of academic ability since the semester in question shall include one of the following:

   a. 15 semester units with a minimum of a 3.00 GPA
   b. 30 semester units with a minimum of a 2.50 GPA
   c. 45 semester units with a minimum of a 2.00 GPA

2. At least 12 months must elapse between the date of the request and the semester for which academic renewal is sought.

3. A student may request academic renewal only once.

4. The request for academic renewal shall be directed to the Office of Admissions and Records.
AMENDMENT OF STUDENT RECORDS

Students may file a written request with the Superintendent/President to correct or remove information recorded in their student records which they allege to be: (1) inaccurate; (2) an unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference; (3) a conclusion or inference outside of the observer's area of competence; or (4) not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted.

Within 30 calendar days of receipt of such request, the Superintendent/President, or her designee, shall meet with the student and the employee who recorded the information in question, if such employee is presently employed by the District. The Superintendent/President, or her designee, shall then sustain or deny the allegations.

If any or all allegations are sustained, the Superintendent/President, or her designee, shall order the correction or removal and destruction of the information. If any or all of the allegations are denied, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Board of Trustees within 30 calendar days of the denial.

Within 30 days of the receipt of an appeal, the Board of Trustees shall, in closed session with the student and employee who recorded the information in question, if presently employed by the District, determine whether to sustain or deny the allegation(s). If the Board sustains any or all of the allegations, it shall order the immediate correction or removal and destruction of the information. The decision of the Board shall be final.

Records of these administrative proceedings shall be maintained in a confidential manner and shall be destroyed one year after the decision of the Board, unless the student initiates legal proceedings relative to the disputed information within the prescribed period.

If the decision of the Board is unfavorable to students, or students accept an unfavorable decision by the Superintendent/President, they shall have the right to submit a written statement of their objections which shall become part of their student records until such time as the information to which the objection is made is corrected or removed.

ATTENDANCE

FIRST CLASS MEETING

It is extremely important for students to attend the first class meeting after registration because instructors may drop students who do not appear in order to make room for others who may desire to take the class. If a student is dropped as a "no-show" for nonattendance, and if space is available, it is the student's responsibility to re-register into the class at the Admissions and Records Office.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

A student is expected to attend all class sessions. It is the student's responsibility to contact instructors regarding any absence. The acceptance of an excuse for absence other than illness or official leave of absence is at the discretion of the individual instructor. When absences are excused due to personal illness or the serious illness or death of a member of the student's family, or a field trip, or an authorized absence on behalf of the College, all work assignments to be made up must be described by the instructor to the student in advance of the absence when possible. It is the student's responsibility to make up all class work missed to the standards for the course.

AUDITING CLASSES

The Desert Community College District does not allow auditing of classes.

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAM

BACKGROUND

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) is a civil rights statute that prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities. This protection is similar to that given to women, minorities, and others through the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Protected are an estimated 43 million Americans with disabilities that substantially limit activities such as working, walking, talking, seeing, hearing, or caring for oneself. People who have a record of such an impairment and those regarded as having an impairment are also protected.
This federal legislation prohibits discrimination based on disability, with the intent that our nation benefit from the skills and abilities of all individuals and increase their opportunities for self-sufficiency.

**STUDENT RIGHTS**

Students have the following rights under Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, as revised (29 U.S.C. 794), The American Disabilities Act 28 CFR 35.102-35.104, CA Assembly Bill 803 Government Code Section 11135 et.seq., and Title V, section 56008 of CA Education Code.

- Right to voluntary participation in the Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)
- Right to confidentiality and protected disclosure of student records.
- Right to access college classes, programs, activities, services and facilities to facilitate learning. The college will make every reasonable effort to provide access.
- A right to request an appropriate accommodation to facilitate participation in class and campus activities.
- A right to participate in campus activities, class demonstrations, or laboratory experiments to the extent that a disability does not pose a risk to the student or to other students.
- Right to protection against discrimination and harassment. Students have the right to participate in class and campus activities without being harassed or discriminated against. A right to request an appropriate accommodation to facilitate participation in class and campus activities.

If a student with a disability feels that he/she is the target of discriminatory treatment, the student can file a complaint with the 504 Coordinator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Person:</th>
<th>Michael O’Neill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone:</td>
<td>760/773-2534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDD</td>
<td>760/773-2598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>DSPS Office, Ad-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours:</td>
<td>Monday–Friday, 8:00a.m.–5:00p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES**

- To provide DSPS documentation of disability.
- To request accommodations and access to college classes, programs, activities, services, and facilities in a timely manner, as described in the DSPS Student Handbook.
- To use accommodations appropriately.
- To notify DSPS approximately 24 hours in advance for planned absences from classes where services are being provided, i.e. interpreters, readers. Failure to notify DSPS may result in discontinued services.
- To abide by the College Student Conduct Standards.

**DETERMINING NEED**

Students who need academic adjustments must meet with a Disabled Students Program and Services counselor/specialist to complete an application form, determine educational limitations and services needed, and complete a student educational contract. The DSPS Student Handbook names the accommodations the college can arrange and specifies the process and timelines for requesting them.

**CONTACT THE DSPS OFFICE**

The faculty and staff of the Disabled Students Program and Services Office are available for consultation on any questions you may have related to accommodation for a disability. The highest standard of confidentiality is maintained.

Contact the Disabled Students Programs and Services Office, Room Ad-3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone:</th>
<th>760/773-2534</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TDD:</td>
<td>760/773-2598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAX:</td>
<td>760/776-0198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disclosure of Education Records**

The District may permit access to student records to any person for whom the student has executed written consent specifying the records to be released and identifying the party or class of parties to whom the records may be released.
The District may not permit access to student records to any person without the written consent of the student or under judicial order except:

1. To officials and employees of the District who have a legitimate educational interest to inspect a record. A school official is:

   A person employed by the District in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, support staff, or security position.

   A person elected to the Board of Trustees.

   A student government officer conducting student elections.

   A person employed by or under contract to the District to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor.

   School officials have a legitimate educational interest if they are:

   Performing a task that is specified in their position description or by a contract agreement.

   Performing a task related to a student’s education.

   Performing a task related to the discipline of a student.

   Providing a service or benefit relating to the student such as health care, counseling, job placement or financial aid.

2. To officials of another school or school system, upon request, in which a student seeks, intends, or is directed to enroll, including local, county or state correctional facilities where educational programs are provided.

3. To certain officials of the U. S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.

4. In connection with a student’s request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.

5. To other state and local officials or authorities to the extent that information is specifically required to be reported pursuant to state law adopted prior to November 19, 1974.

6. To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College.

7. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, student aid programs, and improving instruction.

8. To accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions.

9. To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.

10. To appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if the knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

11. To an alleged victim of any crime of violence, the results of an institutional disciplinary proceeding against the alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.

---

**DISTRIBUTION OF NON-COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS**

Students must receive permission from the Student Activities Office before posting or distributing any non-college materials. Such materials must have an official stamp of approval or will otherwise be promptly removed from circulation or bulletin boards.

---

**DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE AND CAMPUS**

The Desert Community College District intends to maintain a safe, healthful and productive work and learning environment for all employees and students. To accomplish this, the District will act to eliminate any drug abuse, which increases the potential for accidents, absenteeism, low academic and work performance, poor employee and student morale and damage to the District’s reputation. The manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of an illegal drug or the unlawful possession, use or distribution of alcohol is prohibited in all
buildings, property, facilities, service areas, off-campus sites of the District, or in any location where any District activity is occurring.

The District shall discipline a student, up to and including expulsion, for the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, or possession of controlled substances on the District’s property or as part of any of its activities.

Students who think they may have an alcohol or drug usage problem are urged to voluntarily seek confidential assistance for the Employee Assistance Program (eligible employees), Student Health Services and/or Counseling Services. While the District will be supportive of those who seek help voluntarily, the District will be equally firm in identifying and disciplining those employees/students who continue to be substance abusers and do not seek help or continue to abuse drugs or alcohol after treatment or counseling.

Materials and information on counseling, treatment and rehabilitation resources, health risks, Federal trafficking penalties, and uses and effects of controlled substances, are available in Counseling, the Student Health Center and the Library.

**Inspection and Review of Educational Records**

All currently enrolled or former students have a right to inspect and review all student records relating to them. Student record is defined according to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). To access their transcripts, students must file a letter of request with the Admissions and Records Office. To obtain access to other documents, students must submit a letter of request to the office of the Vice President, Student Services.

Access shall be granted no later than 15 school days following the date the written request is received. Within the same 15 school days, the student will be notified of the location of all official student records if not centrally located and qualified personnel will be made available to interpret records where appropriate.

**Leaves of Absence**

Students who have a need to withdraw for a short time, but who wish to retain their status in classes and resume work before the end of the current semester, should apply for a "Brief Leave of Absence," which expires on a definite date. If students must depart suddenly, as in a family emergency, they should write the Vice President, Student Services as soon as possible requesting a leave to be away from classes. Brief leaves also may be issued upon recommendation of the Student Health Service in case of illness. Requests for a Brief Leave of Absence must be filed with the Office of the Vice President, Student Services.

**Matriculation Program**

Matriculation is a partnership between College of the Desert and the student. Its purpose is to assist students in selecting, planning and achieving their educational and career goals. In this partnership, the college offers such services as admissions; assessment of basic skills and career interests; new student orientation; counseling; advising; and follow-up of student progress. In turn, students are expected to take responsibility for their education by attending orientation, working with a counselor to identify educational goals and objectives, attending classes and completing assignments, and using support services as needed.

There are special circumstances for which a student may be exempt from one or all of the matriculation services. If you would like to determine your eligibility for exemption, please contact the Counseling Center at (760)773-2520.

**New Student Orientation**

Prior to the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters, new student orientations are held for all new students. Orientation introduces and familiarizes students with important college policies, procedures and expectations. The following information and services are provided during orientation:

1. An overview of college policies, services and student resources.
2. Interpretation of the basic skills assessment.

3. Information about academic programs, requirements and transfer.

4. Counselor assistance with first semester educational planning and registration.

Additional activities for new students are offered by the Counseling Center and provided throughout the fall and spring semesters. Some of the activities include classes and/or workshops on Study Skills, Career Development, Time Management and Test Taking.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

The policy of the Desert Community College District is to provide an educational and employment environment in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to, the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex, race, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, or physical or mental disability in any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the State Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges.

The policy of the Desert Community College District is to provide an educational and employment environment free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment.

Employees, students, or other persons acting on behalf of the District who engage in unlawful discrimination as defined in this policy or by state or federal law may be subject to discipline, up to and including discharge, expulsion, or termination of contract.

The following is a summary of the Unlawful Discrimination Policy of the Desert Community College District. Full text copies are available in the Human Resources Office, the President’s Office, the Student Services Office, Instruction Office, and the Administrative Services Office.

RESPONSIBLE DISTRICT OFFICER

The Desert Community College District has identified Dr. David P. Bugay, Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations to the State Chancellor’s Office and to the public as the single District officer responsible for receiving all unlawful discrimination complaints. Administrators, faculty members, other District employees, and students shall direct all complaints of unlawful discrimination to Dr. Bugay. His office is located in the south modular building adjacent to the Bookstore. The phone number is (760)773-2529.

INFORMAL/FORMAL COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

When a person brings charges of unlawful discrimination to the attention of the District’s responsible officer, that officer will undertake efforts to informally resolve the charges. Efforts at informal resolution need not include any investigation unless the responsible District officer determines an investigation is warranted by the seriousness of the charges. The complainant will not be required to confront the person accused of unlawful discrimination. Any efforts at informal resolution will not exceed the 90-day period.

FILING OF FORMAL WRITTEN COMPLAINT

If a complainant decides to file a formal written unlawful discrimination complaint against the District, he or she must file the complaint on a form prescribed by the State Chancellor. These approved forms are available from the District and also at the State Chancellor’s website, as follows: http://www.cccco.edu/divisions/legal/Discrimination/discrimination.htm.

The completed form must be filed with the District representative or mailed directly to the State Chancellor’s Office of the California Community Colleges. A copy of all complaints filed in with the District will be forwarded to the State Chancellor’s Office immediately upon receipt. Similarly, when the State Chancellor’s Office receives a complaint a copy will be forwarded to the District.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE PROCESS

Investigative processes can best be conducted within a confidential climate, and the District does not reveal information about such matters except as necessary to fulfill its legal obligations. However,
potential complainants are sometimes reluctant to pursue a complaint if their names will be revealed. The inability to reveal the name of a complainant or facts that are likely to reveal the identity of the complainant can severely limit the ability of the District to respond. If a complainant insists that his or her name not be revealed, the responsible officer should take all reasonable steps to investigate and respond to the complaint consistent with the complainant’s request as long as it does not jeopardize the rights of other students or employees. It is important that complainants and witnesses understand the possibility that they may be charged with allegations of defamation if they circulate the charges outside of the District’s process.

Retaliation
It is unlawful for anyone to retaliate against someone who files an unlawful discrimination complaint, who refers a matter for investigation or complaint, who participates in an investigation of a complaint, who represents or serves as an advocate for an alleged victim or alleged offender, or who otherwise furthers the principles of this unlawful discrimination policy.

Administrative Determination and Appeals Rights
Within 90 days of receiving an unlawful discrimination complaint the responsible District officer will complete the investigation and forward a copy of the investigative report to the State Chancellor, a copy or summary of the report to the complainant, and written notice setting forth all the following to both the complainant and the State Chancellor. Complainants have appeal rights that they may exercise if they are not satisfied with the results of the District’s administrative determination. Within 150 days of receiving a complaint, the final District determination will be forwarded to the State Chancellor.

POLÍTICA SOBRE LA DISCRIMINACIÓN ILEGAL
Según la política y el plan de acción del Desert Community College District, nuestra institución provee un ambiente instructivo y profesional en el cual será ilegal negar a cualquier persona el completo e igual acceso a los beneficios de sus programas, ser sometida ilegalmente a la discriminación étnica, de origen nacional, de religión, edad, sexo, raza, color de piel, de linaje, de orientación sexual, o de incapacidad física o mental, y ser negada cualquier acceso a cual siquiera programa o actividad administrativa, directamente financiados, o recipiente de asistencia monetaria del State Chancellor o Board of Governors del California Community College.

La poliza de Desert Community College District es tal para proveer un ambiente educativo y profesional exento de requerimientos, o aprovechamientos sexuales, o cualquier otra conducta o comunicación, sea verbal como física, que constituya un acosoamiento sexual.

Empleados, estudiantes, y otras personas representantes del Distrito que se metan en la discriminación ilegal como la define esta política o la ley estatal o federal podrán ser expuestos a medidas disciplinarias, inclusive, la expulsión, o la terminación del contrato.

A continuación hay un resumen de la Política sobre la Discriminación Ilegal del Desert Community College District. Copias del texto completo se pueden obtener en la oficina de “Human Resources”, la oficina del Presidente, la oficina de los Servicios Estudiantiles, la oficina de Instrucción, y la oficina de Servicios Administrativos.

EL FUNCIONARIO DEL DISTRITO RESPONSABLE
Desert Community College District ha identificado y nombrado, para el State Chancellor y para el público, al doctor David P. Bugay, Vicepresidente, Recursos Humanos y Relaciones de Empleados, como el único oficial responsable de recibir reclamaciones y denuncias de discriminación ilegal. Administradores, miembros del profesorado, otros empleados del distrito, y estudiantes, deberán dirigir todas formas de reclamaciones de discriminación ilegal al doctor Bugay. Su despacho se ubica en el edificio sureña contigua a la librería. El número de teléfono es el siguiente: (760) 773-2529.

PROCEDIMIENTO FORMAL / INFORMAL DE LAS DENUNCIAS
Al recibir denuncias de discriminación ilegal el responsable funcionario del distrito tratará de resolver los supuestos alegatos informalmente. Las tentativas...
hacia una resolución informal no requerirán ninguna investigación menos que el oficial del distrito concluya que una investigación sea justificada por la gravedad de los supuestos alegatos. El demandante no será obligado a enfrentarse con la persona acusada de discriminación ilegal. Cualquier tentativa de resolución informal no deberá de exceder el período de 90 días.

**COMO SENTAR UNA DENUNCIA FORMAL ESCRITA**

Si el demandante decide sentar una denuncia formal escrita de discriminación ilegal contra el Distrito, el/la demandante deberá de sentarla con un formulario prescrito por State Chancellor. Estos prescritos formularios se podrán conseguir en la oficina del Distrito y también por medio del siguiente “website” del State Chancellor: [http://www.cccco.edu/divisions/legal/Discrimination/discrimination.htm](http://www.cccco.edu/divisions/legal/Discrimination/discrimination.htm).

Una vez que esté completo el formulario, se deberá sentar con el representante del Distrito o enviarlo por correo a la oficina del State Chancellor de California Community College. Una copia de todas las reclamaciones sentadas con el Distrito será inmediatamente transmitida a la oficina del State Chancellor.

**PROCEDIMIENTO HECHO EN CONFIANZA**

La mejor manera de llevar a cabo el procedimiento de indagación es hacerlo en un clima confidencial, y el Distrito no revelará ninguna información sobre estos asuntos excepto cuando sea necesario para cumplir con las obligaciones legales. Sin embargo, algunos posibles demandantes a veces son mal dispuestos a perseguir una denuncia por temor de revelar sus nombres. La incapacidad de revelar el nombre del demandante o los hechos que probablemente revelarían la identidad del demandante podrían seriamente limitar la habilidad del Distrito en responder. Si el demandante insiste en no revelar su nombre, el funcionario tomará todas las medidas posibles para indagar y responder a la reclamación de acuerdo con la petición del demandante puesto que lo dicho no comprometa los derechos de otros estudiantes o empleados. Es preciso que los demandantes y los testigos sepan que hay siempre la posibilidad de que ellos podrían ser acusados con supuestos alegatos de difamación si ellos circulan las acusaciones fuera del procedimiento del Distrito.

**REPRESALIA**

La ley prohíbe desquitarse con quien haya sentado una denuncia de discriminación ilegal, con quien haya atribuido un asunto a una indagación o demanda, con quien participe en una indagación o acusación, con quien represente o sirva de defensor para una supuesta víctima o supuesto ofensor, o con quien por otra parte fomente los principios de esta política de discriminación ilegal.

**DETERMINACIÓN ADMINISTRATIVA Y DERECHO DE APELACIÓN**

Dentro de 90 días de haber recibido una denuncia de discriminación ilegal, el funcionario responsable del Distrito llevará a cabo una indagación y transmitirá una copia del informe investigativo al la oficina del State Chancellor, una copia o un resumen del informe al demandante, un aviso escrito declarando lo siguiente a ambos demandante y el State Chancellor. Los demandantes tendrán derechos de apelación que podrían ejercer si no estuvieran satisfechos con los resultados de la determinación administrativa del Distrito. Dentro de 150 días de haber recibido la denuncia, la determinación final del Distrito será transmitida al la oficina del State Chancellor.

**NON-SMOKING POLICY**

No smoking is allowed within 20 feet of any building entrance according to the laws of the State of California.

**PETS AND ANIMALS ON CAMPUS**

State and local laws prohibit animals on campus at any time. The Humane Society removes animals at owner’s expense. Students who violate this law are subject to disciplinary action.
RELEASE OF STUDENT INFORMATION

The Desert Community College District (DCCD) does not release student record information without the written consent of the student, except as outlined on the following page under Disclosure of Education Records. Although the DCCD adheres to this policy, the law allows the College to release student directory information, except when students have specifically requested that directory information be kept confidential. Directory information may be released by exception upon determination of the President/Superintendent, the Vice President of Student Services, or the Dean of Enrollment Services, that such release is appropriate and not likely to put students at risk.

DCCD designates the following as directory information: name, address, phone number, dates of attendance, major field of study, awards and degrees received, most recent institution attended, participation in official college activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, part-time or full-time enrollment status, and photographs.

In completing the admission application, students are provided the opportunity to request that their directory information be maintained as confidential. Students who wish to change their request, may do so in writing to the Admissions and Records Office at any time.

SEXUAL ASSAULT

The Desert Community College District, to the fullest extent possible, ensures that students, faculty and staff who are victims of sexual assault committed on or upon the grounds or facilities maintained by the District, shall receive treatment and information to deal with the assault. If on-campus treatment facilities are unavailable, the written procedures may provide for referrals to local treatment centers. Sexual assault includes, but is not limited to rape, sodomy, oral copulation, rape by a foreign object, sexual battery, or threat of sexual assault.

The District recognizes that one of the most important ways to assist students, faculty and staff who are victims of sexual assault is to help them regain a sense of control over their lives. It is not the function of any district service provider to urge a particular course of action upon the victim of a sexual assault, nor to make any factual determinations as to the events which occurred. Instead, the duties of the service provider are to make the victim aware of the options and alternatives available, to aid the victim in making an informed decision as to a course of action, and to enable the victim to follow through in that decision. The provider will not take any action based upon a subjective evaluation as to the merit of any charges made, nor will the provider attempt to convince the victim that any course of action is preferable to another.

Applicable state and federal provisions will be applied in maintaining confidentiality in the handling of all sexual assault cases. Individual rights to privacy in these matters will dictate District policy practice and procedure.

The District Sexual Assault Liaison (SAL) is designated as a central referral source for information relating to the rights, options, and services available to a sexual assault victim. The sexual liaison has been designated as the Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations.

STUDENT CONDUCT STANDARDS

When a student enters College of the Desert, it is taken for granted by the College authorities that an earnest purpose exists and that the student's conduct will demonstrate that assumption. If, however, the student's conduct is not appropriate, and the student should be guilty of one or more of the violations listed in the Student Conduct Standards and Procedures policy, then appropriate disciplinary action will be taken as listed in the policy.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

1. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
2. Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a district employee, which is concurred on by the college president.

3. Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

4. Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.

5. Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to non-district property on campus, or at college sponsored or supervised functions.

6. Stealing or attempting to steal district property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen district property or private property on campus.

7. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the College or the District.

8. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.

9. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex, religion, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.

10. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to college personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus.

11. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of college personnel.

12. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.

13. Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.

14. Unauthorized entry upon or use of College facilities.

15. Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct or expression on college-owned or controlled property, or at college sponsored or supervised functions.

16. Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous or slanderous, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on college premises, or the violation of lawful college regulations, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the College.

17. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.

Students are guaranteed the rights of due process when charged with a violation of conduct standards. Copies of the Student Conduct Due Process Procedures are available in the office of the Vice President, Student Services, Counseling Center, and ASCOD Office.

**STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICY**

If a student has a reason to believe that he/she has been unfairly treated, and wishes to bring charges against a member of the academic community, the following procedures are followed with respect to the faculty and/or administrators.

I. **CAUSE:**

Within fifteen (15) school days from the time of the alleged grievance, any student who has reason to believe that he/she has been unfairly treated may initiate grievance procedures against the staff member in question.
II. PROCEDURES:

A. The student shall first discuss the matter with the staff member in question. If, however, the student cannot discuss the matter with the staff member, or if the student is not satisfied with the discussion, he/she may then:

B. Within five (5) school days after consulting or attempting to consult with the staff member, bring the matter to the attention of the staff member's Division Dean or immediate supervisor. This notification shall be in writing. The Division Dean or immediate supervisor will attempt to resolve the matter within five (5) school days. The Division Dean or immediate supervisor shall communicate a decision to the student and staff member. If, however, the student is not satisfied, he/she may then, within ten (10) school days:

C. Bring the matter to the attention of the Vice President, Student Services, or designee, who shall, after conferring with the student, call either an informal or formal hearing according to the nature of the complaint, within ten (10) school days.

1. An informal hearing will be between the student and other appropriate school representatives. If the student is satisfied with the outcome of the informal hearing, the process could end.

2. A formal hearing will consist of the student, and if appropriate, his/her on-campus advocate, the accused and his/her on-campus advocate, the Vice President, Student Services, or designee, the Division Dean from the division of the accused, and four (4) neutral faculty members, two (2) selected by the student, and two (2) selected by the accused.

If the results of either the informal or the formal hearing are not satisfactory to the student:

D. Within ten (10) school days of receiving that (hearing) decision, the student desiring further appeal shall go to the college President who shall then render a decision within ten (10) school days.

E. Within ten (10) school days of receiving that (President's) decision, the student desiring further appeal would appeal to the Board of Trustees for a final decision to be made within thirty (30) school days.

F. The intent is to ensure that each and every step will take place as expeditiously as possible.
THE FACULTY CODE OF PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Guided by a profound belief in and respect for the inherent dignity and worth of each individual in the culturally diverse community we serve, the faculty at College of the Desert endeavor to:

♦ place as their highest priority excellence in teaching, continually striving to improve scholarly and professional competence, maintaining personal and academic integrity, and accepting the role of intellectual guide and facilitator;

♦ encourage the free pursuit of learning, honoring the confidential nature of the relationship between instructor and student, avoiding exploitation of students for private advantage, and holding before them high scholarly standards for their discipline and appreciation and respect for others;

♦ accept accountability for maintaining honest academic conduct, high standards of performance, and evaluation that reflects the true merit of students, courses, programs, and services;

♦ accept the obligations associated with membership in a community of scholars that includes practicing, fostering and defending intellectual honesty, freedom of inquiry and instruction, social responsibility, and respect for the opinion of others;

♦ acknowledge the rights and obligations associated with the role of citizen within the community ensuring that views expressed within that society are represented as those of a private citizen rather than those of a spokesperson for the College.

DAVID ACQUISTAPACE (1999)
Assistant Professor, Digital Design and Production
B.A. 1978, Biola College
M.A. 1995, California State University, Fullerton
M.F.A. 1997, California State University, Fullerton

STEVEN R. ACREE (2002)
Assistant Professor, English
A.A. 1981, Glendale College
B.A. 1982, California State University, Northridge
M.A. 1997, Notre Dame de Namur University, CA

EVE-MARIE ANDREWS (1999)
Counselor
A.A. 1989, College of San Mateo, California
B.A. 1991, San Francisco State University
M.S. 1993, San Francisco State University

WENDY E. ANSLEY (1998)
Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation
A.A. 1993, Palomar Community College
B.A. 1995, Adams State College, Colorado
M.A. 1997, San Diego State University, California

FRANKLIN YTRO ATTOUN (1967)
Dean, Communication and Visual Arts
B.S. 1966, University of Missouri
M.A. 1967, University of Missouri

ZERRYL BECKER (1999)
Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A. 1966, University of Minnesota
M.B.A. 1979, University of Minnesota

STEPHEN BENO (1985)
Professor, Culinary Arts
A.O.S. 1971, Culinary Institute of America, Hyde Park, New York

VIOLA BENSON (2001)
Employment Specialist, Disabled Students Programs and Services
B.S. 1991, Cal State University, Los Angeles
M.S. 1993, Cal State University, Los Angeles
GARY R. BERGSTROM (1992)
Associate Professor, Reading
A.A. 1976, Pasadena City College
B.A. 1978, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1991, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1992, California State University, Los Angeles

DONBERT M. BITANGA (2002)
Assistant Professor, Architecture
B.A. 1992, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

PAUL D. BOWIE (1970)
 Professor, Biology and Botany
B.S. 1966, University of Redlands
M.S. 1970, University of Arizona

MARY A. BOYD (1989)
Professor, Reading
B.S. 1973, Eastern Michigan University
M.A. 1980, Eastern Michigan University

WAYNE E. BOYER (2005)
Assistant Professor, Associate Degree Nursing Program
AS, 1976 Mt San Jacinto College
AS, 1976, Loma Linda University
BS, 1988, University of Phoenix
MS, 1993, California State University, Dominguez Hills

JUDITH BRAE (1988)
Physical Disabilities Counselor
B.A. 1968, San Diego State University
M.S. 1975, San Diego State University

SANDRA R. BRANDON (1990)
Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.A. 1968, San Bernardino Valley College
B.V.E. 1988, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1989, California State University, San Bernardino

GARI BROWNING (2003)
Vice President, Instruction
B.A., 1972, University of California, Irvine
M.A., 1974, University of California, Los Angeles
Ph.D., 1982, University of California, Los Angeles

DAVID P. BUGAY (2002)
Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations
A.A. 1974, Macomb Community College, MI
B.S. 1976, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI
M.B.A 1988, Oakland University, Rochester, MI
Ph.D. 2000, The Union Institute, Cincinnati, OH

DAVID BUTTLES (1997)
Athletic Academic Advisor
B.A. 1988, San Diego State University
M.A. 1996, California State University, San Bernardino

ADELL BYNUM (2000)
Counselor/Student Support Services
B.A. 1975, University of California, Berkeley
M.P.A. 1982, California State University, Hayward

JUDITH E. COOK (1994)
Professor, Art
B.S. 1978, Southern Connecticut State University
M.F.A. 1987, Arizona State University

BUFORD CRITES (1976)
Professor, Speech
B.S. 1970, Southwest Missouri State University
M.S. 1971, Illinois State University

LARRY MARK DaSHIELL (1974)
Professor, Auto Mechanics
A.A. 1966, Laney College, California
B.A. 1974, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo
M.A. 1975, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

MARIA G. De SANTIAGO (2004)
Counselor, EOPS/CARE
AA, 1998, San Diego College
BA, 2000, University of California, Berkeley
MS, 2002, San Francisco State University

MILFORD CHARLES DECKER (1996)
Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.S. 1979, The University of the State of New York, Albany
B.S. 1981, The University of the State of New York, Albany
M.B.A. 1985, Golden Gate University, California
CLAUDIA LUCAS DERUM (1997)
Reference Librarian
A.A. 1968, Riverside City College, California
B.A. 1971, California State University, Fullerton
M.L.S. 1991, San Jose State University, California

DENISE DIAMOND (2002)
Assistant Professor, English
B.S. 1975, Lewis & Clark College, Portland
M.Ed. 1993, National-Louis University, IL
M.A. 1998, Framingham State College, MA

MARCELINO DIAZ, JR. (1972)
Coordinator, EOPS and CARE Programs
Counselor
B.A. 1966, New Mexico Highlands University
M.A. 1969, New Mexico Highlands University
M.A. 1973, New Mexico Highlands University

AMY L. DiBELLO (2002)
Assistant Professor, English
B.A. 1990, University of Redlands
M.F.A. 1993, University of California, Irvine

KAREN DOSTAL (1985)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1983, Pacific Lutheran, Washington
M.S. 1985, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

STEVE E. DOSTAL (1985)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1979, Humboldt State University, California
M.A. 1984, California State University, Los Angeles

CLAUDIA EBERLY (1973)
Health Service Nurse
B.S.N. 1972, Indiana University, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1976, California State University, Long Beach

SAUNDRA EMERSON (1999)
Dean, Health Sciences and Early Childhood Education
Director, Nursing
B.S.N. 1970, University of Nevada
M.S.N. 1992, University of Nevada

RON R. EVANS (1971)
Professor, Art
A.A. 1968, College of the Desert
B.A. 1970, San Diego State University
M.A. 1973, San Diego State University

JOSEPH C. FARMER (2000)
MESA Program Director
B.S. 1974, California State University, Fresno
M.S. 1975, California State University, Fresno
Ph.D. 1982, University of Arizona, Tucson

JONATHAN D. FERNALD (2001)
Electronic Resources Cataloger
B.A. 1978, University of California, Davis
J.D. 1985 University of San Francisco
M.L.I.S. 1990, University of California, Berkeley

WENDY J. FLINT (1999)
Contract Education Coordinator
A.A. 1975, Clark College, Washington
B.A. 1996, Marylhurst College, Oregon
Ph.D. 2004, Capella University

FREDERIC A. FIMBRES (2002)
Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation
B.A. 1994, Azusa Pacific University
M.Ed. 1996, Azusa Pacific University

MICHELE GAINES (2002)
Professor, Theatre Arts
B.A. 1971, California State University, Northridge

DAVID A. GEORGE (1986)
Professor
B.A. 1964, Arizona State University, Tempe
M.P.A. 1969, Syracuse University, New York
Ed.D. 1977, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

DEEANN GERKEN (1992)
Professor, Nursing
B.A. 1968, John Carroll University, Ohio
B.S.N. 1982, Michigan State University
M.S.N. 1989, Azusa Pacific University, California

L. THOMAS GILLMAN (1989)
Associate Professor, Computer Sciences Coordinator, Virtual Valley Center
A.B 1966, Duke University, North Carolina
M.B.A. 1968, Stanford University, California

ADRIAN GONZALES (1998)
Dean, Student Support Programs and Counseling Services
B.A. 1994, University of California, Los Angeles
M.P.A. 1996, University of Washington

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
LAURA D. GRAFF (1996)
Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1993, California State University, San Marcos
M.S. 1995, University of California, Riverside

WILLIAM A. GUDELUNAS (1990)
Professor, Political Science and American History
B.S. 1967, West Chester State University, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1968, Lehigh University, Pennsylvania
Ph.D. 1973, Lehigh University, Pennsylvania

EILEEN C. HACKETT (1993)
Professor, Nursing
B.S. 1966, New York University
M.A. 1970, New York University

GEOFFREY HAGOPIAN (1989)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1982, University of California, Santa Cruz
M.A. 1986, University of California, Davis

ELLEN T. HARDY (2002)
Assistant Professor, Anthropology
B.A. 1981, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1983, University of California, Los Angeles
Ph.D. 1992, University of California, Los Angeles

CYNTHIA HAY (2000)
Assistant Professor, Nursing
ASN 1978, Pacific Union College
BSN 1982, Pacific Union College
MSN 1986, California State University, Los Angeles

CRAIG C. HAYS (1997)
Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Athletics
B.A. 1979, California State University, Long Beach
M.A. 1996, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

KHANH Q. HOANG (1998)
ACES Counselor
A.A. 1990, Cypress College, California
B.A. 1992, California State University, Fullerton
M.A. 1997, California State University, Dominguez Hills

RICHARD L. IMMENHAUSEN (1966)
Professor, Business
B.S. 1955, Carthage College, Wisconsin
M.A. 1962, Sacramento State University

BINA S. ISAAC (1997)
Dean, Information Systems and Educational Technology (Chief Technology Officer)
B.A., 1978, Sarah Tucker College, Madurai Kamaraj University, India
M.A., 1980, Madurai Kamaraj University, India
M.Ed. 1981, University of Toledo, Ohio
M.B.A. 1985, University of Toledo, Ohio

C.D. JACKSON, JR. (1988)
Associate Professor, Developmental Education
A.A. 1976, College of the Desert
B.A. 1978, Seattle Pacific University, Washington
M.A. 1982, Claremont Graduate School
M.A. 2002, California State University, San Bernardino

MARIA C. JASSO (1996)
Counselor, Upward Bound Program
A.A. 1981, College of the Desert
B.A. 1990, California State University, San Bernardino
M.S. 1995, California State University, San Bernardino

PATRICIA J. KELLER (1995)
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N. 1968, St. Louis University School of Nursing
M.S.N. 1982, University of San Diego

ELISE D. KING (1996)
Counselor
A.A. 1982, Pasadena City College, California
B.A. 1985, California State University, Fullerton
M.S. 1995, California State University, Fullerton

WILLIAM A. KOHL (1976)
Professor, Art
B.A. 1962, Illinois Wesleyan University
M.F.A. 1965, University of Michigan

CHARLES DOUGLAS KROLL (2001)
Assistant Professor, History
B.S. 1971 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut
M.Div. 1980, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul
M.A. 1985, University of San Diego
Ph.D. 2000, Claremont Graduate University
JOHN B. LaFONTAINE (1996)
Assistant Professor, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

KEN LaMONT (1986)
Counselor
B.A. 1965, California State University, Northridge
M.Ed. 1966, Oregon State University, Corvallis

MONICA LANGELLA (1999)
Assistant Professor Vocational Nursing
BSN 1995, Southern Connecticut State University

IRENE M. LARSEN (1995)
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N. 1965, Hunter College of the City University of New York
M.S.N. 1993, Loma Linda University, California

LINDA L. LAWLISS (1998)
Associate Professor, English Composition
B.A. 1988, Brigham Young University, Utah
M.A. 1996, San Diego State University, California

THANG D. LE (2002)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1996, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1997, University of California, Riverside
Ph.D. 2002, University of California, Riverside

KURT M. LEUSCHNER (1999)
Associate Professor, Natural Resources
B.A. 1988, University of California, Santa Barbara
1994, Master of Forest Resources and Conservation, University of Florida

PAMELA J. LiCALSI (2004)
Dean, Center for Training and Development
B.A. 1981, California State University, San Bernardino
M.S. 1983, Chapman College

JOHN LOERA (2004)
Dean, Enrollment Services
B.A., 1987, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A., 1991, California State University, San Jose

VALERIE M. LOEW (2002)
Assistant Professor, Ornamental Horticulture
B.S. 1988, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

JUAN M. LUJÁN (1989)
Dean, Developmental Education and Off-Campus Programs
A.A. 1966, College of the Desert
B.A. 1972, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1975, University of California, Riverside

PAUL MAAG (2000)
Alternative Media Specialist/Counselor
B.A. 1975, Seattle University
M.S. 2002, San Diego State University

DOUGLAS A. MacINTIRE (2002)
Associate Professor, Physics
B.A. 1980, Hampshire College, Amherst, MA
Ph.D. 1993, University of California, Santa Cruz

JOHN D. MANDES (2000)
Associate Professor, Speech
B.A. 1993, Thomas Edison State College, New Jersey
M.A. 1995, University of New Mexico

MICHAEL MANIS (1985)
Professor, Business
B.A. 1965, Stanford University, California
M.B.A. 1970, Harvard University, Massachusetts

ANTHONY MANZONI (1986)
Professor, Golf Management

DIANNE S. MATHEWSON (1992)
Professor, Psychology
B.A. 1961, Duke University, North Carolina
M.A. 1965, The American University, Washington D.C.
Ph.D. 1985, University of Maryland

JAMES I. MATTHEWS (1997)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1992, University of San Francisco
M.A. 1997, University of California, Davis
M.A.T. 1997, University of California, Davis

D. CLAYTON MAYES (2003)
Associate Professor, Administration of Justice
A.A. 1968, East Los Angeles College
B.S. 1972, Pepperdine College, California
M.P.A. 1973, Pepperdine College, California
Counselor, International Education Program
A.A., 1993, College of the Desert
B.A., 1995, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A., 1997, California State University, San Bernardino

Assistant Professor, Mathematics
A.S. 1997, Santa Rosa Junior College
B.S. 1998, Sonoma State University
M.S. 2001, Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo

ALICE B. McREYNOLDS (1989)
Counselor
B.A. 1976, Wheaton College, Massachusetts
M.C. 1980, Arizona State University

NANCY E. MOLL (2002)
Assistant Professor, Geology
B.A. 1976, The Johns Hopkins University
M.A. 1976, The Johns Hopkins University
M.S. 2000, University of Nevada, Reno
Ph.D. 1981, University of Washington, Seattle

MATTEO MONICA III (1973)
Financial Aid Counselor
A.A. 1968, College of the Desert
B.A. 1970, California State University, Northridge
M.A. 1971, California State University, Northridge

EDWARD A. MORANTE (1991)
Counselor
B.S. 1965, Manhattan College, New York
M.Ed. 1967, Teachers College Columbia University, New York
Ed.D. 1974, Teachers College Columbia University, New York

LINDA A. MORANTE (1993)
Associate Professor, English
B.A. 1966, College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York
M.A. 1982, Seton Hall University, New Jersey

CHRISTOPHER E. NELSON (1996)
Coordinator, Academic Skills Center
A.A. 1979, San Diego Community College
B.A. 1982, University of California, Los Angeles
M.F.A. 1984, University of California, Irvine
M.A. 1988, University of California, Irvine

TERRY NORMAN NICHOLSON (1974)
Professor, Theatre Arts
B.A. 1968, San Francisco State University
M.A. 1969, San Francisco State University

RUTH M. NOLAN (1999)
Assistant Professor, English Composition
A.A. 1985, Victor Valley College
B.A. 1988, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1995, Northern Arizona University

CRAIG S. NORMAN (1991)
Associate Professor, English As A Second Language
B.A. 1986, California Lutheran University, Thousand Oaks
M.A. 1989, San Francisco State University
Ph.D. 2003, Claremont Graduate University and San Diego State University

MICHAEL J. O’NEILL (1990)
Associate Professor, Special Education
Coordinator, Disabled Students Programs and Services
B.S. 1968, Edinboro State College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1971, San Francisco State University

ROSEMARY ORTEGA (1972)
Professor, Developmental Education
B.A. 1971, San Diego State College

REYNALDO F. ORTIZ (1978)
Dean, Math, Science, and Social Science
B.A. 1971, University of San Francisco
M.A. 1981, California State College, San Bernardino
Ph.D. 2003, University of California, Riverside

JAMSHID J. PARVIZI (2002)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1971, Dijon University, France
M.S. 1972, Dijon University, France
Doctorate de 3-ieme, Cycle, 1973, Dijon University, France
Ph.D. (Doctorat d’Etat) 1975, Dijon University, France
BS-MS (IFRICS) 1988, Clarkson University, Potsdam, New York
Vice President, Administrative Services
B.S., 1972, Southwest Missouri State University
B.A., 1976 Central Bible College, Springfield, MO
M.B.A., 1980, Southwest Missouri State University

JEFFREY W. PLACE (1997)
Associate Professor, Turfgrass Management and Ornamental Horticulture
A.A. 1973, College of the Desert, California
B.S. 1975, California Polytechnic University, Pomona

RICHARD W. POST (1974)
Dean, Applied Science and Business
Director, Vocational Education
A.A. 1967, College of the Desert
B.S. 1972, California State University, Hayward
M.B.A. 1973, California State University, Hayward
J.D. 1981, University of Laverne, California

DIANE NORTHROP RAMIREZ (1974)
Vice President, Student Services
B.F.A. 1967, Ohio State University
M.A. 1971, California State University, Los Angeles
Ed.D. 1987, University of Southern California

RICHARD W. RAWNSLEY (1999)
Assistant Professor, Basic Writing Skills
A.A. 1976, College of the Desert
B.A. 1989, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1995, California State University, San Bernardino

MICHELLE A. RICHARDS (2000)
Cooperative Work Experience Coordinator
B.S. 1990, Oregon State University
M.Ed. 1994, Oregon State University

VICTOR RIOS, JR. (1999)
Professor, Sociology
B.A. 1974, Texas Arts and Industries University
M.A. 1977, University of Notre Dame, Indiana
Ph.D. 1983, University of Notre Dame, Indiana

DARLENE ROMANO (1988)
Professor, Music
B.M. 1970, San Francisco State University
M.A. 1972, San Francisco State University
D.M.A. 1994, University of Southern California

MARGARET K. ROSE (1994)
Associate Professor, Nursing
A.A. 1974, L.A. Pierce College, California
B.S.N. 1989, California State University, San Bernardino
M.S.N. 1997, California State University, Dominguez Hills

ANNE G. SADDINGTON (1995)
Professor, Human Services and Sociology
B.A. 1985, University of California, Irvine
M.A. 1988, University of California, Irvine
Ph.D. 1994, University of California, Irvine

TERRY L. SCHUKART (2002)
Dean, Physical Education and Performing Arts
Director, Athletics
B.S. 1970, Oregon State University, Corvallis
M.Ed. 1973, Oregon State University, Corvallis

STEVEN H. SCHMIDT (1999)
Assistant Professor, Music
B.M. 1989, California State University, Fullerton
M.M. 1994, University of Southern California

HUSHANG SHAHIDI (1989)
Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S. 1969, Tehran University, Iran
M.A. 1973, Mankato State College, Minnesota
Ph.D. 1977, Colorado State University

MARÍA C. SHEEHAN (2001)
Superintendent/President
B.A. 1968, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1972, California State University, Los Angeles
M.S. 1976, California State University, Long Beach
Ed.D. 1981, Pepperdine University

JOSE SIMO (2000)
Counselor, Transfer Center
Counselor/Hispanic Serving Institutions
B.S. 1989, Franciscan University of Steubenville, Ohio
M.S. 1996, California State University, San Bernardino

MICHAEL L. SMITH (2001)
Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A. 1989, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1994, University of California, Riverside
DOMENICO SOTTILE (1969)
Professor, Italian and Spanish
B.A. 1963, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1969, San Diego State University

KAREN TABOR-REGIS (1992)
Associate Professor, Mathematics
A.A. 1985, Mesa Community College, California
B.A. 1988, San Diego State University
M.A. 1992, San Diego State University

JACK R. TAPLESHAY (1986)
Professor, Communication
A.S. 1979, Yuba College, California
B.A. 1981, California State University, San Bernardino
M.A. 1987, California State University, San Bernardino

ANTHONY M. TESCH (2004)
Assistant Professor, Biology, Human Anatomy, Physiology
B.S. 1995, University of California, Davis
Ph.D. 2004, University of California, Davis

TYRONE R. THOMAS (1990)
Professor, Adult Basic Education
A.A. 1980, Lassen College, California
B.A. 1982, College of Notre Dame, California

LESLIE TODD (1995)
Professor, Nursing
A.D.N. 1976, Los Angeles Valley College
B.A. 1972, California State University, Northridge
M.P.H. 1975, California State University, Northridge

MARY K. (CHRIS) TOTTEN (1994)
Professor, Biology
B.S. 1981, Western New England College, Massachusetts
M.A. 1983, Mount Holyoke College, Massachusetts

RODERICK SCOTT TRACEY (1984)
Professor, Chemistry
B.S. 1969, University of London, England
Ph.D. 1974, University of North Carolina

PENNY S. USHERWOOD (1999)
Associate Professor, History/Political Science
B.A. 1963, University of Missouri at Kansas City
M.A. 1989, University of Missouri at Kansas City

FREDERICK VESCI AJR. (1995)
Associate Professor, English as a Second Language and Adult Basic Education
B.A. 1987, University of California, Irvine
B.A. 1991, University of California, Irvine
M.A. 1993, Monterey Institute of International Studies

DOUGLAS J. WALKER (1971)
Professor, Agriculture and Natural Resources
A.A. 1963, Bakersfield College, California
B.S. 1966, University of California, Davis
M.S. 1969, University of California, Davis

JOAN L. WALKER (2004)
Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing Program
A.S., 1996, College of the Desert
B.S., 2000, Loma Linda University
M.S., 2003, California State University, Dominguez Hills

FLOYD L. WATSON (1974)
Professor, Business
B.S. 1966, California State University, Long Beach
M.A. 1972, Northern Arizona University

CHAR WHITAKER (1991)
Coordinator, Library Services
B.A. 1968, San Francisco State University
M.A. 1971, San Jose State University
M.L.S. 1988, San Jose State University

LISA WILANDER (2000)
Adaptive Computer Specialist
Assistant Professor, Disabled Students Programs and Services
A.A. 1978, Rockland Community College, New York
B.S. 1980, Keene State College, New Hampshire
M.A. 1987, California State University, San Francisco

LESLIE YOUNG (1999)
Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.A. 1977, University of San Diego, California
M.Ed. 1978, University of San Diego, California
J.D. 1984, University of San Diego, California
LaVONNE ABRUZZI (1987-1998)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S.N. 1961, Jamestown College, North Dakota
M.A. 1996, California State University, San Bernardino

JOHN A. ANELLO (1980-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Music
B.A. 1950, Montclair State College, N.J.
M.A. 1967, Trenton State College, N.J.
Ed.D. 1972, Brigham Young University, Utah

JANICE BROWN BARNETT (1990-2000)
Coordinator Emeritus, Child Development Training and Resource Center
A.A. 1954, Sierra College, California
B.A. 1958, California State University, Los Angeles
M.A. 1975, University of Redlands

Professor Emeritus, Microbiology
B.S. 1956, Bowling Green State University, Ohio
M.S.Ed. 1961, University of Toledo, Ohio
M.S. 1967, Virginia State College

Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
B.S. 1943, Rutgers University, New Jersey
M.S. 1949, Purdue University, Indiana
Ph.D. 1974, University of Arizona

BARBARA ANNE BOLAÑOS (1971-1995)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology
A.A. 1967, College of the Desert
B.A. 1969, California State College, San Bernardino
M.A. 1970, University of California, Riverside

Professor Emeritus, English
A.B. 1964, San Francisco State College
M.A. 1970, University of Florida, Gainesville
Master of Letters, 2002, Middlebury College, Vermont

FAYE R. CASTILLEJA (1972-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
A.A. 1969, College of the Desert

JOHN R. COEFIELD (1963-1995)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
B.S. 1952, Slippery Rock State College of Pennsylvania
M.S. 1955, University of Oregon
Ed.D. 1964, University of Oregon

JOHN COLLIGAN (1987-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English and Reading, Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1956, La Salle College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1957, La Salle College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1962, Villanova University, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1968, Manhattan College, New York
Ph.D. 1974, Arizona State University

LUIS CORONA (1975-2000)
Counselor Emeritus
A.A. 1959 Riverside City College
A.B. 1962, California State College, Long Beach
M.A. 1964, California State College, Long Beach

JOHN D. CRAIG (1972-1983)
Professor Emeritus, Engineering, Copper Mountain Campus
A.A 1975, College of the Desert

MARGARET ANN CURRLIN (1975-1986)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
B.A. 1939, University of Arizona

RITA RAMIREZ DEAN (1973-2004)
Professor, Developmental Education
B.A. 1965, Chapman College, California
M.A. 1971, Chapman College, California

DANIEL V. DETI (1962-2004)
Professor Emeritus, French and Spanish
B.A. 1945, University of Wyoming
M.A. 1951, Middlebury College, Vermont
Diploma, 1954, Ecole Superieure des Professeurs de Francais l’Etranger, University of Paris

WALLACE G. DOHMAN (1969-1992)
Professor Emeritus, English
Copper Mountain Campus
B.S. 1953, Winona State College, Minnesota
M.A. 1956, University of Minnesota

ROBERT F. ESCUDERO (1974-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Spanish
A.B. 1968, University of California, Los Angeles
M.A. 1969, University of California, Los Angeles
Ph.D. 1974, University of California, Los Angeles

CHARLES B. FLATT (1964-2001)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology and Philosophy
B.A. 1958, Pasadena College, California
M.A. 1959, University of Idaho
ELIZABETH BAILEY FRINCKE (1977-1998)
Professor Emeritus, Drafting and Interior Design
B.S. 1962, University of Tennessee
M.S. 1987, University of Tennessee

LEANORA R. FURR (1962)
Professor Emeritus, English
A.B. 1926, Washington University
A.M. 1928, Washington University
Ph.D. 1940, Cornell University, New York

JOSEPHINE GUERENA GALLEGOS (1967-2001)
Director Emeritus, Vocational Education
B.S. 1961, Arizona State College
M.A. 1966, Northern Arizona University

FRANK J. GARCIA (1968-1998)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
A.A. 1956, Diablo Valley Jr. College, California
B.A. 1959, Sacramento State College
M.A. 1965, Sacramento State College

RICHARD OWEN GILICK (1975-1987)
Director Emeritus, Business/Institutional Services, Copper Mountain Campus
B.S. 1952, University of Wisconsin
M.S. 1973, Shippensburg State College, Pennsylvania

RALPH T. GRANNAN (1973-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Physics
B.A. 1959, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1973, University of California, Riverside

CHARLES RONALD GREEN (1966-1997)
Dean Emeritus, Student Services and Relations
B.S. 1958, Brigham Young University, Utah
M.A. 1960, Arizona State University

EUGENE KENNETH HANSON (1969-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Philosophy and Religion
B.A. 1953, Westmar College, Iowa
M.A. 1970, Claremont Graduate School, California
M. Div. 1975, Luther Seminary, Minnesota
Th.D. 1978, School of Theology, Claremont, California

DONALD HARRISON (1971-1988)
Professor Emeritus, Business
A.A. 1951, Pasadena City College, California
B.A. 1956, University of Southern California
M.S. 1960, University of Southern California
Ed.D. 1981, United States International University, California

Professor Emeritus, Nursing
Division Chair, Health Sciences
Director of ADN, VN, CNA and EMT Programs
B.S. 1965, University of Washington, Seattle
M.N. 1968, University of Washington, Seattle

BEVERLY A. HARTNETT (1968-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S. 1960, University of Washington
M.A. 1976, Azusa Pacific College, California

Professor Emeritus, Psychology
B.A. 1959, University of Utah
M.A. 1961, University of Utah
Ph.D. 1967, Brigham Young University, Utah

DEAN W. HOOVER (1973-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Reading
B.A. 1950, Drury College, Missouri
M.A. 1972, Adams State College, Colorado
Ph.D. 1973, University of Oklahoma

JAMES M. HOPP (1974-2001)
Professor Emeritus, English
B.A. 1967, University of Redlands
C. Phil. 1973, University of California, San Diego

JOSEPH B. IANTORNO (1974-1986)
Dean Emeritus, Student Services
A.A. 1949, Long Beach City College
B.A. 1952, California State College, Long Beach
M.A. 1953, California State College, Long Beach
Ed.D. 1969, University of Southern California

PHYLISS JONES (1987-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S.N. 1973, Loma Linda University
M.S.N. 1975, Loma Linda University
ROBERT B. JORDAN (1966-2004)
Professor, Psychology
B.S. 1962, New Mexico State University
M.A. 1964, New Mexico State University

MARIAN M. KATZ (1967-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S.N. 1956, Walla Walla College, Washington
M.A. 1960, Walla Walla College, Washington

DORIS F. KELLY (1973-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

AUSTIN KILLIAN (1970-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Art
Chairperson, Art
B.A. 1942, Augustana College, South Dakota
M.F.A. 1949, University of Iowa

PAULA N. KROONEN (1984-2001)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Japanese and ESL
A.A., 1956, Sacred Heart College, Japan
B.A., 1958, Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham
M.A., 1965, San Diego State College

WILLIAM R. KROONEN (1969-2001)
Superintendent/President Emeritus
A.A. 1958, University of California, Riverside
B.A. 1960, University of California, Riverside
M.A. 1966, University of New Mexico
Ed.D. 1974, University of Southern California

Professor Emeritus, English
B.A. 1954, University of Rhode Island
M.A. 1970, University of Tennessee

Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1938, University of California, Los Angeles
M.S. 1941, University of Southern California

Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
Director, Athletics
Division Chair, Health/Physical Education and Recreation
B.S. 1963, Midland College, Texas
M.Ed. 1964, University of Arizona

ELEANOR MARTIN (1977-1989)
Counselor Emeritus
B.A. 1963, Baylor University, Texas
M.S. 1968, University of Southern California

ELIZABETH MARTIN (1979-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S. 1962, Walla Walla College, Washington
M.S. 1970, University of California, San Francisco

JOHN W. MARZICOLA (1972-1985)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
B.S.M.E. 1967, University of Southern California
M.S.M.E. 1972, University of Southern California

ASHLEY T. McDERMOTT (1964-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Astronomy and History
B.A. 1961, San Diego State College
M.A. 1967, San Francisco State College

BARBARA McFADYEN (1965-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Political Science
B.A. 1944, University of Colorado
M.A. 1945, University of Colorado
M.A. 1957, University of Colorado
Ph.D. 1965, University of Colorado

MARTIN McKELL (1965-1985)
Professor Emeritus, Business
B.A. 1959, University of California, Berkeley
M.A. 1963, George Washington University, District of Columbia

DONNA JOY McLAINE (1968-1996)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
B.S. 1958, Northern Illinois University
M.A. 1963, California State University, Long Beach

JOHN ROLLAND McMillan (1967-1982)
Director Emeritus, Admissions and Records Services
B.S. 1950, Grove City College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1964, Arizona State University
Ph.D. 1970, Arizona State University

STEVEN R. McWilliams (1971-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Geography and Anthropology
B.A. 1961, University of Colorado
M.A. 1966, University of Oregon
Professor Emeritus, History
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1956, Westmar College, Iowa
M.A. 1964, University of South Dakota

Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
B.S. 1957, Illinois State University
M.S.T. 1965, University of Arizona
Ph.D. 1971, Arizona State University

GEORGE L. MEYER (1969-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Geology
B.A. 1961, University of California, Santa Barbara
M.A. 1967, University of California, Santa Barbara

WILLIAM H. PIVAR (1971-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Business
B.S. 1953, University of Wisconsin
J.D. 1965, University of Wisconsin

ALFRED D. MILLER (1971-1993)
Counselor Emeritus
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1958, University of Northern Iowa
M.A. 1960, University of Northern Iowa

SAMUEL HART PLUMER (1975-1986)
Counselor Emeritus, Handicapped
B.S. 1943, Ohio State University
M.Ed. 1972, Bowling Green State University, Ohio

JAMES A. MILLS (1973-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Administration of Justice
B.A. 1943, Erskine College, South Carolina
J.D. 1949, University of South Carolina

LANCE READ (1964-1996)
Counselor Emeritus
A.B. 1951, University of California, Los Angeles
M.Ed. 1958, University of California, Los Angeles

HOVAK NAJARIAN (1966-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Art
B.S. 1952, Bob Jones University, South Carolina
M.A. 1957, Columbia University, New York
Ed.D. 1979, Columbia University, New York

BRETT ROMER (1964-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Physics and Mathematics
Division Chair, Science and Mathematics
B.S. 1963, New Mexico Highlands University
M.S. 1964, New Mexico Highlands University

JAMES L. NORMAN (1962-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Music
B.A. 1950, Northeastern State College, Oklahoma
M.M. 1957, University of Oklahoma
Ph.D. 1968, Michigan State University

DAVID WILSON SALTER (1975-2004)
Professor, Biology
B.S. 1964, University of Nevada
M.S. 1966, University of Nevada
Ph.D. 1970, University of Arizona

JOHN L. NORMAN (1962-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S. 1964, Loyola University, Chicago
M.S. 1967, Loyola University, Chicago

RHODA G. SCHWANKE (1973-1983)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
Coordinator Emeritus, Student Health Service
B.A. 1967, Sacramento State College, California
M.A. 1971, Sacramento State College, California

JAMES C. ONEY (1970-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics
B.S. 1962, New Mexico Western University
M.A. 1970, California State College, Long Beach

GEORGE SMITH, JR. (1973-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture
B.A. 1950, Chico State College, California
M.S. 1976, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

Dean Emeritus, Educational Services
Copper Mountain Campus
B.S. 1957, California State College, Pennsylvania
M.A. 1959, West Virginia University

GWENDOLYN JEAN SMITH (1980-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing
B.S.N. 1959, University of California, Berkeley
M.A. 1976, Azusa Pacific College, California
FERN D. STOUT (1964-1987)
Superintendent/President Emeritus
B.S. 1947, New Mexico State University
M.A. 1957 Eastern New Mexico University
Ed.D. 1962, University of New Mexico

JOHN C. TAMULONIS (1971)
Professor, Automotive Technology
A.A. 1971, Mt. San Jacinto Junior College, California

DONALD D. THOMPSON (1965-1996)
Professor Emeritus, Physical Education
A.A. 1953, Pasadena City College, California
B.S. 1961, Moorhead State University, Minnesota
M.A. 1962, University of South Dakota

CHRISTINE J. TOMLINSON (1976-1982)
Professor Emeritus, Music
A.A. 1941, Springfield College, Illinois
B.M. 1972, Redlands University, California
M.M. 1975, Redlands University, California

JOYCE WADE-MALTAIS (1966-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English and Speech
B.A. 1954, Wilmington College, Ohio
M.A. 1956, Ohio State University
Diploma in Audio-Visual Aids, 1964,
University of London, England
Ph.D. 1981, University of California, Riverside

HARRY WALTHALL (1962-1994)
Librarian Emeritus
B.A. 1953, Ottawa University, Kansas
M.S. 1956, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia

KENNETH A. WATERS (1968-1991)
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture & Mechanics
B.S. 1959, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo
M.A., 1970, California State Polytechnic University, San Luis Obispo

DON A. WELTY (1965-1980)
Coordinator Emeritus, Continuing Education
B.A. 1954, Arizona State University
M.A. 1956, Arizona State University

JOY E. WENTZ (1989)
Professor, English and Composition
B.A. 1973, Stetson University, Florida
M.A. 1978, California State University, Fullerton

STAN Le ROY WILSON (1967-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Mass Communication and Journalism
A.A. 1955, Modesto Junior College, California
A.B. 1958, California State University, Fresno
M.A. 1966, California State College, Stanislaus
Ed.D. 1973, University of Southern California
HORTENSIA "SANDY" ALWAN (1984-2001)  
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Spanish  
B.A. 1960, University of Texas, El Paso  
M.A. 1965, University of Arizona, Tuscon

MARION BLONDIS (1965-1976)  
Professor Emeritus, Nursing  
A.B. 1958, San Francisco State College  
M.A. 1970, United States International University, California

DAN A. BURKE (1966-1985)  
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education  
B.A. 1961, Arizona State University  
M.A. 1964, Northern Arizona University

Professor Emeritus, Biology, Anatomy and Zoology  
A.B. 1956, University of Kansas  
M.S. 1966, San Diego State University  
Ph.D. 1972, University of Stellenbosch, Cape Province, Republic of South Africa

EDGAR L. De FOREST (1962-1978)  
Professor Emeritus, English and Speech Theatre Arts Diploma, 1937, Leland Powers School of Theatre, Massachusetts  
B.S. 1940, Boston University, Massachusetts  
M.A. 1941, University of Southern California  
Ed.D. 1955, Columbia University, New York

Professor Emeritus  
Past Dean of Business Services  
A.B. 1947, University of Redlands  
M.A. 1953, Claremont Graduate School, California  
Ed.D. 1957, University of Southern California

L. CAROLYN FISHER (1963-1982)  
Professor Emeritus, Counseling  
B.A. 1951, University of Redlands  
M.A. 1963, Syracuse University, New York

WENDELL C. FORD (1965-1989)  
Media Specialist Emeritus  
B.A. 1956, San Jose State University, California  
M.A. 1957, San Francisco State University, California

LAWRENCE FREDERICK (1962-1981)  
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics  
B.S. 1942, Pennsylvania State University  
M.S. 1948, Iowa State University  
Ed.D. 1955, University of Missouri

GEORGE D. GOODWIN (1962)  
Professor Emeritus, Philosophy and Religion  
A.B. 1939, West Virginia Wesleyan  
D.D. 1956, West Virginia Wesleyan  
S.T.B. 1942, Boston University, Massachusetts  
S.T.M. 1952, Boston University, Massachusetts  
Ph.D. 1965, Boston University, Massachusetts

ROBERT M. GRIFFIN (1966)  
Professor Emeritus, Special Education  
Coordinator of Special Education  
Director, Reading Laboratory  
A.B. 1935, University of the Pacific  
M.S. 1939, University of California, Berkeley  
Ph.D. 1943, University of California, Berkeley

ROY HUDSON (1962)  
Professor Emeritus, Rhetoric and Public Address  
Director, Reading Laboratory  
B.A. 1951, Humboldt State College  
M.A. 1949, University of Oregon  
Ph.D. 1953, Cornell University

EDWIN T. INGLES (1960-1974)  
Professor Emeritus  
Past Dean of Instruction, College of the Desert  
A.B. 1929, Pacific University, Oregon  
M.A. 1935, University of Oregon  
Ed.D. 1947, University of Oregon

ROY MALLERY (1962)  
Associate Professor Emeritus, Fine Arts  
Chairman, Art  
B.S. 1938 George Peabody College for Teachers  
M.S. 1943, University of Oregon

J. R. MASTERS, JR. (1964)  
Professor Emeritus, Speech  
Director of Forensics  
B.A. 1951, Humboldt State College  
J.D. 1954, Willamette University  
M.A. 1964, San Francisco State College
ROY C. McCALL (1959-1973)
Professor Emeritus
Past President, College of the Desert
Past Superintendent, Coachella Valley Community College District
A.B. 1930, University of Redlands, California
M.A. 1931, University of Iowa
Ph.D. 1936, University of Iowa

KIM R. MILTENBERGER (1982-1999)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Speech
B.S. 1978, Ball State University, Indiana
M.S. 1980, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

KATHLEEN MUCHNIK (1972-1987)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing
Assistant Chairperson, Nursing and Allied Health
B.S. 1971, Fairleigh Dickinson University, New Jersey
M.A. 1975, Azusa Pacific College, California

GEORGE J. NELSON (1963-1974)
Professor Emeritus, Chemistry
B.S. 1932, Andrews University
M.S. 1939, University of Colorado
Ph.D. 1947, University of Colorado

SEAMUS NUNAN (1962-1982)
Professor Emeritus, History
B.S. 1941, New York University
M.A. 1947, Columbia University, New York
Ed.D. 1958, University of Southern California

WILLIAM M. REESKE (1969-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English
Copper Mountain Campus
A.A. 1951, Mt. San Antonio College
B.A. 1957, Los Angeles State College
M.A. 1965, California State University, Los Angeles

Professor Emeritus, Business
B.S. 1947, Oklahoma State University
M.S. 1949, Oklahoma State University

ANTHONY A. SAITTA (1967-1978)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Business
M.B.A. 1958, Air Force Institute of Technology
M.A.O.M. 1966, University of Southern California
M.S. 1967, University of Southern California

Professor Emeritus, Engineering Technology
M.S.E. 1967, Colorado State University

STEPHEN SIMONSEN (1979-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Communication
A.A. 1974, Chaffey College, California
B.A. 1976, Pomona College, California
M.A. 1978, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
M.A. 1979, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
Ph.D. 1988, University of California, Riverside

FREDERICK THON (1962-1974)
Professor Emeritus, Drama
A.B. 1931, Harvard University
M.F.A. 1940, Yale University School of Drama, Connecticut

RAYMOND L. TRAYNOR (1974-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
Copper Mountain Campus
B.A. 1946, Creighton University, Nebraska
M.A. 1966, San Francisco State University

FRANCES De LONG WILSON (1969-1984)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education
A.B. 1946, University of California, Berkeley
SUPPORTING ORGANIZATIONS

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
College of the Desert Alumni Association was chartered in 1983. The mission goals of the Association are to provide information regarding the College to the communities of the College District. The Association provides activities wherein alumni, students, staff and members of the community can participate. The Association provides recognition of former students, graduates, community leaders, faculty and staff through the annual Hall of Fame dinner.

Annually, the Alumni Association provides $210,000 in scholarships and student financial aid, which are awarded to college, high school and middle school students.

The Alumni Scholarship Endowment Fund now totals in excess of $600,000. The Alumni Association Academic Enrichment Endowment Fund of $1,000,000 has been completed. The Alumni Association operates the popular, year round, Street Fair. Membership is open to alumni, students, staff, and the community.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT FOUNDATION AUXILIARY
Members serve as goodwill ambassadors and organize special events for the College. Membership dues have been set at $35 per year or $350 for a life membership. The Foundation Auxiliary annually provides financial support to a wide variety of College programs. For more information call (760) 346-3363.

PRESIDENT’S CIRCLE
The primary purpose of the President’s Circle is to support excellence in education and to encourage greater individual involvement with the College.

The Circle is composed of concerned citizens who make an annual contribution of $1,000 or more to the Foundation. A onetime gift of $10,000 or more entitles a donor to lifetime membership. For more information call (760) 773-2561.

FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY
The Friends of the Library is a dedicated group that support the College’s Palm Desert Campus library. The Desert Collection Bibliography, focusing on the uniqueness of the region, is regularly updated by the Friends with new and rare books. For more information about Friends of the Library call (760) 776-7299.

SUPPORT GROUPS
The College encourages the formation of support groups for any academic program or service. Organizations such as the Friends of the Library have provided much needed financial resources to strengthen library materials. Staff of the College Foundation can assist in the formation of support groups for any academic program or service. For information and guidelines call 773-2561.
For complete policy procedures, refer to the policies manual in the Admissions and Records or Counseling offices. The catalog page numbers indicate that the college policy is included, in whole or in part, or has been summarized, in this catalog edition.

**4000  DISTRICT EMPLOYER PRACTICES**
4010 Equal Opportunity Employment .......... 217
4020 Persons with Disabilities ..................... 213
4030 Gender Equity ................................... 217
4050 Campus Sexual Assault ......................... 220
4080 Drugfree Workplace & Campus ........ 215

**5000  ADMISSION**
5000.1 Eligibility for Admission .................... 14
5000.2 Admission of Special Students ........... 15
5000.3 Special Students/Full-time (K-12) ........ 15
5000.4 Special Students - Summer Sessions .. 15
5000.5 International Students with F-1 Visas ..... 15

**5010  RESIDENCY STATUS/ TUITION FEES**
5010.1 Determination of Resident Status ....... 16
5010.2 Non-resident Tuition Policy ................. 21
5010.3 Collection of Non-resident Tuition ...... 21
5010.4 Classification Error or Falsification .... 21

**5020  ENROLLMENT IN CLASSES**
5020.1 Open Enrollment Policy ..................... 14
5020.2 Course Requirements ......................... 111

**5030  WITHDRAWAL FROM CLASSES**
5030.1 Last Day to Withdraw (Student Grade Responsibility) .................. 20

**5040  FEES AND TUITION**
5040.1 Enrollment Fee ................................ 21
5040.2 Non-Resident Student Tuition .......... 21
5040.3 International Student Tuition .......... 21
5040.4 Student Center Fee ......................... 22
5040.5 Student Representation Fee .............. 22
5040.6 Health Services Fee ......................... 22
5040.7 Insurance - International Students ...... 22
5040.8 Malpractice Fee .............................. 22
5040.9 Parking Fee .................................... 22
5040.10 Student ID Card ............................. 22
5040.11 Transcript Fee ............................... 22
5040.12 Duplicate Diploma Fee ................... 22
5040.13 Credit by Examination Fee ............. 22
5040.14 Fee to Repeat Assessment Tests .......... 22
5040.15 Enrollment Verification Fee ............... 22
5040.16 Enrollment Fee Waivers ................... 26
5040.17 Refunds ......................................... 23

**5050  MATRICULATION**
5050.1 Matriculation Process ...................... 216
5050.2 Student Responsibilities .................... 214
5050.3 Student Rights ................................ 214
5050.4 Orientation .................................. 30, 216
5050.5 Assessment ..................................... 20
5050.6 Counseling/Advisement ..................... 25

**5060  HOLDS ON STUDENT REGISTRATION & RECORDS**
5060.1 Holds on Student Registration .......... 116
5060.2 Holds on Student Records ................. 111

**5070  STUDENTS IN DEFAULT ON STUDENT LOANS**

**5080  STUDENT RECORDS/PRIVACY**

**5090  CREDIT BY EXAMINATION**

**5100  ACADEMIC HONORS**

**6000  PROGRAMS/INSTRUCTION**

**6100  EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

**6200  GRADING**

**6300  EVALUATION & ACCEPTANCE OF COURSE CREDIT**

**6400  ACADEMIC REGULATIONS**

**6500  ACADEMIC RECOGNITION**

**6600  GRADUATION**

6605 Graduation Requirements ..................... 41
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **1** | **LA** | LIBERAL ARTS BUILDING  
Communication/Visual Arts Division Office |
| **2** | **B** | BUSINESS BUILDING  
Computer classrooms  
MESA Office (B-9)  
DSPS Hi-Tech Center (B-5) |
| **3** | **N** | NURSING BUILDING  
Health Sciences/Early Childhood Ed. Division |
| **4** | **M** | MAINTENANCE BUILDING  
Music Keyboard/Computer Music Classrooms |
| **5** | **ART** | ART BUILDING  
Walter N. Marks Center for the Arts |
| **6** | **CDC** | CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER |
| **7** | **A** | AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE BLDG.  
Applied Science/Business Division Office  
Vocational Education |
| **8** | **AT** | APPLIED TECHNOLOGY BUILDING  
(Vrooms DM 21-25 upstairs) |
| **9** | **DM** | DIESEL MECHANICS BUILDING  
(Math/Science/Social Sciences Division Office) |
| **10** | **T** | THEATRE BUILDING (Theatre Too) |
| **11** | **SOC** | SOCIAL SCIENCES BUILDING  
Work Experience Office |
| **12** | **E** | ACADEMIC SKILLS CENTER (ASC)  
Assessment Testing  
Language Lab  
Math Lab  
Tutoring Center  
Writing Lab |
| **13** | **MATH** | MATH BUILDING  
Math/Science/Social Sciences Division Office  
Math/Science Lab (MATH 4) |
| **14** | **S** | SCIENCE BUILDING |
| **15** | **C.ANNEX** | CENTRAL MODULAR ANNEX |
| **16** | **PE** | PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING  
Lockers & Showers  
POOL.. SWIMMING POOLS |
| **17** | **GYM** | WRIGHT GYMNASIUM  
GYM STG  
GYM WR |
| **18** | **VDH** | VELMA DAWSON HOUSE  
COD Alumni Association  
Street Fair Management  
COD Foundation Office |
| **19** | **LIB** | LIBRARY  
COD, City of Palm Desert, and Riverside  
County Libraries |
| **20** | **S-MOD** | SOUTH MODULAR BUILDING  
Business Administrative Services  
Human Resources |
| **21** | **BOOK** | BOOKSTORE BUILDING  
Bookstore  
Physical Education/Performing Arts  
Division Office/Athletics |
| **22** | **C** | BUILDING C  
Admissions & Records (A&R)  
Faculty Resource Center (FRC)  
Financial Aid Office  
Parking Services |
| **23** | **HSC** | HILB Student Center  
College Nurse  
International Students  
Student Government/Student Clubs  
Student Lounge  
HSCM.  
Hilb Student Center Mezzanine  
Developmental Education/ABE & ESL  
Classrooms  
Off-Campus Programs |
| **24** | **CMH** | CAROL MEIER LECTURE HALL  
CMH PT  
The POLLOCK Theatre |
| **25** | **AD** | ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
Administrative Offices  
Career & Transfer Center  
Counseling Services  
Disabled Student Programs &Services |
| **26** | **DH** | DINING HALL/COD Cafe |
| **27** | **CTD** | Center for Training & Development |
| **28** | **MCC** | McCallum Theatre |
| **29** | **STAD** | STADIUM & OFFICES  
FLD  
Athletic Field |
| **30** | **CRTS** | TENNIS COURTS |
| **31** | **GOLF** | COLLEGE GOLF CENTER |
| **32** | **W.ANNEX** | WEST MODULAR ANNEX |
| **33** | **E.ANNEX** | EAST MODULAR ANNEX |

**OFF-CAMPUS ABBREVIATIONS:**

- **AF**... Arthritis Foundation
- **CVHS**... Coachella Valley High School
- **DRMC**... Desert Regional Medical Ctr., Palm Springs
- **EMC**... Eisenhower Medical Ctr., Rancho Mirage
- **EVC**... Eastern Valley Center
- **HACIENDA**... Hacienda de Monterey, Palm Desert
- **INTERNET**... ONLINE CLASS
- **JFK**... John F. Kennedy Hospital, Indio
- **MJDS**... Miss Julie's Dance Studio, Indio
- **MONTPALM**... Monterey Palms Health Ctr., Palm Desert
- **PSHHS**... Palm Springs High School
- **PSPTC**... Palm Springs Police Training Center
Abbreviations & Symbols...
Absence, Leave of
Academic Calendar
Academic Honors
Academic Petition Procedures
Academic Renewal Policy
Academic Skills Center
Academic Skills Courses
Academic Standards
Academic Transfer Programs
Accident Insurance
Accounting Certificate
Accreditation
Activities & Clubs
Advising Services
Addiction Studies/Problem Gambling Courses
Administration of Justice
Certificate & Degree
Admission, Eligibility for
High School Grads
Non-Grads of High School
Special K-12 Students
Probationary Transfers
Disqualified Transfers
International Students
Admission & Enrollment
Admission of International Students
Admission Process
Adult Basic Education
Advanced Placement Options
Advanced Transportation Technologies Degree & Certificates
Agriculture Certificate & Degree Requirements
Agriculture Courses
Business
Natural Resources
Ornamental Horticulture
Plant Science
Air Conditioning/HVAC Certificate & Degree
Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate & Degree
Algebra Courses
Alumni Association
American Sign Language
Anthropology Courses
Degree Requirements
Architecture Courses
Architecture/Environmental Design Certificate & Degree
Art Courses
Degree Requirements
Assessment
Associate Degrees
Associated Students (ASCOD)
Astronomy Courses
Athletics/Varsity Sports
Attendance
Auditing Classes
Automotive Technology Certificates
Courses
Banking/Finance Courses
Biological, Chemical & Physical Science Degree Requirements
Biology Courses
Board of Trustees
Bookstore
Building Inspection Technology Certificate
Courses
Business Certificate & Degree Requirements
Calendar, Academic
California Articulation Numbering System (CAN)
CSUSB (Palm Desert Campus)
Campus Guide
Career Center
Center for Training & Development
Certificate/Degree Programs
Certified Nursing Assistant
Change of Program
Chemistry Courses
Degree Requirements
Class Attendance
Classification & Numbering of Courses
Classification of Students
Club Organizations
COD Cafe
COD Foundation
COD Foundation Auxiliary
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
College Policies, Index of
Communication Degree
Community Education
Composition Courses
Degree Requirements
Computer Information Systems Certificate & Degree
Courses
Computer Science Courses
Degree Requirements
Construction Management Certificate & Degree
Courses
Counseling Center
Course Codes
Courses, Repetition of
Credit by CEEB Advanced Placement
Credit by Examination
Credit for Military Service
Credit from High Schools and ROPs
Credit, Unit of
Criminal Law Courses
Culinary Arts Certificates and Degree
Customer Service Academy
Dance Courses
Dancing Courses, Aerobic
Dancing Courses, Ballroom
Dancing Courses, Theatre Production
Deans’ List
Degree/Certificate Information
Degree Requirements
Non-Transfer
Transfer to CSU
Transfer to UC & CSU
Index

Departmental Seminars ........ 35
Developmental Education ...... 36
Developmental Education
  Courses .................................... 72
Dietetic Technician Program .. 91
Digital Design & Production
  Certificate & Degree ............ 73
  Courses ................................ 154
Dining Hall ............................ 29
Diplomas ............................... 42
Disabled Students, Programs &
  Services .................................. 25, 213
  Courses .................................. 155
  Adapted P.E. ....................... 193
Disclaimer ............................... 246
Disclosure of Education
  Records .................................. 214
  Disqualified Transfer Student .. 14
District (COD) General Ed ........
  Requirements ................................ 44
Drafting/CAD
  Certificate & Degree .......... 74
  Courses .................................. 155
Drop Dates ............................... 8
Drug/Alcohol Studies
  Certificate & Degree ........... 89
  Courses .................................. 176
Drug-Free Workplace
  and Campus ............................... 215
Early Childhood Education
  Certificates & Degree ....... 75
  Courses .................................. 157
Eastern Valley Center ........... 37
Economics Courses ............. 161
Educational Plans (SEPs) ...... 26
Emergency Medical Technician
  Courses .................................. 161
  Program .................................. 81
Energy Tech Training Center .. 35
English Degree Requirements 68
English Courses .................... 162
English as a Second Language-
  Credit .................................... 165
  Non-Credit ............................... 72
Enrollment, 7 Steps to .......... 14
Entrance Requirements ........... 14
Environmental Design/
  Architecture Certificate &
  Degree Requirements ....... 57
Environmental Horticulture
  Certificate & Degree ............ 51
  Courses .................................. 188
EOPS ....................................... 26
Evaluation Requirement ........ 42
Evening/Weekend Program ..... 84
Examination, Credit by .......... 17
Examinations, Final ............. 112
Extended Opportunity
  Program/Services ................. 26
Faculty & Administrators ...... 231
  Faculty Code of Ethics ......... 223
  Fees .................................. 21
  Final Examinations ............... 112
  Finance & Banking Courses . 143
  Financial Aid Programs ....... 27
  Fire Technology
    Certificate & Degree ............ 77
    Courses .................................. 167
  First Aid & Safety Course ..... 191
  Foreign Language Lab ......... 33
  Foreign Language
    Courses .................................. 169
    Degree Requirements ............ 78
  Foreign Transcript Evaluation . 19
  French Courses ................... 169
  Freshman (defined) .......... 21
  Friends of the Library ........ 238
  Full-Time Student (defined) ... 21
General Business
  Degree Requirements ............ 66
  General Drafting/CAD
    Certificate & Degree .......... 74
  General Education
    Development Test (GED) ... 36
  General Education Certification 41
  General Ed Requirements-
    District (COD) ................. 44
    CSU ................................... 105
    UC&CSU ................................ 102
  General Information ............ 12
  Geography Courses ............. 171
  Degree Requirements .......... 95
  Geology Courses ................. 170
  Degree Requirements .......... 94
  German Courses .................. 172
  Golf Management
    Certificate & Degree ........... 66
    Courses .................................. 173
Government-History
  Certification ........................ 105
  Grade Appeals ....................... 114
  Grade Change Policy .......... 114
  Grade Grievance Procedure . 114
  Grade-Point Average .......... 112
  Grade Points ....................... 112
  Grade Responsibility ........... 113
  Grading System .................. 112
  Graduation ......................... 42
  Graduation Honors .......... 115
  Graduation Requirements ..... 41
  Guaranteed Admission Contract -
    CSUSB .................................. 38
  Guidance Courses ............... 203
Health Education Courses ...... 173
  Health, Physical Education
    & Recreation Degree ........ 78
  Health Sciences Courses .... 174
  Health Sciences/Nursing
    Programs ................................ 80
  Health Services ................. 29
  High School Completion ........ 36
  High School Diploma .......... 72
  History Courses ................. 174
  Degree Requirements ........... 96
  History of the College .......... 11
  Home Economics/Nutrition
    Course .................................. 173
  Home Health Aide Course ..... 175
  Home Health Aide Program ..... 81
  Honor Roll ............................ 115
  Hotel & Restaurant Mgmt.
    Courses .................................. 144
    Degree Requirements ............ 67
  Housing .................................. 29
  Human Anatomy Courses ...... 141
  Human Services-Alcohol/Drug
    Courses .................................. 176
  Human Services Degree &
    Certificate Requirements ... 89
  Humanities Courses ............. 177
IGETC .................................. 102
  Incomplete Grade ............... 113
  Independent Study Projects ... 36
  Institute for Retail Studies ..... 36
  Insurance, Student ............ 23
  International Students ....... 15

College of the Desert Catalog 2004-2005
INDEX

Intersegmental General Courses
Education Transfer
Curriculum (IGETC) .......... 102
Italian Courses .......... 178
Japanese Courses .......... 179
Job Placement Services ...... 30
Journalism Courses .......... 179
Degree Requirements ...... 70

Language Lab .......... 33
Last Day to Drop (Grade Responsibility) .......... 113
Law, Business Courses .......... 144
Learning Resources .......... 33
Leaves of Absence .......... 216
Liberal Arts .......... 90
Liberal Studies Transfer .......... 90
Library .......... 33
Limitations on Fee Refunds ...... 23
Literature Courses .......... 162
Degree Requirements ...... 69

Majors/Programs .......... 47
Makeup, Theatre Courses .......... 207
Management Courses .......... 144
Mass Communication Courses .......... 183
Degree Requirements ...... 70
Math, Engineering, and Science Achievement Program .......... 37
Mathematics Courses .......... 180
Degree Requirements .......... 90
Mathematics Competency .......... 43
Math/Science Study Center .......... 34
Matriculation Program .......... 216
Medical Insurance .......... 23
Medical Technician Courses (EMT) .......... 161
Medical Terminology Course .......... 174
MESA .......... 37
Microbiology Course .......... 141
Mission Statement .......... 10
Music Courses .......... 183
Degree Requirements .......... 91

Natural Resources Courses 187
Degree Requirements 52
News Reporting Courses .......... 179

Non-Discrimination Policy .......... 217
Non-Resident Tuition Fees .......... 21
Notice of Disclaimer .......... 245
Nursery School Courses .......... 157
Nursing and Health Sciences Degree and Certificate Information .......... 80
Nursing Assistant Certificate .......... 81
Course .......... 175
Nursing Courses .......... 186
Degree Requirements .......... 87
Nursing Program, Supplemental Application for .......... 14
Nursing, Vocational Courses .... 209
Degree Requirements .......... 87
Nutrition Course .......... 173
Degree Requirements .......... 91

Occupational/Vocational Education .......... 11,41
Office of Veteran’s Affairs .......... 32
Official Withdrawal .......... 113
Online Application Procedure .......... 14
Open Access .......... 14
Orientation, New Students 30,216
Ornamental Horticulture Courses .......... 188

Parkinson's Disease .......... 30
Part-Time Student
(difined) .......... 21
Persons with Disabilities .......... 25,213
Philosophy Courses .......... 197
Degree Requirements .......... 96
Photography Courses .......... 134
Physical Education Courses .......... 191
Physical Education Requirement .......... 43
Physical Education Degree Requirements .......... 78
Physical Science, Biological & Chemical Degree
Requirements .......... 92
Physics Courses .......... 196
Degree Requirements .......... 94
Physiology, Human .......... 141
Plant Science Courses .......... 122
Degree Requirements .......... 54
Play Production Courses .......... 206
Poetry, Introduction to .......... 163
Policy Statements, Index of .......... 239

Politica Sobre La Discriminación Illegal .......... 218
Political Science Courses .......... 198
Degree Requirements .......... 96
Post-Graduate Student
(difined) .......... 21
Preparation for Transfer .......... 100
Prerequisites & Corequisites .......... 111
Preschool Education Courses 157
President's Circle .......... 238
Printmaking Courses .......... 131
Probation, Academic .......... 116
Probationary Transfer
Students .......... 15

Problem Gambling/Addiction
Studies Course .......... 137
Program Change .......... 20
Program Information, Majors .......... 47
Progress Probation .......... 116
Psychology Courses .......... 198
Degree Requirements .......... 96
Public Speaking Courses .......... 202

Radio-Television Courses .......... 200
Reading Competency .......... 43
Reading Courses .......... 199
Reading ESL Course .......... 200
Recreation Courses .......... 200
Degree Requirements .......... 79
Re-entry Students .......... 31
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Courses .......... 121
Refunds .......... 23
Registration .......... 20
Reinstatement .......... 116
Release Student Information 219
Repayment of Funds .......... 27
Repetition of Courses .......... 117
Requirements for A.A. and A.S.
Degrees .......... 42
Non-transfer .......... 44
Transfer to CSU .......... 105
Transfer to UC& CSU .......... 102
Residency Requirements .......... 16
Adult, Residence of .......... 16
Minor, Residence of .......... 16
Exceptions .......... 17
Restaurant & Hotel Management Courses .......... 144

Returned Checks .......... 23
INDEX

Schedule of Classes ........... 21
Scholarships .................. 28
School-to-Career/Tech Prep ... 37
Science Degree Requirements 92
Sculpture Courses .............. 131
Self-Defense Courses ......... 194
Seminar, Departmental ....... 35
Social Science Degree
Requirements ................ 95
Sociology Courses ............. 201
Degree Requirements ...... 97
Sophomore (defined) ........... 21
Spanish Courses ............... 202
Speech Courses ................. 201
Degree Requirements ...... 70
Sports Activity Courses ...... 191
Student Classification ........ 21
Student Conduct Standards .. 220
Student Development
Courses ......................... 203
Programs ...................... 97
Student Grievance Policy .... 221
Student Insurance ............ 22
Student Organizations ....... 24
Student Parking ................ 30
Student Privacy Rights &
Access to Records ............ 214
Student Records ............... 213
Student Life .................... 24
Student Rights &
Responsibilities ............. 212
Student Services ............... 25
Study Skills Courses ........... 135
Supervision & Management .. 145
Certificate & Degree ......... 93
Courses ......................... 67
Supporting Organizations ... 238
Table of Contents ............ 4
Testing .......................... 17
Theatre Arts Courses ......... 205
Degree Requirements ...... 98
Transcripts ..................... 23
Transcripts from other
institutions ................. 19
Transfer, Preparation for .... 100
Transfer Center ............... 31
Transfer of Credit from other
colleges .................. 19
Transfer Students,
Probationary ................. 15
Transfering Course Lists .... 101
Transferring Credit to COD .. 17
Transportation & Parking .. 30
Tuition ......................... 21
Turfgrass Management
Certificate & Degree ....... 54
Courses ......................... 188
Tutorial Services ............. 33

Unit of Credit (defined) .... 21
Unit Load Maximum ........... 21
University of California Transfer
Curriculum (IGETC) ....... 102
Upward Bound ................. 37
Varisty Sports/ Courses .... 210
Veteran Course
Requirements ............... 32
Veterans' Services .......... 32
Virtual Valley Center ....... 38
Vision Statement ............ 10
Vocational Education ....... 11
Vocational Nursing Courses .. 209
Vocational Nursing Program .. 41
Western Valley Classes .... 38
Withdrawal & Grade
Responsibility ............. 20
Work Experience ............. 98
Work Experience Courses ... 211
Workplace Learning Resource
Center ......................... 35
WRAAP (Writing, Reading, &
Academic Advancement
Program) ....................... 39
Writing Competency .......... 43
Writing Courses ............. 162

NOTICE OF DISCLAIMER

Every reasonable effort has been made to determine that
everything stated in this 2004-2005 Catalog is accurate.
Because this publication must be prepared well in advance of
the period of time it covers, changes in some programs
inevitably will occur.

Courses and programs offered, together with other matters
contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the
Administration of the Desert Community College District or
College of the Desert, and in addition, some courses or
programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of
insufficient enrollment or because of elimination or
reduction in programs or because of any other reason
considered sufficient by the College President or designee.

The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend,
or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies or
procedures.
The following statement is required by the California State Department of Education in compliance with D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84.

COLLEGE of the DESERT
Name of School

43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, CA 92260
Address

July 2004
Date

In accordance with requirements of D.V.B. Circular 20-76-84, Appendix P, this is to certify that this school catalog is true and correct in content and policy.

Dr. Gari Browning, Vice President, Instruction
College of the Desert Catalog
is published annually
by the
Office of Instruction

Editor, Desk-top Publishing: Susan Farhat
Assistant Editor/Curriculum: Jojie Magbuhat
Photographs: Tom Wixon, PIO
Cover Design: David Acquistapace